



RESIDENTIAL CATALOGUE 2021

EFFECTIVE 1ST JULY 2021

EvoluX iQ™

iAquaLink™
CONTROL

NEW



**Dual-Stage
Filtration**



- Patented Sensor Nav System™
- Patented Cyclonic Suction
- Patented Lift System™
- Intuitive iAquaLink™ App Control
- Dual Stage Filtration*
- Climate Care Certified

*Not on all models



Duo-X™

- Integrated Agility
- Dual Stage Filtration
- Patented Cyclonic Suction
- Patented Lift System™
- Intuitive iAquaLink App Control*
- Climate Care Certified

*Not on all models



**DUAL-STAGE
FILTRATION**

WITH
iAquaLink™
CONTROL





Health



Wellness



Environment

If it isn't MagnaPool® it isn't a real mineral pool.



With its patented blend of minerals,
MagnaPool® is the original and authentic
magnesium mineral pool system that creates
a luxurious and soothing bathing experience.

Experience the difference for yourself.



Part of the Fluidra group.



ZODIAC®

Discover the MagnaPool® difference at magnapool.com

NEW PRODUCTS

AX20 ACTIV

FEATURING ADAPTIVE
DEBRIS MANAGEMENT
WITH CYCLONIC
SCRUBBING ACTION

28



NEW

Duo-X™

COMBINING INTEGRATED AGILITY AND INTELLIGENCE

22

49

EL SERIES



49

EZI SALT



CONTENTS



Chemicals

Chemicals	10
-----------------	----



Cleaning

AUTOMATIC POOL CLEANERS

ROBOTIC POOL CLEANERS

EVOLUX IQ™

EX6050 iQ, EX5050 iQ	
EX6000 iQ, EX5000 iQ	20

DUO-X

DX4050 iQ, DX4000	22
-------------------------	----

TORNAX

TX35, TX30	24
Accessories	25
Tune-Up & Upgrade Kits	26
Diagnostic Tools	27

SUCTION POOL CLEANERS

AX20 ACTIV	28
AX10 ACTIV	28
MX6	29
G2	29
T5 DUO	30
T3	30
Cyclonic Leaf Catcher	31
Accessories	31

PRESSURE CLEANERS

Polaris Quattro	32
Polaris 3900 Sport	32
Polaris 360	33
Polaris 280	33

MANUAL CLEANING

Fibreglass Pools Handover Kits	34
Concrete Pools Handover Kits	34

INFLOOR CLEANING

Caretaker	35
Caretaker Ordering Guide	35
Distribution Valves	37
Cleaning Heads	38
Collars	39
Optional Accessories	40



Sanitation

CHLORINATORS & HYDROXINATORS

eXO iQ	42
eXO iQ pH	43
eXO iQ Pro	44
MagnaPool Hydroxinator iQ	45
MagnaPool Hydroxinator iQ pH	46
MagnaPool Hydroxinator iQ Pro	47
TRi-XO	48
Ei Xpert	48
EL Series	49
Ezi Salt Series	49

Ei2 Series	50
Cells and Electrodes	50

LIQUID FEEDERS

pH Perfect	51
------------------	----

PURIFIERS

Nature2® EXPRESS	51
Nature2® Spa	51

MINERALS AND SALTS

MagnaPool Minerals	52
Element and Activate Minerals	52



Heating

Z200 Series	53
Z400 Series	53
Intelliheat Controllers	54

JXi Gas Heaters	54
-----------------------	----



Pumps

FloPro VS.....	55	Titan ZTS Pumps	55
FloPro e3	55	Booster Pump.....	56
FloPro SS.....	56		



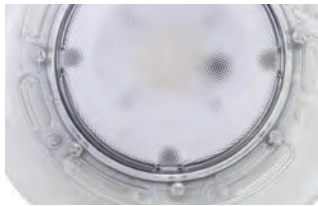
Skimmers

Skimmers.....	58
---------------	----



Filtration

MEDIA FILTERS		CARTRIDGE FILTERS	
Fibreglass Filters ZT Series.....	60	ZCF Series.....	62
Thermoplastic Filters ZTP Series.....	61	CS Series	62
Crystal Clear Filter Media	61	CV Series.....	63
Sand.....	61	Filter Elements.....	63



Water Features and Lights

WATER FEATURES		Jandy Laminar Jets	66
Silkflow Waterfalls	64	Jandy Deck Jets	66
Cascade Waterfalls	65	LumiPower Pool Lights.....	67
Zodiac Mini-Jets.....	66		



Controllers and Valves

CONTROLLERS		Blue Connect Plus.....	69
Aqualink TRi Four Function Controller .	68	Jandy Valves and Actuators	70
Aqualink M8 One Touch and PDA	68		
iAquaLink Web Connect Device.....	69		



Accessories

Blowers	72	Pipes & Fittings.....	72
---------------	----	-----------------------	----



Spare Parts

Spare Parts	74	Discontinued Products Spare Parts.....	75
-------------------	----	--	----

BALANCERS

Just like people, pool water needs balance. This balance provides the basis that your other pool chemicals need in order to work. Unbalanced water can become green or can even damage pool equipment and surfaces, because the chlorine and other chemicals you put in are not having the right effect.



Part No	Description	MOQ	Packaging	Additional Information	Active constituents
WC000363	Alkalinity Up 2kg	6	Bucket	Buffer - Raises pH & Alkalinity.	1000g/kg SODIUM BICARBONATE
WPQALK2	Alkalinity Up 2kg	8	Flexi Bag	Buffer - Raises pH & Alkalinity.	1000g/kg SODIUM BICARBONATE
WPQALK4	Alkalinity Up 4kg	4	Flexi Bag	Buffer - Raises pH & Alkalinity.	1000g/kg SODIUM BICARBONATE
WPQALK10	Alkalinity Up 10kg	1	Flexi Bag	Buffer - Raises pH & Alkalinity.	1000g/kg SODIUM BICARBONATE
WPQBF25	Alkalinity Up 25kg	1	Bag	Buffer - Raises pH & Alkalinity.	1000g/kg SODIUM BICARBONATE
WPQCHD1	Calcium Down 1L	12	Bottle	Lowers Calcium Hardness.	370g/L HYDROXYETHYLIDENE DIPHOSPHONIC Acid Complex
WPQCP2	Calcium Up 2kg	8	Flexi Bag	Raises Calcium Hardness.	990g/kg CALCIUM CHLORIDE
WPQCP4	Calcium Up 4kg	8	Flexi Bag	Raises Calcium Hardness.	990g/kg CALCIUM CHLORIDE
WPQCP10	Calcium Up 10kg	1	Bucket	Raises Calcium Hardness.	990g/kg CALCIUM CHLORIDE
WPQCP25	Calcium Up 25kg	1	Bag	Raises Calcium Hardness.	990g/kg CALCIUM CHLORIDE
WPQPHD3	pH Down 3kg	6	Bucket	Dry acid - Lowers pH & Alkalinity.	1000g/kg SODIUM BISULPHATE
WTDPHDR6	pH Down 6kg	4	Bucket	Dry acid - Lowers pH & Alkalinity.	1000g/kg SODIUM BISULPHATE
WPQDA25	pH Down 25kg	1	Bag	Dry acid - Lowers pH & Alkalinity.	1000g/kg SODIUM BISULPHATE
WPQPHDTAB2	pH Down Tablets 2kg	6	Jar	Easy to use pre-measured tablets (200g).	1000g/kg SODIUM BISULPHATE
WPQPHU2	pH Up 2kg	6	Bucket	Soda Ash - Increases pH & Alkalinity.	992g/kg SODIUM CARBONATE
WPQSA25	pH Up 25kg	1	Bag	Soda Ash - Increases pH & Alkalinity.	992g/kg SODIUM CARBONATE

NSW LIQUID ACID

LIQUID POOL ACID PRICES BELOW ARE FOR NSW TO COFFS HARBOUR ONLY. POA FOR ALL OTHER AREAS.

Part No	Description	MOQ	Packaging	Additional Information	Active constituents
WPQLA5	Pool Acid 5L	4	Bottle	Lowers pH & Alkalinity.	HYDROCHLORIC ACID 32%
WPQLA15	Pool Acid 15L + Drum Deposit \$10.00 EX GST	1	Drum	Lowers pH & Alkalinity.	HYDROCHLORIC ACID 32%
WPQLANF15NSW	No Fume 15L. Non returnable	1	Drum	Lowers pH & Alkalinity.	SULFURIC ACID 35% Contains SULPHURIC ACID 440g/L

QLD LIQUID ACID

LIQUID POOL ACID PRICES BELOW ARE FOR QLD METRO ONLY. POA FOR ALL OTHER AREAS.

Part No	Description	MOQ	Packaging	Additional Information	Active constituents
WPQLA5QLD	Pool Acid 5L	4	Bottle	Lowers pH & Alkalinity.	HYDROCHLORIC ACID 32%
WPQLANF15QLD	No Fume 15L. Non returnable	1	Drum	Lowers pH & Alkalinity.	HYDROCHLORIC ACID 32%

VIC/SA LIQUID ACID

LIQUID POOL ACID PRICES BELOW ARE FOR VIC/SA METRO ONLY. POA FOR ALL OTHER AREAS.

Part No	Description	MOQ	Packaging	Additional Information	Active constituents
WPQLA5VIC	Pool Acid 5L	4	Bottle	Lowers pH & Alkalinity.	HYDROCHLORIC ACID 32%
WPQLA15VIC	Pool Acid 15L + Drum Deposit \$10.00 EX GST	1	Drum	Lowers pH & Alkalinity.	HYDROCHLORIC ACID 32%

SANITISERS

The key ingredient in protective products is Chlorine, a common and the most widely used element to purify and eliminate harmful micro-organisms from our drinking water. By adding purifiers to a well-balanced pool, effective protection against bacteria, algae and other harmful micro-organisms can take place. Ensure your pool stays clean by regularly checking the levels of protective products and stabilisers in the water. For even greater protection, use shock treatments regularly. Pool stabilisers guard the purifiers or protective products from UV rays. UV protection is essential simply because without it, purifiers evaporate from the pool.



NON-STABILISED SANITISERS

Part No	Description	MOQ	Packaging	Additional Information	Active constituents
WPQPC7002	Pool Chlorine 2kg	6	Bucket	Increases chlorine sanitiser	700 g/kg available CHLORINE (Cl) present as CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
WPQPC7004	Pool Chlorine 4kg	4	Bucket	Increases chlorine sanitiser	700 g/kg available CHLORINE (Cl) present as CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
WPQPC70010	Pool Chlorine 10kg	1	Bucket	Increases chlorine sanitiser	700 g/kg available CHLORINE (Cl) present as CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
WPQPC70040	Pool Chlorine 40kg	1	Drum	Increases chlorine sanitiser	700 g/kg available CHLORINE (Cl) present as CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE

NSW LIQUID CHLORINE

LIQUID CHLORINE PRICES ARE FOR NSW TO COFFS HARBOUR AND VIC/SA ONLY. POA FOR ALL OTHER AREAS

AVAILABILITY OF 5L AND 10L LIMITED TO SOME AREAS. CONTACT YOUR ACCOUNT MANAGER FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.

Part No	Description	MOQ	Packaging	Additional Information	Active constituents
WPQLPC5	Liquid Chlorine 5L	4	Bottle	Increases chlorine sanitiser	130g/l available CHLORINE present as SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
WPQLPC15	Liquid Chlorine 15L + Drum Deposit \$10.00 EX	1	Drum	Increases chlorine sanitiser	130g/l available CHLORINE present as SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
WPQLPC20	Liquid Chlorine 20L + Drum Deposit \$10.00 EX	1	Drum	Increases chlorine sanitiser	130g/l available CHLORINE present as SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

QLD LIQUID CHLORINE

LIQUID CHLORINE PRICES BELOW ARE FOR QLD METRO ONLY. POA FOR ALL OTHER AREAS.

Part No	Description	MOQ	Packaging	Additional Information	Active constituents
WPQLPC5Q	Liquid Chlorine 5L	4	Bottle	Increases chlorine sanitiser	130g/l available CHLORINE present as SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
WPQLPC10Q	Liquid Chlorine 10L + Drum Deposit \$10.00 EX	1	Bottle	Increases chlorine sanitiser	130g/l available CHLORINE present as SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
WPQLPC15Q	Liquid Chlorine 15L + Drum Deposit \$10.00 EX	1	Drum	Increases chlorine sanitiser	130g/l available CHLORINE present as SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
WPQLPC20Q	Liquid Chlorine 20L + Drum Deposit \$10.00 EX	1	Drum	Increases chlorine sanitiser	130g/l available CHLORINE present as SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

CHEMICALS

VIC/SA LIQUID CHLORINE

LIQUID CHLORINE PRICES BELOW ARE FOR VIC METRO ONLY. POA FOR ALL OTHER AREAS.

Part No	Description	MOQ	Packaging	Additional Information	Active constituents
WPQLPC5V	Liquid Chlorine 5L	4	Bottle	Increases chlorine sanitiser	130g/l available CHLORINE present as SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
WPQLPC15V	Liquid Chlorine 15L + Drum Deposit \$10.00 EX	1	Drum	Increases chlorine sanitiser	130g/l available CHLORINE present as SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
WPQLPC20V	Liquid Chlorine 20L + Drum Deposit \$10.00 EX	1	Drum	Increases chlorine sanitiser	130g/l available CHLORINE present as SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

STABILISED SANITISERS

Part No	Description	MOQ	Packaging	Additional Information	Active constituents
WPQSC1	Stabilised Pool Chlorine 1kg	6	Jar	Non-DG Dichlor	560g/kg Available CHLORINE (Cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE
WPQSC2	Stabilised Pool Chlorine 2kg	6	Bucket	Non-DG Dichlor	560g/kg Available CHLORINE (Cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE
WPQSC4	Stabilised Pool Chlorine 4kg	4	Bucket	Non-DG Dichlor	560g/kg Available CHLORINE (Cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE
WPQSC10	Stabilised Pool Chlorine 10kg	1	Bucket	Non-DG Dichlor	560g/kg Available CHLORINE (Cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE
O10250PURO	Stabilised Pool Chlorine 25kg	1	Drum	Non-DG Dichlor	560g/kg Available CHLORINE (Cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE
WPQSC50	Stabilised Pool Chlorine 50kg	1	Drum	Non-DG Dichlor	560g/kg Available CHLORINE (Cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE
WTDSPPR2	Pool Sparkle Purifier Chlorine 2kg	6	Bucket	Non-DG Dichlor plus added water conditioner	504g/kg available CHLORINE (Cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE also contains 100g/Kg SODIUM TETRABORATE PENTAHYDRATE
WTDSPPR4	Pool Sparkle Purifier Chlorine 4kg	4	Bucket	Non-DG Dichlor plus added water conditioner	504g/kg available CHLORINE (Cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE also contains 100g/Kg SODIUM TETRABORATE PENTAHYDRATE
WPQEZYPI	Pool EZY Sanitiser 1kg	6	Jar	Non-DG Trichlor plus water conditioner	630g/Kg Available CHLORINE (Cl) present as TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID also contains 300G/Kg SODIUM TETRABORATE PENTAHYDRATE
WPQEZYPI4	Pool EZY Sanitiser 4kg	4	Bucket	Non-DG Trichlor plus water conditioner	630g/Kg Available CHLORINE (Cl) present as TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID also contains 300G/Kg SODIUM TETRABORATE PENTAHYDRATE
WPQEZYPI10	Pool EZY Sanitiser 10kg	1	Bucket	Non-DG Trichlor plus water conditioner	630g/Kg Available CHLORINE (Cl) present as TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID also contains 300G/Kg SODIUM TETRABORATE PENTAHYDRATE
WPQST1	Stabilised Pool Chlorine Tablets 1kg	1	Jar	Individually wrapped for greater safety and comfort when handling.	900g/kg AVAILABLE CHLORINE (Cl) present as TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID
WPQST2	Stabilised Pool Chlorine Tablets 2kg	4	Jar	Individually wrapped for greater safety and comfort when handling.	900g/kg AVAILABLE CHLORINE (Cl) present as TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID
WPQST10	Stabilised Pool Chlorine Tablets 10kg	1	Bucket	Long lasting tablets	900g/kg AVAILABLE CHLORINE (Cl) present as TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID
WPQST50	Stabilised Pool Chlorine Tablets 50kg	1	Bucket	Long lasting tablets	900g/kg AVAILABLE CHLORINE (Cl) present as TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID
WPQAI01	All-in-one TriChlor Pool Tablets 1kg	6	Jar	Contains Chlorine, Algaecide, Stabiliser and Clarifier all in one tablet. Individually wrapped for greater safety and comfort when handling.	800g/kg available CHLORINE (Cl) present as TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID 3g/kg COPPER as COPPER SULPHATE PENTAHYDRATE
WPQAI02	All-in-one TriChlor Pool Tablets 2kg	6	Jar	Contains Chlorine, Algaecide, Stabiliser and Clarifier all in one tablet. Individually wrapped for greater safety and comfort when handling.	800g/kg available CHLORINE (Cl) present as TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID 3g/kg COPPER as COPPER SULPHATE PENTAHYDRATE
WPQBRILL300	Pool Sparkle Sanitiser Chlorine 300g	15	Sachet	Non-DG Dichlor plus added water conditioner	504g/kg available CHLORINE (Cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE also contains 100g/Kg SODIUM TETRABORATE PENTAHYDRATE

Part No	Description	MOQ	Packaging	Additional Information	Active constituents
WPQBRILL20	Pool Sparkle Sanitiser Chlorine 20kg	1	Drum	Non-DG Dichlor plus added water conditioner	504g/kg available CHLORINE (Cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE also contains 100g/Kg SODIUM TETRABORATE PENTAHYDRATE
WPQSWB500	Pool Salt Water Boost 500g	10	Sachet	Non-DG Dichlor plus added water conditioner for Salt Water Pools	504g/kg available CHLORINE (Cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE also contains 100g/Kg SODIUM TETRABORATE PENTAHYDRATE
WPQSWB2	Pool Salt Water Boost 2kg	6	Bucket	Non-DG Dichlor plus added water conditioner for Salt Water Pools	504g/kg available CHLORINE (Cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE also contains 100g/Kg SODIUM TETRABORATE PENTAHYDRATE
WPQUOS500	OxyFresh 500g	10	Sachet	Non-Chlorine Oxidiser for pools and spas with built in water softener. Safe to swim 15 minutes after dosing.	40.68% POTASSIUM-PEROXY MONOPERSULPHATE and 100g/Kg Boric Acid
WPQUOS10	OxyFresh 10kg	1	Bucket	Non-Chlorine Oxidiser for pools and spas with built in water softener. Safe to swim 15 minutes after dosing.	40.68% POTASSIUM-PEROXY MONOPERSULPHATE and 100g/Kg Boric Acid

ALGAECIDES

Zodiac's Pure Perfection Chemicals are designed to improve the quality of your pool and pool water. This may involve cleaning, clarifying or even softening the texture of the water.



Part No	Description	MOQ	Packaging	Additional Information	Active constituents
WPQ4001	Pool Algaecide 1L	12	Bottle	Benzalkonium Chloride algaecide. Non-Copper based.	400g/L BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE
WPQ40025	Pool Algaecide 25L	1	Drum	Benzalkonium Chloride algaecide. Non-Copper based.	400g/L BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE
WPQLGA1	Supreme Pool Algaecide 1L	12	Bottle	Poly Quat, metal free, non-foaming Algaecide.	685g/L POLY [OXYETHYLENE(DIMETHYLIMINIO) ETHYLENE (DIMETHYLIMINIO) ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE] POLYMERIC QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUND
WPQUA2.5	Pool Power Algae-cide 2.5L	6	Bottle	Copper/Benzalkonium chloride com- bo for the ultimate killing action.	19g/L COPPER (Cu) present as A Complex Blend Of Copper Salts, 100g/L BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE
WPQUA25	Pool Power Algae-cide 25L	1	Drum	Copper/Benzalkonium chloride com- bo for the ultimate killing action.	19g/L COPPER (Cu) present as A Complex Blend Of Copper Salts, 100g/L BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE
WPQBST1	Pool Blackspot Remover 1kg	6	Jar	Full strength Chlorine to attack stubborn blackspot algae.	900g/kg Available CHLORINE (Cl) present as TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID
WPQLL1	Pool Long Life Algaecide 1L	12	Bottle	Copper based algaecide. Suitable for winterising pool.	40g/L COPPER (Cu) Present as a CUPRIC AMMONIUM COMPLEX
WPQLL25	Pool Long Life Algaecide 25L	1	Drum	Copper based algaecide. Suitable for winterising pool.	40g/L COPPER (Cu) Present as a CUPRIC AMMONIUM COMPLEX

FLOCCULENTS & CLARIFIERS

Zodiac's Pure Perfection Chemicals are designed to improve the quality of your pool and pool water. This may involve cleaning, clarifying or even softening the texture of the water.



Part No	Description	MOQ	Packaging	Additional Information	Active constituents
WPQTCSP2	TURBO Clear Smart Pod (35g) 2 pods	12	Sachet	FAST ACTIVE CLARIFIER: Ultra concentrated, clears water in 24 hours. JUST DROP & GO: 1 Pod treats up to 60,000L. ALL NATURAL: Made from reclaimed crustacean shells.	CHITOSAN
WPQECSP2	EZY Care Smart Pod (95g) 2 pods	8	Sachet	TRIPLE ACTION: Removes phosphates, clears water, prevent scums build-up. JUST DROP & GO: 1 Pod treats 60,000L.	CHITOSAN
WPQCLEAR24	Sparkle Clarifier Tablet 125g	24	Sachet	Skimmer friendly, no sticky residue.	ALUMINA SALTS
WPQULT1	Clarifier 1L	12	Bottle	Restores shine to dull water.	CATIONIC POLYELECTROLYTE
WPQULT25	Clarifier 25L	1	Drum	Restores shine to dull water.	CATIONIC POLYELECTROLYTE
WPQNC1	Natural Clarifier 1L	12	Bottle	Clears cloudy water, scum lines and helps remove metals from the water. All Natural: Made from reclaimed crustacean shells.	CHITOSAN
WPQNC25	Natural Clarifier 25L	1	Drum	Clears cloudy water, scum lines and helps remove metals from the water. All Natural: Made from reclaimed crustacean shells.	CHITOSAN
WPQDO1	Liquid Flocculant 1L	12	Bottle	Flocks the cloudiest pools.	POLY ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE
WPQDO25	Liquid Flocculant 25L	1	Drum	Flocks the cloudiest pools.	POLY ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE
WPQFO2	Granular Flocculant 2kg	10	Flexi bag	Concentrated and powerful. Clears muddy pools.	ALUMINIUM SULPHATE
WPQFLOC25	Granular Flocculant 25kg	1	Bag	Concentrated and powerful. Clears muddy pools.	ALUMINIUM SULPHATE

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

Part No	Description	MOQ	Packaging	Additional Information	Active constituents
WPQAPS1	All In One Stain Remover 1kg	6	Jar	Effective organic acid mixture that removes tough stains.	Organic Acids
WPQSPOT4	Fibreglass Stain Remover 4kg	4	Bucket	Treats osmosis of stains in fibreglass pools	1000g/kg SODIUM METABISULPHITE
WPQMM1	Metal Remover 1L	12	Bottle	Effective treatment for coloured water and surface stains caused by metals.	445g/L HYDROXYETHYLIDENE DIPHOSPHONIC Acid Complex
WPQMM25	Metal Remover 25L	1	Drum	Effective treatment for coloured water and surface stains caused by metals.	445g/L HYDROXYETHYLIDENE DIPHOSPHONIC Acid Complex
WCOO0234	Surfosan 1L	9	Spray Bottle	Powerful cleaning action on hard surfaces and equipment.	40g/l BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE and 10g/l Isopropyl Alcohol
WPQB01	UV Blockout 1kg	15	Flexi Bag	Fine fast dissolving formulation. Helps chlorine last up to 3 times longer in the sun.	1000g/kg CYANURIC ACID
WPQB02	UV Blockout 2kg	8	Flexi Bag	Fine fast dissolving formulation. Helps chlorine last up to 3 times longer in the sun.	1000g/kg CYANURIC ACID
WPQS25	UV Blockout 25kg	1	Bag	Fine fast dissolving formulation. Helps chlorine last up to 3 times longer in the sun.	1000g/kg CYANURIC ACID
WPQBOTAB1	UV Blockout Tablets 1kg	12	Flexi Bag	Pre-measured 500g blocks. Helps chlorine last up to 3 times longer in the sun.	1000g/kg CYANURIC ACID
WPQBOTAB2	UV Blockout Tablets 2kg	6	Flexi Bag	Pre-measured 500g blocks. Helps chlorine last up to 3 times longer in the sun.	1000g/kg CYANURIC ACID
WPQUPR1	Phosphate Remover 1L	12	Bottle	Preventative for algal blooms. High strength formulation.	200g/L LANTHANUM CHLORIDE
WPQUPR2.5	Phosphate Remover 2.5L	6	Bottle	Preventative for algal blooms. High strength formulation.	200g/L LANTHANUM CHLORIDE

Part No	Description	MOQ	Packaging	Additional Information	Active constituents
WPQUPR25	Phosphate Remover 25L	1	Drum	Preventative for algal blooms. High strength formulation.	200g/L LANTHANUM CHLORIDE
WPQCR500	Chlorine Remover 500g	10	Jar	Lowers free chlorine levels	985g/kg SODIUM THIOSULPHATE
650250000F	Chlorine Remover 25kg	1	Bag	Lowers free chlorine levels	985g/kg SODIUM THIOSULPHATE
WPQCFC500	Filter Cleaner 500g	10	Jar	Ideal for Sand, Glass, D.E and Cartridge Filters.	698g/kg Alkaline Salts
WPQCFC1	Filter Cleaner 1kg	6	Jar	Ideal for Sand, Glass, D.E and Cartridge Filters.	698g/kg Alkaline Salts
WPQSCALE5	Scale Stop 5L	4	Bottle	Keeps calcium in suspension up to 1000ppm protecting salt cells and pool surfaces.	Acrylic Polymer Complex
WPQCSC5	Salt Chlorinator Cleaner 5L	4	Bottle	Re-usable triple strength. Removes calcifications on plates.	402g/l PHOSPHORIC ACID COMPLEX
WPQSCP4	Salt Chlorinator Protector 4kg	4	Bucket	Keeps calcification soft on the cell and makes water feel silky.	1000g/Kg MAGNESIUM SULPHATE
WPQSCP25	Salt Chlorinator Protector 25kg	1	Bag	Keeps calcification soft on the cell and makes water feel silky.	1000g/Kg MAGNESIUM SULPHATE
WPQREFP4	Refresh 4kg	4	Bucket	Water Conditioner makes water soft & silky.	217g/Kg SODIUM TETRABORATE PENTAHYDRATE 783g/Kg Boric Acid
WPQREFP10	Refresh 10kg	1	Bucket	Water Conditioner makes water soft & silky.	217g/Kg SODIUM TETRABORATE PENTAHYDRATE 783g/Kg Boric Acid
WPQDUCK5	No Ducks 5L	4	Bottle	Discourages ducks floating in the pool. Also suitable for dropping floating bugs from pool surface.	100g/L BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE and 23.5g/L Alcohol Ethoxylate

MISCELLANEOUS

Part No	Description	MOQ	Additional Information
WC000149	Chemical Starter Kit	1	Contains: Instructions, 2kg Alkalinity Up, 3kg pH Down, 2kg pH Up, 2kg Pool Sparkle Purifier, 2kg UV Blockout Tablets, 1 Turbo Clear, 1 Water Sample Bottle, Zodiac 3 in 1 Test Strips (50) and a Pool Chemistry Calculator (Slide Doser).
WC000023	Builders Handover Kit	1	Contains: Instructions, 4kg Alkalinity Up, 3kg pH Down, 2kg Stabilised Chlorine, 2kg UV Blockout, Sparkle Clarifier Tablet, 1 Water Sample Bottle, CPR chart.
WC000176	Winteriser Pool Pack	4	Contains: 1L Phosphate Remover, 1L Natural Clarifier, 1L Long Life Algaecide.
WC000212	Spring Into Summer Pack	3	Contains: 1L Phosphate Remover, 1L Long Life Algaecide, 500g Filter Cleaner, 500g Oxyfresh, 300g Pool Sparkle Sanitiser Chlorine, 125g Sparkle Clarifier Tablet, 3in1 test strips.
WC000180	MagnaPool Maintenance Kit	1	Contains: 1kg All in One Stain Remover, 1L Phosphate Remover, 1L Supreme Algaecide, 2kg pH Down Tablets, 500g Oxyfresh, Magnesium Test Strips (25).
WC000211	Resuscitation Chart	1	
WC000150	Water Sample Bottles (500ml)	25	

PURE SPA

Spas are all about taking it easy, laying back and relaxing. That's why we've made looking after your spa nice and simple. Using the right spa care chemicals will keep your spa looking beautiful.



Part No	Description	MOQ	Packaging	Additional Information	Active constituents
WC000207	Spa Chlorine/ MagnaSpa kit	1	Carton	Includes: 500g Spa Chlorine, 3kg MagnaSpa Minerals, Nature2 Spa Stick, 500g Spa Oxyshock, 250ml Spa Natural Clarifier, 500g Alkalinity Up, 750g pH Down, 125g Cartridge Cleaner, Zodiac 3in1 test strips (50), 20g Scoop.	
WC000220	Spa Kit	4	Carton	Includes: 500g Spa Chlorine, Nature2 Spa Stick, 500g Spa Oxyshock, 250ml Spa Natural Clarifier, 500g Alkalinity Up, 125g Cartridge Cleaner, Zodiac 3in1 test strips (50), 20g scoop.	
WC000196	Spa Chlorine 500g	10	Jar	Increases chlorine levels in spas.	504g/kg available CHLORINE (cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE. Also contains 100g/kg SODIUM TETRABORATE PENTAHYDRATE
WC000197	Spa Chlorine 1kg	6	Jar	Increases chlorine levels in spas.	504g/kg available CHLORINE (cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE. Also contains 100g/kg SODIUM TETRABORATE PENTAHYDRATE
WC000198	Spa Chlorine 2kg	6	Jar	Increases chlorine levels in spas.	504g/kg available CHLORINE (cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE. Also contains 100g/kg SODIUM TETRABORATE PENTAHYDRATE
WC000199	Spa Chlorine 10kg	1	Bucket	Increases chlorine levels in spas.	504g/kg available CHLORINE (cl) present as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE. Also contains 100g/kg SODIUM TETRABORATE PENTAHYDRATE
WC000200	MagnaSpa Minerals 4 x 3kg (Carton Price)	1	Bag	Experience the benefits of minerals in the spa.	
WPQSBCC125	Spa Cartridge Cleaner 125g	20	Sachet	Ideal for cleaning and restoring cartridges.	698g/kg alkaline salts
WPQSAF250	Spa Anti Foam 250ml	12	Bottle	Removes foaming.	
WPQSBG1	Granular Spa Bromine 1kg	6	Jar	Increases bromine levels in spas.	510g/kg available chlorine as SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE, 150g/kg SODIUM BROMIDE
WPQBT1	Spa Bromine Sanitiser Tablets 1kg	6	Jar	20g tablets. Increases bromine levels in spas.	650g/kg available BROMINE (br) 280g/kg available CHLORINE (ci) present as BROMO-CHLORO-DIMETHYLHYDANTOIN
WPQBT10	Spa Bromine Sanitiser Tablets 10kg	1	Bucket	20g tablets. Increases bromine levels in spas.	650g/kg available BROMINE (br) 280g/kg available CHLORINE (ci) present as BROMO-CHLORO-DIMETHYLHYDANTOIN
WPQSCP500	Spa Calcium Up 500g	10	Jar	Increases calcium hardness levels.	990g/kg CALCIUM CHLORIDE
WPQCOMP1	Spa Complete 1.25kg	6	Jar	Start-up dose for water balance system in bromine spas.	16g/kg BROMINE, 7g/kg chlorine present as BROMO-CHLORODIMETHYL HYDANTOIN
WPQSK250	Spa Natural Clarifier 250ml	12	Bottle	100% natural, removes body fats and oils, cleans scum lines.	Chitosan
WPQSPAD750	Spa pH Down 750g	10	Jar	Reduces pH and Total Alkalinity in spas.	1000g/kg SODIUM BICARBONATE
WPQINC500	Spa Alkalinity Up 500g	10	Jar	Raises the pH and Total Alkalinity in spas.	1000g/kg SODIUM BICARBONATE
WPQINC1	Spa Alkalinity Up 1kg	6	Jar	Raises the pH and Total Alkalinity in spas.	1000g/kg SODIUM BICARBONATE
WPQSPC250	Spa Pipe Cleaner 250ml	12	Bottle	Cleans the pipes of the spa/spa baths.	80g/l BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE
WPQSHOCK500	Spa Oxyshock 500g	10	Jar	Non-chlorine shock treatment for spas, oxidises organic material.	45.2% POTASSIUM PEROXY-MONOSULPHATE, 4.75% Active oxygen
WPQSHOCK1	Spa Oxyshock 1kg	6	Jar	Non-chlorine shock treatment for spas, oxidises organic material.	45.2% POTASSIUM PEROXY-MONOSULPHATE, 4.75% Active oxygen
WPQSHOCK2	Spa Oxyshock 2kg	6	Jar	Non-chlorine shock treatment for spas, oxidises organic material.	45.2% POTASSIUM PEROXY-MONOSULPHATE, 4.75% Active oxygen
WPQSILK1	Spa Silk 1kg	6	Jar	pH neutral, adds a soft and silky feel to the water with a subtle rose fragrance.	988g/kg boric acid

WATER TESTING

To ensure the safety and comfort of your swimmers, it's important to regularly test your pool & spa water for any chemical imbalances.



WATER TESTING - COLOR Q

Part No	Description	MOQ	Additional Information
WC000255	LaMotte ColorQ 2X Pro 7 Kit	1	New model (replaces WPQCOLORQ).
WC000359	ColorQ HARDNESS TABLETS 100 PACK	1	Reagent for COLORQ 2X.
WC000360	ColorQ ALKALINITY TABLETS 100 PACK	1	Reagent for COLORQ 2X.
WC000364	ColorQ 2X Pro 7 Refill Pack	1	Contains: WPQCOLORQR1A, WPQCOLORQR1B, WPQ-COLORQR3, WPQCOLORQRPH, WPQCOLORQRCA, WC000359, WC000360.
WPQCOLORRGT	ColorQ Pro 7 Refill Pack	1	Contains: WPQCOLORQR1A, WPQCOLORQR1B, WPQ-COLORQR3, WPQCOLORQRPH, WPQCOLORQRCA, WPQCOLORQRTA, WPQCOLORQRCH1, WPQCOL-ORQRCH2.
WPQCOLORQR1A	ColorQ DPD 1A Reagent 30ml	1	Reagent for COLORQ and COLORQ2X.
WPQCOLORQR1B	ColorQ DPD 1B Reagent 30ml	1	Reagent for COLORQ and COLORQ2X.
WPQCOLORQR3	ColorQ DPD 3 Reagent 30ml	1	Reagent for COLORQ and COLORQ2X.
WPQCOLORQRPH	ColorQ pH Reagent 30ml	1	Reagent for COLORQ and COLORQ2X.
WPQCOLORQRTA	ColorQ Total Alkalinity Indicator 30ml	1	Reagent for COLORQ.
WPQCOLORQRCH1	ColorQ Calcium Hardness 1 30ml	1	Reagent for COLORQ.
WPQCOLORQRCH2	ColorQ Calcium Hardness 2 30ml	1	Reagent for COLORQ.
WPQCOLORQRCA	ColorQ Cyanuric Acid Tablets (50)	1	Reagent for COLORQ and COLORQ2X.

WATERLINK SPIN

Part No	Description	MOQ	Additional Information
V.SPIN.TOUCH	Waterlink Spin Touch	1	Water testing device.
V.SPIN.T.MOB	Waterlink Spin Touch Mobile	1	Meter supplied with waterproof carry case for portability.
V.204DISK100	Multi-Parameter 204 test disk (100)	1	Disk tests for FCI, TCI, Br, pH, Alk, TH, Cya, Cu, PO43-, Salt.
V.4355-J	Magnesium 801 test disk (100)	1	Disk tests for FCI, TCI, Br, pH, Alk, TH, MgH, Cya, Cu, PO43-, Salt.
V.3WDISK	3-Way 501 test Disk (50)	1	Disk tests for 3 x (FCI, TCI, Br, pH).
V.1189.3	Syringe 3/pk	1	
V.1189.3 TIP	Syringe Green Tips 3/pk	1	
V.1703CAL	Calibration Disk for Waterlink Spin Classic	1	
V.1705CALT	Calibration Disk for Waterlink Spin Touch	1	

OTHER TESTING PRODUCTS

Part No	Description	MOQ	Additional Information
WC000081	MagnaPool/Elements Test Strips (25)	1	
102653	AP 4in1 Test kit	1	
WPQCAR5	Cyanuric Acid Reagent (liquid) 5L	1	
WPQDPD1	DPD 1 Test Tabs (1000)	1	
WPQ3IN1	Zodiac Insta Test Strips 3 in 1 (50)	1	Free Chlorine, Bromine, pH & Total Alkalinity.
WPHOSTEST	Phosphate Test Strips (50)	1	15 second phosphate test.
WPQSALT	Salt/TDS/Temperature Test Meter	1	
WPQSALTCAL	Salt Test Meter Calibration Solution 500ml	1	
WCCAL4700RP	470mV ORP calibration 20ml sachet (pack of 25) 20ml	1	
WCCAL401PH	4.01 pH calibration 20ml sachet (pack of 25) 20ml	1	
WCCAL701PH	7.01 pH calibration 20ml sachet (pack of 25) 20ml	1	
WCCALKIT	Blue Connect Calibration Kit	1	Contains: 470mV ORP 20ml, 4.01 pH 20ml, 7.01 pH 20ml.

DISCONTINUED - WHILST STOCKS LAST

Part No	Description	MOQ
WC000007	Zodiac scan test strips (250)	1
WPQR0001	Dpd rgt #1 60ml	1
WPQR0002	Dpd rgt #2 60ml	1
WPQR0003	Dpd rgt #3 60ml	1
WPQR0004	Ph indicator solution (pr) 60ml	1
WPQR0005	Acid demand rgt (adr) 60ml	1
WPQR0006	Base demand rgt (bdr) 60ml	1
WPQR0007	Thiosulfate n/10 60ml	1
WPQR0008	Total alkalinity indicator 60ml	1
WPQR0009	Sulfuric acid 0.12n 60ml	1
WPQR0010	Calcium buffer 60ml	1
WPQR0011L	Calcium indicator liquid 60ml	1
WPQ0012	Hardness reagent 60ml	1
WPQ0013	Cya reagent 980ml	1
WPQR0870	Dpd powder 10g	1
WPQR0871	Fas-dpd titration reagent 60ml	1
WC000152	Magnapool/elements hardness test kit	1
WC000153	R-0675z, calcium buffer 60ml	1
WC000154	R-0854-c, total hardness reagent 60ml	1
WPQ9198LZ	44ml sample tube	1

CLEANING - ROBOTIC POOL CLEANERS

EVOLUX iQ™

ULTRA-EFFICIENCY COMBINED WITH INTELLIGENCE

With its **Sensor Nav System™**, the EVOLUX iQ™ robotic range identifies the configuration of your pool to **optimise movements** and cleaning time. The patented cyclone suction guarantees **extremely powerful and long-lasting suction**. Thanks to the patented **Lift System™**, EVOLUX iQ™ is lighter when removing it from the water. Control your cleaner anywhere, anytime through the **intuitive interface** of the iAquaLink™ App. EVOLUX iQ™ is **upgradable** thanks to possible optimisations and automatic remote updates over the air. New models now feature Dual Stage Filtration (150µ/60µ) to capture both small and large debris.

Packaging Content

- 1 x Robotic Cleaner + Swivel cable
- 1 x eBox or control box
- 1 x Transport and storage caddy
- 1 x Instruction manual & warranty card

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

PATENTED SENSOR NAVIGATION SYSTEM™

Smart Navigation System for efficient and customized cleaning

Sensor Nav System™ is an embedded feature which enable the robotic cleaners to learn all about each pool and adapt its cleaning in the smartest way.

- Personalised cleaning of each pool
- Recognition and analysis of the pool dimensions and shape to provide with optimized navigation pattern and cleaning time for each pool.
- Built-in pressure sensor allows the cleaner to climb the walls and steadily brush the waterline whatever the depth is.
- Focusing on common dirty areas such as bottom of the walls and flat areas of the pool.

PATENTED CYCLONIC SUCTION

Patented technology for powerful cleaning

Thanks to its unique design, the EVOLUX iQ™ robotic range features Cyclonic Suction: the flow is keeping debris in suspension inside the filter and allows a longer lasting suction while limiting the clogging.

PATENTED LIFT SYSTEM™

Patented innovation for easier removal from the water

The EVOLUX iQ™ robotic cleaner positions itself on the chosen wall and climbs right up to the water line. Then a powerful waterjet propels water from the cleaner when it is lifted. This means that you can remove the robot from the water with 20% less effort.



SWIVEL

Avoid cable tangling

Automatic swivel system prevents cable tangling during cleaner operation in the pool. The cleaner efficiency is optimized and the cable storage is easier. All EVOLUX iQ™ robotic pool cleaners are equipped with a swivel.

4-WHEEL DRIVE (4WD)

Effective cleaning on all surfaces

Equipped with 4-wheel drive, the EVOLUX iQ™ robotic range adapts to all situations to overcome most obstacles.

INTUITIVE IAQUALINK™ APP CONTROL

The power of control at your fingertips

Smartphone connectivity has now won over every sector, including swimming pools. Thanks to the intuitive iAquaLink™ App, you can remotely operate any EVOLUX iQ™ robotic cleaner and review the progress of the cleaning cycle. Depending on the EVOLUX iQ™ model, different controls are accessible. All EVOLUX iQ™ models can be upgradable thanks to over-the-air updates.

Part No	Description
WR000384	EX6050 iQ
WR000385	EX5050 iQ
WR000201	EX6000 iQ
WR000202	EX5000 iQ

CLEANING - ROBOTIC POOL CLEANERS

**[EXCLUSIVE TO:
TITANIUM RETAILERS
PLATINUM PARTNERS]**

**[EXCLUSIVE TO:
TITANIUM RETAILERS
PLATINUM PARTNERS]**



	EX6050 iQ	EX5050 iQ	EX6000 iQ	EX5000 iQ
Types of inground pools	Concrete, pebblecrete, quartzon, fibreglass, vinyl and tiles			
	Rectangular, oval, free shape Flat, gentle slope, composite slope, diamond shape			
	Up to 15m x 7m (21m cable)	Up to 12m x 6m (18m cable)	Up to 15m x 7m (21m cable)	Up to 12m x 6m (18m cable)
Performance	Traction	4-wheel drive	4-wheel drive	4-wheel drive
	Cleaning areas	Floor / walls / waterline	Floor / walls / waterline	Floor / walls / waterline
	Filtering level	Dual Filter Canister 150µ/ 60µ	Dual Filter Canister 150µ/ 60µ	100µ filter canister
	Filter capacity	5L	5L	5L
	Swivel	✓	✓	✓
	Sensor Nav System™	✓	✓	✓
	Contact + brushes	✓	✓	✓
Cleaning Cycles	Number of cycles	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple
	Cleaning cycles	Quick - Floor only Smart - Floor/Walls/Waterline Ultra - Floor/Walls/Waterline Waterline only	Quick : Floor only Smart - Floor/Walls/Waterline Ultra - Floor/Walls/Waterline Waterline only	Quick : Floor only Smart - Floor/Walls/Waterline Ultra - Floor/Walls/Waterline Waterline only
	Manual cleaning time adjustment	✓	✓	✓
iAqualink™ App Control	iAqualink™ app control	✓	✓	✓
	Remote control	✓	✓	✓
	7-day timer	✓	✓	✓
	Spot cleaning mode	✓	✓	✓
Ease of Use	Water temperature display	✓	✓	✓
	Lift System	✓	✓	✓
	Transparent window	✓	✓	✓
	Full filter canister indicator	✓	✓	✓
Technical Specifications	Caddy	✓	✓	✓
	Control box supply	200- 240 VAC / 50Hz/ 60Hz		
	Power supply / operating power	30V DC / 150W		
	Cable length	21m	18m	21m
	Filtration level / capacity	150µ /60µ dual filters. *Other single filter canisters available as accessories are 60µ,100µ or 200µ	150µ /60µ dual filters. *Other single filter canisters available as accessories are 60µ,100µ or 200µ	100µ filter canister/5L *Other filter canisters available as accessories are 200µ or 60µ
	Inlet suction size/ Cleaned width	24.5 cm		
	Cleaner weight / dimensions	10 KG / 43x 48 x 27 cm (L x W x H)		
	Packaging weight / dimensions	21 KG / 56 x 56 x 46 cm (L x W x H)		

CLEANING - ROBOTIC POOL CLEANERS

DUO-X™

COMBINED INTEGRATED AGILITY WITH INTELLIGENCE

With new patented Helix shaped brush and compact body, the new Duo-X™ offers integrated agility. Featuring dual stage filtration (150µ/60µ) that is capable of picking up small and large debris, the Duo-X™ is designed to run in all types of pools. With the patented Lift System™ and unique design, the Duo-X™ is capable of expelling water very quickly making it very easy to operate and remove from the water. Duo-X™ has superior wall detection without the need for tilting making it very efficient in covering the pool. For connected model, control your cleaner anywhere, anytime through the intuitive interface of the iAquaLink™ App and also enjoy the benefit of automatic over the air remote updates.

INTEGRATED AGILITY

With its embedded smart sensors and its unique design, Duo-X™ offers excellent coverage of the pool and limitless agility. It is, therefore, ideal for all pool shapes and linings.

DUAL STAGE FILTRATION (150µ/60µ)

Capture large and small debris with great efficiency. The dual filters ensure all debris is picked up no matter how large or how small, keeping your pool clean. The 150µ filter can also be used on its own.

PATENTED CYCLONIC SUCTION

Duo-X™ features patented cyclonic suction that is powerful and long-lasting. Debris is kept in suspension to avoid filter clogging and to maintain the same level of cleaning performance throughout the cycle.

PATENTED LIFT SYSTEM™

The Duo-X™ robotic cleaner positions itself on the chosen wall and climbs right up to the water line. Once the robot is removed from the water, it expels water very quickly making it lightweight and effortless. This means that you can remove the robot from the water with 15% less effort.



SWIVEL

Reduce the chances of cable tangling. Automatic swivel system prevents cable tangling during cleaner operation in the pool. The cleaner efficiency is optimized and the cable storage is easier. All Duo-X™ robotic pool cleaners are equipped with a swivel.

INTUITIVE IAQUALINK™ APP CONTROL*

Smartphone connectivity has now won over every sector, including swimming pools. Thanks to the intuitive iAquaLink™ App, you can remotely operate selected models of Duo-X™ robotic cleaner and review the progress of the cleaning cycle. Also the connected Duo-X™ are upgradeable thanks to over the air updates.

*not available in all models.



Packaging Content

- 1 x Robotic Cleaner + Swivel cable
- 1 x eBox or control box
- 1 x Transport and storage caddy
- 1 x Instruction manual & warranty card

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description
WR000348	DX4050 iQ
WR000347	DX4000

		DX4050 iQ	DX4000
			
Types of inground pools	Surfaces	Concrete, pebblecrete, quartzon, fibreglass, vinyl and tiles	
	Shapes	Rectangular, oval, free shape Flat, gentle slope, composite slope, diamond shape	
	Size	Up to 12m x 6m (18m cable)	Up to 10m x 5m (15m cable)
Performance	Cleaning areas	Floor / walls / waterline	Floor / walls / waterline
	Filtering level	Dual filter canister 150µ/60µ	Dual filter canister 150µ/60µ
	Filter capacity	4L	4L
	Swivel	✓	✓
	Number of cycles	2	2
	Cleaning cycles	Floor only Floor/Walls/Waterline	Floor only Floor/Walls/Waterline
iAqualink™ App Control	iAqualink™ app control	✓	
	Remote control via App Only	✓	
Ease of Use	Lift System	✓	✓
	Transparent window	✓	✓
	Filter LED	✓	✓
	Caddy	✓	✓
Technical Specifications	Number of motors	2	2
	Control box supply	200- 240 VAC / 50Hz/ 60Hz	
	Power supply / operating power	30V DC / 150W	
	Cable length	18m	15m
	Inlet suction size/ Cleaned width	23cm	
	Cleaner weight / dimensions	9.5 KG / 43x 48 x 27 cm (L x W x H)	
	Packaging weight / dimensions	19 KG / 56 x 56 x 46 cm (L x W x H)	

CLEANING - ROBOTIC POOL CLEANERS

TORNAX™

EFFICIENCY, PURE AND SIMPLE

The TORNAX robotic cleaner range guarantees **efficient cleaning** of the right pool, completely autonomously, thanks to its **pre-programmed cleaning pattern** and its rotating front brush which removes debris before collecting it. TORNAX is the lightest (5.5 KG) of all Zodiac robotic cleaners. It is **feather-light**, meaning it is quick, **easy and effortless to operate**.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Cleans floor and wall
- Light and effortless handling
- Easy-to-clean filter

Packaging Content

- 1 x Tornax robotic pool cleaner with floating cable
- 1 x eBOX or control box
- 1 x transport & storage caddy
- 1 x warranty card
- 1 x quick start guide

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
WR000103	TX35
WR000175	TX35 TILE
WR000102	TX30

		TX35	TX30
			
Types of inground pools	Surfaces	Concrete, pebblecrete, quartzon, fibreglass and vinyl. Dedicated SKU for tiled pools	
	Shapes	Rectangular, oval, free shape Flat, gentle slope, composite slope, diamond shape	
	Size	Up to 10m x 5m (16.5m cable)	
Performance	Traction	Tracks	
	Cleaning Areas	Floor / Walls	
	Filter level/ Capacity	200µ filter canister / 3L *Other filter canisters available as accessories in 100µ and 60µ	
Cleaning Cycles	Number of cycles	1	
	Cleaning cycles	Floor & Walls: 2h30	
Ease of Use	Plug & Play	✓	
	Transparent Top Cover	✓	
	Caddy	✓	X
Technical Specifications	Number of motors	1	
	Control box supply	200- 240 VAC / 50Hz/ 60Hz	
	Power supply / operating power	30 DCV / 100 W	
	Cleaner size; weight / Packaging size; weight	Body only 5.5KG (37 x 29 x 30 cm) Packaging 13.2KG (56 x 37 x 38 cm)	

ROBOTIC CLEANER ACCESSORIES

EVOLUX IQ™	DUO-X™	VORTEX™	TORNAX™
			
Filter Canister Available in few sizes: New Dual filters: 60µ/150µ Single filters: 60µ, 100µ, 200µ	Filter Canister Available in few sizes: New dual filters: 60µ/150µ	Filter Canister Available in 3 sizes: 60µ, 100µ, 200µ	Filter Canister Available in 3 sizes: 60µ, 100µ, 200µ

EVOLUX IQ™ & VORTEX	DUO-X™	TORNAX™	TORNAX™
			
Complete Caddy	Complete Caddy	Complete Caddy	Special PVA brush for tiled pools

Part No	Description
FOR EVOLUX IQ™	
R0913300	150µ filter canister (dual canister filter - can be used alone)
R0913400	60µ filter canister (dual canister over filter)
R0863500	60µ filter canister (single - ultra fine debris)
R0863600	100µ filter canister (single - fine debris)
R0863700	200µ filter canister (single - large debris)
R0609100	Complete caddy
FOR DUO-X™	
R0897600	150µ filter canister (dual canister filter - can be used alone)
R0898100	60µ filter canister (dual canister over filter)
R0639500	Complete caddy
FOR TORNAX™	
R0763100	60µ filter canister
R0762900	100µ filter canister
R0763000	200µ filter canister
R0774900	PVA brush for tiled pool
R0767600	TORNAX transport caddy

CLEANING - ROBOTIC POOL CLEANERS

ROBOTIC CLEANER TUNE UP KIT & UPGRADE

EVOLUX/VORTEX MOTOR TUNE UP KIT

Contains the wear and tear spare parts which need to be replaced and maintained to increase the longevity and performance of the cleaner.

Packaging Content:

- 2 x 27th teeth gear (drive gear set of 2)
- 4 x Wheel bearing (wheel bushing)
- 4 x Transmission kit
- 2 x Outer bearing (set of 2)
- 1 x 17th teeth gear (set of 2)
- 1 x Roller Support

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
R0746700	Vortex Motor Tune Up Kit

ROBOTIC CLEANER FLOATING SWIVEL CABLE UPGRADE KIT

Only applicable for retrofit of VORTEX PRO 4WD, EVOLUX and DUO-X models.

Not to be used as a replacement for standard floating cable warranty claims.

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
R0799500	Vortex/EvoluX Floating Swivel Cable Kit 15m
R0726600C	Vortex/EvoluX Floating Swivel Cable Kit 18m
R0726700C	Vortex/EvoluX Floating Swivel Cable Kit 21m
R0896000	Duo-X Floating Swivel Cable Kit 15M
R0896100	Duo-X Floating Swivel Cable Kit 18M

ROBOTIC DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS

DIAG BOX

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Simple system with display for off-line use (without PC)
- Possible out-of-water testing in off-line mode
- Can be connected to a PC for full diagnostic check
- Multiple light panel provided with colour coding for all products

Which products?

All VORTEX (VX), all TORNAX (TX), all CYCLONX (CX)

Tested Elements:

In off-line mode: eBOX/ motor block / cable / remote control

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Robot Type	Elements to be tested	Type of cable to be connected
CYCLONX (CX)	Robot	Grey Adapter
	Control Unit (eBOX)	Blue Adapter
VORTEX (VX) & TORNAX (TX)	Motor block	Brown Adapter
	Robot	Robot floating cable
	Control Unit (eBOX)	Green Adapter

Part No	Description
R0685300	Diagnostic Box

CLEANING - SUCTION POOL CLEANERS

AX20 ACTIV

AX20 ACTIV's patented new technology engine design ensures the ultimate cleaning experience with the ability to handle sand & small debris to long, stringy debris. The AX20 ACTIV comes with cyclonic scrubbing brushes that remove algae and fine particles, as well as hard, stuck-on dirt which other cleaners may leave behind. AX20 ACTIV also features a new track guard, ensuring the cleaner climbs without traction loss and prevents track slipping. The Max-Drive Navigation 360° with dual drive assembly delivers efficient cleaning experience like nothing else.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- New generation patented engine with improved design ensuring it is able to pick up stringy as well as fine debris such as sand
- New design tracks with inner groove and track-guard, preventing tracks falling off and ensuring traction when climbing.
- Deeper clean with dual active cyclonic scrubbers. Cyclonic scrubbing action tackles fine, stuck-on debris
- maX - Drive Navigation 360° and wide cleaning path of 35cm ensures maximum pool coverage
- Flex power turbine provides maximum torque while operating at low flow, ensuring the pool system is not burdened
- Convertible debris inlet is adjustable to cope with small and large debris

Product Specifications

- Technology: Mechanical suction cleaner
- Suitable for most in-ground pools up to 12m X 6m (Depending on location of skimmer box).
- Suitable for concrete, pebblecrete, quartzon, tile, fibreglass, vinyl surfaces



- Cleans floor and walls
- Best suited for small and medium debris, as well as better at managing stringy debris
- Weight: 9.5 kg

Packaging Content

- 1 x Zodiac AX20 ACTIV head
- 12 x 1m Zodiac long life Twist & Lock™ hose section
- 1 x AD flow valve
- 1 x universal weir cuff
- 1 x hose float
- 1 x Flow Regulator Valve
- 1 x 90 degree elbow
- 1 x quick start guide
- 1 x warranty card

Warranty:

- Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description
WS000077	AX20 ACTIV

AX10 ACTIV

AX10 ACTIV's exclusive active cyclonic scrubbing brushes provide the ultimate deep cleaning experience. The active scrubbing removes algae and fine particles which other suction cleaners in its class leave behind. Designed to take on the toughest pools, the Zodiac AX10 Activ uses Max-Drive Navigation 360° with dual drive assembly to deliver efficient cleaning making stuck on debris a thing of the past.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Cyclonic scrubbing action tackles fine, stuck - on debris
- Cyclonic vacuum technology captures maximum debris
- maX - Drive Navigation 360° and wide cleaning path of 35cm ensures maximum pool coverage
- Flex power turbine provides maximum torque while operating at low flow, ensuring the pool system is not burdened
- Convertible debris inlet is adjustable to cope with small and large debris

Product Specifications

- Technology: Mechanical suction cleaner
- Suitable for most in-ground pools up to 12m X 6m (Depending on location of skimmer box).
- Suitable for concrete, pebblecrete, quartzon, tile, fibreglass, vinyl surfaces
- Cleans floor and walls
- Best suited for small and medium debris. Not suitable for long leaves i.e. palm leaves
- Weight: 9.5 kg
- Suitable for all shapes of in-ground pools



Packaging Content

- 1 x Zodiac AX10 ACTIV head
- 12 x 1m Zodiac long life Twist & Lock™ hose section
- 1 x AD flow valve
- 1 x universal weir cuff
- 1 x hose float
- 1 x Flow Regulator Valve
- 1 x 90 degree elbow
- 1 x quick start guide
- 1 x warranty card

Warranty:

- Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description
WS000034	AX10 ACTIV

MX6

The Zodiac MX6 is compact in size, yet demonstrates a powerful and efficient clean. The MX6 has great manoeuvrability and provides total pool coverage through patented smart technology. The MX6 is also ultra-efficient and user friendly.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Cyclonic vacuum technology
- X-Drive navigation
- Flex power turbine
- User friendly

Product Specifications

- Technology: hydraulic mechanical suction
- Suitable for all in-ground and above-the-ground pools UP TO 9m x 5m
- Suitable for tile, concrete, pebblecrete, quartzon, fibreglass and vinyl surfaces

Packaging Content

- 1 x MX6 cleaner body
- 10 x 1m lengths of Zodiac genuine Twist & Lock™ hoses including the leader hose with float
- 1 x AD flow valve
- 1 x 90 Degree Elbow



- 1 x universal weir cuff
- 1 x Flow Regulator Valve
- 1 x warranty card
- 1 x quick start guide

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description
WC215	MX6 COMPLETE

G2

The Zodiac G2's robust design, powerful cleaning action and great manoeuvrability makes it Australia's favourite pool cleaner. Designed to suit a variety of pool surfaces, the Zodiac G2 will remove most small debris from your pool quickly and efficiently keeping self-maintenance to a minimum.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Diaphragm technology
- Exceptional durability
- Quick and easy installation

Product Specifications

- Technology: Disc suction pool cleaner
- Suitable for all in-ground and above ground pools
- Suitable for concrete, pebblecrete, quartzon, tile, fibreglass, vinyl surfaces
- Patented Twist & Lock™ hose

Packaging Content

- 1 x Zodiac G2 cleaner head complete with disc set
- 12 x 1m lengths of Zodiac Twist & Lock™ hose
- 1 x hose weight
- 1 x leader hose adaptor
- 1 x deflector wheel
- 1 x AD flow valve
- 1 x pool pulse®
- 1 x hose protection mesh
- 1 x user manual
- 1 x warranty card



Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description
WC127	G2

CLEANING - SUCTION POOL CLEANERS

T5 DUO

The Zodiac T5 Duos's ergonomic design and robust construction delivers maximum cleaning performance with minimum fuss, leaving you more time to enjoy your pool. The T5 Duo features the patented DuraLife™ diaphragm for long lasting suction power and whisper quiet operation. Its 2 independent cleaning discs ensure greater pool adhesion and manoeuvrability while its adjustable wheel deflector enables fluid navigation around steps and junctions.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Duralife™ diaphragm
- Duo traction technology
- Adjustable wheel deflector
- Patented Twist & Lock™ Hose

Product Specifications

- Technology: Disc suction pool cleaner
- Suitable for all in-ground and above ground pools
- Suitable for concrete, pebblecrete, quartzon, tile, fibreglass, vinyl surfaces

Packaging Content

- 1 x Zodiac T5 Duo™ cleaner head complete with disc set
- 1 x hose protector mesh
- 12 x 1m lengths of Zodiac Twist & Lock™ hose
- 1 x wheel deflector
- 1 x blue hose weight
- 1 x T5 quick connector

- 1 x AD flow valve
- 1 x universal weir cuff
- 1 x pool pulse®
- 1 x quick start guide
- 1 x warranty card

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
WC210Z	T5 DUO

T3

The Zodiac T3 is a simple yet highly effective pool cleaner. Its light weight and simple construction (only one moving part) make it a breeze to handle and operate. The patented Duralife™ diaphragm delivers long lasting suction power and efficient cleaning performance in most pools.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Duralife™ Diaphragm
- Patented Twist & Lock™ Hose
- Rotating Wheel Deflector

Product Specifications

- Technology: Disc suction pool cleaner
- Suitable for all in-ground and above ground pools
- Suitable for concrete, pebblecrete, quartzon, tile, fibreglass, vinyl surfaces

Packaging Content

- 1 x Zodiac T3 cleaner head complete with disc
- 1 x hose protector mesh
- 10 x 1m lengths of Zodiac Twist & Lock™ hose
- 1 x wheel deflector with quick connector
- 1 x hose weight
- 1 x AD flow valve
- 1 x universal weir cuff
- 1 x pool pulse®
- 1 x 90° elbow
- 1 x Quick Start Guide
- 1 x warranty card

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
WC205	T3

CYCLONIC LEAF CATCHER

The Zodiac Cyclonic Leaf Catcher is suitable for suction cleaners with Zodiac Twist & Lock™ Hoses including other standard pool hoses for suction cleaners, designed to minimise clogging and straining of your pool filtration system.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Cyclonic Suction
- Delivers maximum suction power with no additional strain on pump
- Large & transparent leaf canister
- Easy maintenance with less-frequent debris removal
- Compatible with suction cleaners with Zodiac Twist & Lock™ hoses and all standard hoses

Product Specifications

- Operation: with suction pool cleaners only
- Suitable for Twist & Lock™ and all standard hoses

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
W80116	Cyclonic Leaf Catcher Complete

SUCTION CLEANER ACCESSORIES

Part No	Description
R0937500	Cyclonic Scrubbing Kit for AX20
R0730100	Cyclonic Scrubbing Kit for AX10
R0682000	AX10/MX8 Tune Up Kit (Suitable with Gen 2 Only)
W70281C	AD Flow Valve
W70278PK	AD Valve Spring (Pack of 4)
W22800	Aim Flow Diverter
W70335	Pool Pulse

CLEANING - PRESSURE CLEANERS

POLARIS QUATTRO SPORT

The Polaris Quattro Sport Pressure Cleaner is our latest offering in the pressure cleaning category. Equipped with a variety of fantastic features and awesome cleaning capability, the Quattro will leave your pool looking spotless after completing its cycle.

Owners of the Quattro can look forward to eradicating large, fine and stubborn debris thanks to the effective Active Brushes and Dual-stage Filtration system. The agile Quattro is also a gifted climber, easily navigating the most irregular shaped floor and walls.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Active brushing attacks fine and stubborn debris
- Aggressive wall-climbing capabilities
- Dual-stage filtration
- Extra-large debris intake & superior vacuum power
- Multi-directional navigation
- Large, easy-to-clean debris canister
- Please note: Optional Pozitrax Tyres available for tiled pools, fitted to rear wheels only 2 x W7230256

Product Specifications

- Venturi Jets: 3 Jets
- Active Brushing: Yes
- Drive Mechanism: 4WD
- Tires: Classic, Black
- Debris Canister: Easy-Clean with Dual-Stage Filtration with transparent window

- Debris Capacity: 3.5L
- Requires Booster Pump: Yes
- Pool Type / Surface: In-Ground / All (Please Note: Some tiled pools will restrict the Polaris Quattro climbing capabilities)

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
WE000029	POLARIS QUATTRO SPORT PRESSURE CLEANER

POLARIS 3900 SPORT

The sleek Polaris 3900 Sport pressure pool cleaner operates from a dedicated booster pump, allowing it to sweep and scrub your pool in less than 3 hours. Powered by 3 vacuum jets, the Polaris 3900 Sport also has an all-wheel PosiDrive system delivering 50% more torque, as well as WideTrax tyres for superior climbing and maneuverability. The 5 litre capacity SuperBag is 40% larger than the average pressure cleaner filter bag, delivering an all rounded efficient and powerful cleaning experience.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Operates from a dedicated booster pump
- 3 Vacuum Jets
- PosiDrive System delivering 50% more torque
- SuperBag with a 5L debris capacity that can easily be removed and cleaned
- WideTrax Tyres for superior climbing and maneuverability
- Sweep Hose provides effective cleaning in tight, hard-to-reach areas
- Large throat intake to large debris such as leaves, pebbles and gum nuts

Product Specifications

- Pool Shapes: Rectangular, Oval, Round & Free Form.
- Pool Surfaces: Tile, Concrete, Pebblecrete, Quartzon, Fibreglass & Vinyl.

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
WE000012	Polaris 3900 Sport
W7620000P	Polaris 3900 Sport Positrax
W7610000	Superbag Double (3900)
R0543200	Polaris 3900 Sport Factory Tune-Up Kit

POLARIS VAC-SWEEP® 360

The Polaris 360 delivers an unparalleled pressure cleaning performance without the need for a separate booster pump. Powered by 3 vacuum jets, the Polaris 360 vacuums, sweeps and scrubs the bottom and walls of pools of any size or shape. The automatic back-up valve helps free the cleaner in corners, and creates random cleaning patterns for a superior performance.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Booster-less pressure cleaner
- 3 vacuum jets
- Automatic back-up valve helps free cleaner if it gets cornered
- Large throat intake to large debris such as leaves, pebbles, and gum nuts
- Quick-Release filter bag collects debris in its filter bag before it reaches the pool filter

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
W7520005	Polaris Vac-Sweep®360
W7520005P	Polaris vac-Sweep®360 PosiTrax®
W7530002	Polaris Vac-Sweep®360 Factory Rebuild Kit
W7330001	Polaris Vac-Sweep®380/360 Factory Tune Up Kit
W7330101	Leaf Bag (380/360)
W7330102	All-Purpose Bag (380/360)
W7330103	Sand/Silt Bag (380/360)
W7330105	Zippered All-Purpose Bag (380/360)
W7330107	Collar, Bag Tie

POLARIS VAC-SWEEP® 280

Renowned for its robust design and powered by dual vacuum jets, the Polaris 280 pressure cleaner sweeps, scrubs and vacuums pool floor and walls in a standard swimming pool in less than 3 hours. Requires Polaris Booster Pump.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Patented 3 Wheel Design assists with turning and movement
- Dual vacuum jets for fast and efficient cleaning performance
- Operates off an integrated booster pump in conjunction with the main pool pump
- Large throat intake for large debris such as leaves, gum nuts and pebbles
- Patented TankTrax Tyres available for improved climbing for tiles and fibreglass surfaces

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description		
W7220000	Polaris Vac-Sweep®280		
W7220000P	Polaris vac-Sweep®280, PosiTrax®		
W7230001	Polaris Vac-Sweep®280 factory Rebuild Kit		
W7230002	Polaris Vac-Sweep®280 / 180 factory Tune Up Kit		
W7230102	Zippered All-Purpose Bag (280)		
W7230103	Sand / Silt Bag (280)		
W7230104	Leaf bag (280)		
W7230105	All-Purpose Bag (280)		
W7230107	Bag Collar (380 /280)	\$5.51	\$6.06

CLEANING - MANUAL POOL CLEANING

HANDOVER KITS

Zodiac Manual Handover Kit contains premium quality accessories to help pool maintenance as easy as possible. The Manual Cleaning Handover Kit comes complete with manual cleaning equipment and accessories to assist in maintaining a healthy pool. Zodiac offers two different types of handover kits suitable for Concrete and Fibreglass pools

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



FOR FIBREGLASS POOLS

CONTENTS	FG HANDOVER KIT 9M	FG HANDOVER KIT 11M
POOL HOSE	9M	11M
WALL BRUSH	✓	✓
LEAF RAKE	✓	✓
VACUUM HEAD	✓	✓
POOL TESTING KIT	✓	✓
HANDY INSTRUCTION GUIDE	✓	✓
TELEPOLE 1.8M-3.7M	✓	✓

Part No	Description
WS000072K	Fibreglass Handover Kit 9M
WS000073K	Fibreglass Handover Kit 11M

FOR CONCRETE POOLS

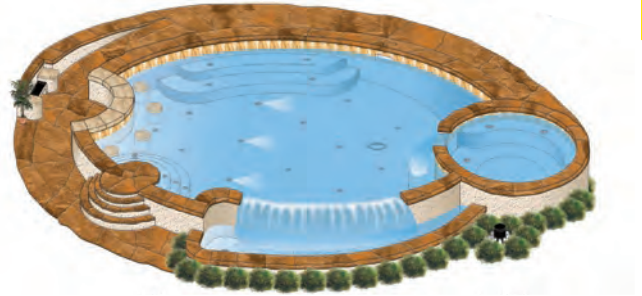
CONTENTS	ECONOMY HANDOVER KIT	PREMIUM HANDOVER KIT	PLATINUM HANDOVER KIT
18 CM POOL BRUSH	✓		
WALL WHALE BRUSH		✓	
PLATINUM WHALE BRUSH			✓
STAINLESS STEEL ALGAE BRUSH	✓	✓	✓
LEAF RAKE	✓	✓	✓
FLEXIBLE VACUUM HEAD	✓	✓	✓
GRIPPER TOOL	✓	✓	✓
CAP SPINNER	✓	✓	✓
POOL TESTING KIT	✓	✓	✓
HANDY INSTRUCTION GUIDE	✓	✓	✓
POOL HOSE	11M	11M	15M
TELEPOLE 1.8M-3.7M	✓	✓	✓

Part No	Description
WS000044K	Handover Kit - Economy MKII
WS000045K	Handover Kit - Premium MKII
WS000046K	Handover Kit - Platinum MKII

CARETAKER™ IN-FLOOR CLEANING SYSTEM

Relax, let the pool do all the work!

Developed in 1972, Caretaker is the original in-floor pool and spa cleaning system. The Caretaker system is custom designed for the unique size and shape of your pool. It is installed to fit flush with your pool floor making it virtually invisible to the eye as it continuously works to keep your pool clean and the water properly circulated to support chemical balance. The Caretaker system replaces vacuum hoses and other stand-alone pool cleaners so your pool area is uncluttered and always ready to be enjoyed.



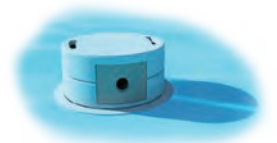
MAXIMUM CLEANING COVERAGE

With cleaning heads that rotate through 18 positions in a full 360°, the powerful Caretaker system efficiently rids the pool of debris, ensures complete and reliable coverage, and minimizes the time required for maintenance.



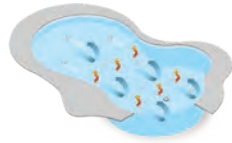
ADJUSTABLE AND FLEXIBLE

Six nozzle sizes maximize the flow needed for select areas and allow customized flow for steps, benches, and swim outs. Our unique collar design provides flexible positioning of heads for maximum cleaning power.



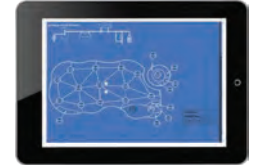
SUPERIOR CIRCULATION

Most pools circulate water from surface inlets, resulting in loss or uneven distribution of valuable chemicals, heat and water. Poor circulation can also contribute to algae and bacteria growth. Caretaker™ prevents this type of growth by optimizing the distribution of chemicals and heat, and circulation of clean water throughout the entire pool.



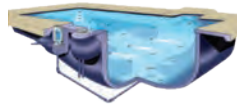
FREE CUSTOM DESIGN SERVICE

Each Caretaker system is custom designed for the unique size and shape of your pool. Our trained technicians will provide a certified blueprint free of charge. The blueprint provides all the information to order and install the Caretaker system.



ENERGY EFFICIENT

While a Caretaker system ensures a cleaner, healthier pool, it also uses less energy, chemicals and equipment runtime, significantly reducing annual maintenance costs.



CARETAKER ORDERING GUIDE

Step 1: Send in your A4 Pool Plan along with a completed Caretaker Design fact Sheet

A trained technician will provide a free custom Caretaker Certified Pool Design and a copy of a Caretaker Order form.

Caretaker Design Centre
Phone: 1300 763 021
Email: au.infloor@fluidra.com

Step 2: Order Valves



Part No	Description
WK000030	Caretaker Revolution™ Hydraulic 6-Port Valve, Complete 2" (50mm) Ports
W3620000	Caretaker Hydraulic 5-Port Water Valve, Complete, 1.5" (40mm) Outlet Ports includes W3620005 and W3620010

CLEANING - IN-FLOOR CLEANING

Step 3: Order Complete Cleaning Heads, Collars, Caps

The Certified Pool Design you receive from Caretaker will show the type and number of cleaning heads and nozzles required for each cleaning system.

6 available cleaning heads colours



Option 1: Cleaning Head with 2" (50mm) Collar & Cap - Fits into 2" (50mm) Schedule 40 Class 12 PVC pipe.

Option 2: Cleaning Head with 2.5" (65mm) Collar & Cap - Glues into 2.5" PVC pipe, no reaming necessary. Make the transition from 2" to 2.5" plumbing easier with an optional W3030050 'Prefab Riser 2.5"). It glues directly into a 2" Tee or 90-degree fitting.

Remember: All in-floor plumbing must be Schedule 40 - Class 12 PVC Pipe.

Step 4: Order Nozzles

The Certified Pool Design you receive from Caretaker™ will show the type and number of cleaning heads and nozzles required for each cleaning system.



Part No	Description
W3110090	F - Flow Adjust
W3110091	P - Flow Plus
W3110092	M - Mini
W3110093	B - Step & Bench
W3110094	S - Standard

Step 5 Order AVSC Channel Drain if requested

The Certified Pool Design you receive from Caretaker will show where the drain should be located.



Part No	Description
U0203	AVSC Drain - Concrete Single Grey
U0204	AVSC Drain - Concrete Single White

Part No	Description
U0203F	AVSC Drain - Fibreglass Single Grey

Step 6: Order Optional Accessories



Part No	Description
10060	IX 50 In-Line Leaf Canister
U0190	Leaf-Vac Debris Canister - Complete
W3030050	Prefab Riser for 2.5" Collar, includes Cap and Collar, includes Cap and Reducer Bushing, glues directly into 2" Tee's and 90's



Part No	Description
W3720005	Head Removal Tool - Metal
W3720006	Head Removal Tool - Plastic

DISTRIBUTION VALVES

CARETAKER™ - HYDRAULIC 5 PORT VALVE

Considered the workhorse of the industry, this valve has long provided pool owners with a dependable and efficient in-floor cleaning system. Ideal for smaller pools or spas, the 5-Port Valve maximizes power to give your pool a robust and thorough cleaning.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Low maintenance - high benefits
- Confidence in quality and performance
- The added advantage of circulation
- Saves money on chemicals
- Conserves energy
- Prevents high heating costs
- Extends the swimming season
- Requires no extra equipment

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
W3620000	CARETAKER® Water Valve, Complete - Includes W3620005 and W3620010

CARETAKER™ REVOLUTION - 6 PORT VALVE

We call the all-new 6-port in-floor pool cleaning valve - Revolution. With its revolutionary design and unique functionality, the in-floor pool cleaning industry will never be the same.

EASY AND SIMPLE:

Revolution features incredible, hassle-free internal accessibility thanks to a single band clamp allowing for quick access to the easily replaceable, one-piece gear cassette. We had service technicians in mind when designing Revolution as our easiest and simplest in-floor cleaning valve to service.

NEW LEVELS OF EFFICIENCY:

With the new and innovative design of the QuickFlow™ Hydraulic Shifting System, Revolution maximizes full-pressure cleaning time with shorter and smoother zone shifting. The result, more debris being flushed out of the pool with reduced head loss. Revolution also eliminates dead head and is low pressure compatible.

- Larger 2" diameter ports
- Longer, full-pressure, cleaning time on each zone
- Little to no head loss
- Compatible with low speed pumps

ULTIMATE DURABILITY:

Featuring an all-new design and industry-exclusive technologies, Revolution is built for ultimate durability. Designed and tested in-house, Revolution passed the most rigorous tests we have ever conducted. This is the most durable in-floor pool cleaning valve we've built. Ever.

- Ultra-durable valve plate with ball bearings
- Extra thick gears
- Dual-reinforced support shafts
- New, strong hydraulic drive system

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
WK000030	CARETAKER® Revolution - 6 Port Valve, Complete - includes WK000033 and WK000036

CLEANING - IN-FLOOR CLEANING

CLEANING HEADS - COMPLETE

Concrete Cleaning Heads with (2.5") 65mm Collars & Caps

Part No	Description	Colour
W3110004	Cleaning Head with Ultraflex Collar	Charcoal Grey
W3110007	Cleaning Head with Ultraflex Collar	Bright White
W3110001	Cleaning Head with Ultraflex Collar	Light Cream
W3110002	Cleaning Head with Ultraflex Collar	Jet Black
W3110006	Cleaning Head with Ultraflex Collar	Light Grey

(NOZZLES SOLD SEPARATELY)



High Flow Concrete Cleaning Heads with 65mm (2.5") Collars & Caps

Part No	Description	Colour
W3110013	High Flow Cleaning Head	Charcoal Gray
W3110016	High Flow Cleaning Head	Bright White
W3110010	High Flow Cleaning Head	Light Cream
W3110011	High Flow Cleaning Head	Jet Black
W3110015	High Flow Cleaning Head	Light Grey

(FACTORY INSTALLED NOZZLE)



Concrete Cleaning Heads with 50mm (2") Collars & Caps

Part No	Description	Colour
W3110020	Cleaning Head with 50mm Collar & Cap	Light Cream
W3110021	Cleaning Head with 50mm Collar & Cap	Jet Black
W3110023	Cleaning Head with 50mm Collar & Cap	Charcoal Grey
W3110025	Cleaning Head with 50mm Collar & Cap	Light Grey
W3110026	Cleaning Head with 50mm Collar & Cap	Bright White

(NOZZLES SOLD SEPARATELY)



High Flow Concrete Cleaning Heads with 50mm (2") Collars & Caps

Part No	Description	Colour
W3110030	High Flow Cleaning Head	Light Cream
W3110031	High Flow Cleaning Head	Jet Black
W3110033	High Flow Cleaning Head	Charcoal Gray
W3110035	High Flow Cleaning Head	Light Gray
W3110036	High Flow Cleaning Head	Bright White

(FACTORY INSTALLED NOZZLE)



Replacement Cleaning Heads Only

Part No	Description	Colour
W3110043	Cleaning Head	Charcoal Gray
W3110046	Cleaning Head	Bright White
W3110040	Cleaning Head	Light Cream
W3110044	Cleaning Head	Tile Blue
W3110045	Cleaning Head	Light Grey
W3110041	Cleaning Head	Jet Black
W3110042	Cleaning Head	Pebble Gold

(NOZZLES SOLD SEPARATELY)





High Flow Replacement Cleaning Heads Only Complete with Nozzle

Part No	Description	Colour
W3110050	High Flow Cleaning Head	Light Cream
W3110053	High Flow Cleaning Head	Charcoal Gray
W3110054	High Flow Cleaning Head	Tile Blue
W3110055	High Flow Cleaning Head	Light Gray
W3110056	High Flow Cleaning Head	Bright White
W3110051	High Flow Cleaning Head	Jet Black
W3110052	High Flow Cleaning Head	Pebble Gold

(FACTORY INSTALLED NOZZLE)

COLLARS ONLY

Concrete 65mm (2.5") Collars

Part No	Description	Colour
W3110063	UltraFlex Collar	Light Gray
W3110066	UltraFlex Collar	Tile Blue
W3110060	UltraFlex Collar	Light Cream
W3110061	UltraFlex Collar	Bright White
W3110064	UltraFlex Collar	Charcoal Gray
W3110065	UltraFlex Collar	Jet Black



Concrete 50mm (2") Collars

Part No	Description	Colour
W3110070	2" Collar	White
W3110071	2" Collar	Light Gray
W3110072	2" Collar	Light Cream
W3110074	2" Collar	Charcoal Gray
W3110076	2" Collar	Tile Blue
W3110073	2" Collar	Jet Black



Nozzles

Part No	Description	Colour
W3110090	Nozzle, Clear Flow Adjust	10mm
W3110091	Nozzle, Clear Flow Plus	14mm
W3110092	Nozzle, Clear Mini	4mm
W3110093	Nozzle, Clear Step & Bench	8mm
W3110094	Nozzle, Clear Standard	12mm



Technical information - Nozzles

Nozzle	Hole Size	Cleaning Radius	Flow Rate
Flow Adjust	11mm	1.5 m - Smooth Surface 1.3 m - Rough Surface	45 LPM per head
Flow Plus	14 x 12mm	1.9 m - Smooth Surface 1.8 m - Rough Surface	95 LPM per head
Mini	4mm	610mm - Both Surfaces	19 LPM per head
Step & Bench	8mm	1.3 m - Smooth Surface 1.2 m - Rough Surface	26 LPM per head
Standard	12mm	1.6 m - Smooth Surface 1.5 m - Rough Surface	61 LPM per head
High Flow (Factory Fitted)	16mm	2.4 m - Smooth Surface 2.2 m - Rough Surface	114 LPM per head

CLEANING - IN-FLOOR CLEANING

Prefab Risers for 65mm (2.5") Collars

Part No	Description
W3030050	Prefab Riser for UltraFlex Collar, includes Cap and reducer Bushing



Couplings and Protective Caps

Part No	Description	Colour
W3110111	Protective Cap	Blue
W3630040	2.5" Imperial Coupling	



IX IN-LINE LEAF CANISTER

Large capacity leaf catcher to be installed prior to filtration pump. Suitable use also on infloor cleaning and solar systems.

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
10060	IX 50 IN-LINE LEAF CANISTER

AVSC CHANNEL DRAIN - SINGLE FOR CONCRETE POOLS

The Anti-Vortex Single Channel Drain combines safety, innovation and easy installation. The only drain of it's kind available. Required minimum plumbing yet provides maximum protection and compliance with anti-entrapment codes.

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
U0203A	AVSC DRAIN, STEM & HYDRO - CONCRETE SINGLE GREY
U0204A	AVSC DRAIN, STEM & HYDRO - CONCRETE SINGLE WHITE

AVSC CHANNEL DRAIN - SINGLE FOR FIBREGLASS POOLS

The Anti-Vortex Single Channel Drain combines safety, innovation and easy installation. Specifically designed for Fibreglass pool installations.

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description
U0203F	AVSC DRAIN - FIBREGLASS SINGLE GREY

LEAFVAC DEBRIS CANISTER

LeafVac's extra large canister holds more debris, ensuring more time before cleanings.

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

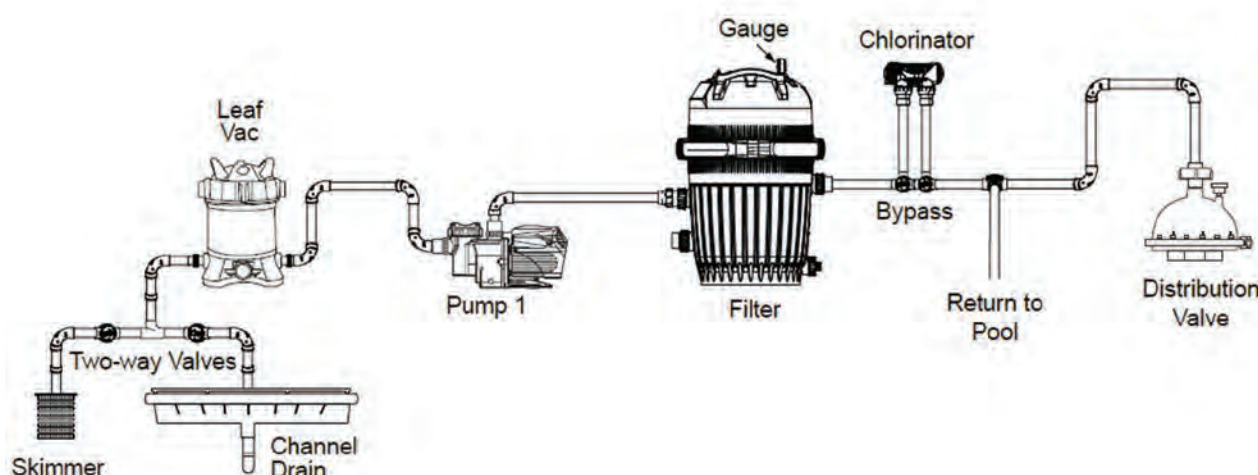


Part No	Description
U0190	LEAFVAC DEBRIS CANISTER COMPLETE

AVSC CHANNEL DRAIN ACCESORIES

Part No	Description
U0143	HYDROSTATIC VALVE 40MM
U0144	HYDROSTATIC RELIEF STEM

PLUMBING HEADER EXAMPLE: ONE PUMP WITH FILTRATION WITH IN-FLOOR SYSTEM



INSTALLATION TOOLS

Part No	Description
W3720005	METAL CLEANING HEAD REMOVAL TOOL/VINYL INSTALLATION TOOL W/POLE ADAPTER
W3720006	PLASTIC CLEANING HEAD REMOVAL TOOL



METAL HEAD REMOVAL TOOL



PLASTIC HEAD REMOVAL TOOL

SANITATION

ZODIAC eXO® SALTWATER CHLORINATOR RANGE

The eXO iQ brings a new dimension of control and practicality. With a range of new features including temp sensor enabled, upgraded long life cells, direct variable speed pump control, light control (requires additional relay box) and built in wifi for smartphone control plus many more. The eXO iQ range is available in 2 sizes Mid and Large, in standard, pH and PRO units.

eXO®

eXO® iQ

The next generation in premium chlorinators is here. Packed with a range of fantastic new features with upgrades available for ORP and pH management, the all new eXO® from Zodiac combines cutting-edge technology with beautiful design to provide the ultimate sanitation solution.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Long-life RP cell
- Smart temperature sensor
- Variable speed pump control
- Suitable with saltwater and mineral salt pools
- Upgrades available for pH and ORP management
- iAquaLink enabled with built-in WiFi

Product Specifications

- Operating mode(s): Normal = adjustable by 10% increments from 0% - 100% Low Mode = adjustable range 0 to 30% Boost Mode = continuous 100% for 24hrs
- Equipment control: Filter pump: Any single speed pump or Zodiac® variable speed pump. Lights: Any single colour light or any Zodiac/Jandy sequence Multicolour light (note will require additional relay box part number WW000222)
- Cell protection: Temperature sensor controls chlorine output in cold water conditions assisting to protect cell against excessive wear and tear.
- Power supply: 196 W / 110-240 VAC / 50-60 Hz
- Dimensions: Power pack: H-370mm x W-320mm x D-100mm
RP Cell: H-160mm x W-320mm x D-110mm



Packaging Content

- Power Pack
- Long Life cell
- Temp Sensor
- Owners manual

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description	Output	Salt Levels	Recommended Salt Levels	Cool Climate	Warm Climate
WW000215	eXO MID iQ	25gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	90,000 L	50,000 L
WW000216	eXO LARGE iQ	35gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	120,000 L	75,000 L

Part No	Description
WW000222	Light Relay Box
WC000006	Element Mineral Salts
WC000077	Activate Mineral Salts

eXO® IQ pH

The next generation of premium chlorinators is here. Packed with all the features of the eXO® iQ, the eXO® iQ pH also features a premium grade pH sensor and doser for precise acidity management.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Premium grade pH sensor for water balance
- iAquaLink technology
- Long-life RP cell
- Smart temperature sensor
- Variable speed pump control
- Suitable with saltwater and mineral salt pools
- iAquaLink enabled with built-in WiFi

Product Specifications

- Operating mode(s): Normal = adjustable by 10% increments from 0% - 100% Low Mode = adjustable range 0 to 30% Boost Mode = continuous 100% for 24hrs
- Equipment control: Filter pump: Any single speed pump or Zodiac® variable speed pump. Lights: Any single colour light or any Zodiac/Jandy sequence Multicolour light (note will require additional relay box part number WW000222)
- Cell protection: Temperature sensor controls chlorine output in cold water conditions assisting to protect cell against excessive wear and tear.
- Power supply: 196 W / 110-240 VAC / 50-60 Hz
- Dimensions: Power pack: H-370mm x W-320mm x D-100mm
RP Cell: H-160mm x W-320mm x D-110mm

Packaging Content

- Power Pack with built in wifi
- Premium pH Sensor
- Sensor Pod
- pH Feeder Kit
- Long Life cell
- Temp Sensor
- Owners manual

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description	Output	Salt Levels	Recommended Salt Levels	Cool Climate	Warm Climate
WW000185PH	eXO MID-pH iQ - Includes pH Sensor	25gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	90,000 L	50,000 L
WW000186PH	eXO LARGE-pH iQ - Includes pH Sensor	35gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	120,000 L	75,000 L

Part No	Description
WW000222	Light Relay Box
WC000006	Element Mineral Salts
WC000077	Activate Mineral Salts

eXO® IQ PRO

The all-new eXO® iQ PRO is the top-of-the-line model from our Next Generation chlorinator range. It boasts all the features of the eXO® iQ pH with the addition of an ORP kit for chemistry management.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Long-life RP cell
- Smart temperature sensor
- Variable speed pump control
- Suitable with saltwater and mineral salt pools
- Includes premium grade pH and ORP sensor for automatic water chemistry management
- iAquaLink enabled with built-in WiFi

Product Specifications

- Operating mode(s): Normal = adjustable by 10% increments from 0% - 100% Low Mode = adjustable range 0 to 30% Boost Mode = continuous 100% for 24hrs
- Equipment control: Filter pump: Any single speed pump or Zodiac® variable speed pump. Lights: Any single colour light or any Zodiac/Jandy sequence Multicolour light (note will require additional relay box part number WW000222)
- Cell protection: Temperature sensor controls chlorine output in cold water conditions assisting to protect cell against excessive wear and tear.
- Power supply: 196 W / 110-240 VAC / 50-60 Hz
- Dimensions: Power pack: H-370mm x W-320mm x D-100mm
RP Cell: H-160mm x W-320mm x D-110mm

Packaging Content

- Power Pack with built in wifi
- Premium pH Sensor
- Premium Gold ORP sensor
- Sensor Pod
- pH Feeder Kit
- Long Life cell
- Temp Sensor
- Owners manual

Warranty:
Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description	Output	Salt Levels	Recommended Salt Levels	Cool Climate	Warm Climate	
WW000187PRO	eXO MID-PRO iQ - Includes pH and ORP Sensors	25gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	90,000 L	50,000 L	
WW000188PRO	eXO LARGE-PRO iQ - Includes pH and ORP Sensors	35gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	120,000 L	75,000 L	

Part No	Description
WW000222	Light Relay Box
WC000006	Element Mineral Salts
WC000077	Activate Mineral Salts

ZODIAC MAGNAPOOL HYDROXINATOR iQ RANGE

The all new Hydroxinator iQ brings a new dimension of control and practicality to your MagnaPool. With a range of new features including built in wifi for smartphone control, temp sensor enabled, upgraded long life cells, direct variable speed pump control, light control (requires additional relay box) plus many more. The MagnaPool Hydroxinator range is available in 2 sizes Mid and Large, in standard, pH and PRO units.



Hydroxinator iQ

HYDROXINATOR iQ

Equipped with iAquaLink control with further upgrades available for pH and ORP management, the all-new Hydroxinator® iQ from Zodiac combines cutting-edge technology with beautiful design to provide the ultimate mineral pool water management solution.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- iAquaLink enabled with built-in WiFi
- Ultra-long life RP cell
- Variable-speed pump control
- Smart temperature sensor
- Upgrades available for pH and ORP management (see Spare Parts section for part number costs)



Product Specifications

- Operating mode(s): Normal = adjustable by 10% increments from 0% - 100% Low Mode = adjustable range 0 to 30% Boost Mode = continuous 100% for 24hrs
- Equipment control: Filter pump: Any single speed pump or Zodiac® variable speed pump. Lights: Any single colour light or any Zodiac/Jandy sequence Multicolour light (note will require additional relay box part number WW000222)
- Cell protection: Temperature sensor controls chlorine output in cold water conditions assisting to protect cell against excessive wear and tear.
- Power supply: 196 W / 110-240 VAC / 50-60 Hz
- Dimensions: Power pack: H-370mm x W-320mm x D-100mm RP Cell: H-160mm x W-320mm x D-110mm

Packaging Content

- Power Pack with built in wifi
- Long Life cell
- Temp Sensor
- Owners manual

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description	Output	Mineral Levels	Recommended Mineral Levels	Cool Climate	Warm Climate
WW000193	HYDROXINATOR iQ Mid	25gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	90,000 L	50,000 L
WW000194	HYDROXINATOR iQ Large	35gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	120,000 L	75,000 L

Part No	Description
WW000222	Light Relay Box
WC000005	MAGNAPOOL MINERALS 10KG BAG
WC000081	MAGNAPOOL TEST STRIPS 25/BOTTLE

SANITATION

HYDROXINATOR IQ pH

Equipped with iAquaLink™ control, a smart temperature sensor and much more, the all new Hydroxinator® IQ pH from Zodiac combines cutting-edge technology with beautiful design to provide the ultimate mineral pool water management solution.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Premium grade pH sensor for water balance
- iAquaLink enabled with built-in WiFi
- Ultra-long life RP cell
- Variable-speed pump control
- Smart temperature sensor



Product Specifications

- Recommended pool size: 75/100,000L (in mild climate)
- Nominal chlorine production: 25/35 g/h
- Operating mode(s): Normal = adjustable by 10% increments from 0% - 100% Low Mode = adjustable range 0 to 30% Boost Mode = continuous 100% for 24hrs
- Equipment control: Filter pump: Any single speed pump or Zodiac® variable speed pump. Lights: Any single colour light or any Zodiac/Jandy sequence Multicolour light (note will require additional relay box part number WW000222)
- Cell protection: Temperature sensor controls chlorine output in cold water conditions assisting to protect cell against excessive wear and tear.
- Power supply: 196 W / 110-240 VAC / 50-60 Hz
- Dimensions: Power pack: H-370mm x W-320mm x D-100mm
RP Cell: H-160mm x W-320mm x D-110mm

Packaging Content

- Power Pack with built in wifi
- Premium pH Sensor
- Sensor Pod
- pH Feeder Kit
- Long Life cell
- Temp Sensor
- Owners manual



Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description	Output	Mineral Levels	Recommended Mineral Levels	Cool Climate	Warm Climate	
WW000196PH	Hydroxinator MID pH IQ - Includes pH Sensor	25gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	90,000 L	50,000 L	
WW000197PH	Hydroxinator LARGE pH IQ - Includes pH Sensor	35gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	120,000 L	75,000 L	

Part No	Description
WW000222	Light Relay Box
WC000005	MAGNAPOOL MINERALS 10KG BAG
WC000081	MAGNAPOOL TEST STRIPS 25/BOTTLE

HYDROXINATOR IQ PRO

Equipped with iAquaLink control with further upgrades available for pH and ORP management, the all-new Hydroxinator® iQ from Zodiac combines cutting-edge technology with beautiful design to provide the ultimate mineral pool water management solution.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Includes premium grade pH and ORP sensor for automatic water chemistry management
- Ultra-long life RP cell
- Variable-speed pump control
- Smart temperature sensor
- iAquaLink enabled with built-in WiFi



Product Specifications

- Recommended pool size: 75/100,000L (in mild climate)
- Nominal chlorine production: 25/35 g/h
- Operating mode(s): Normal = adjustable by 10% increments from 0% - 100% Low Mode = adjustable range 0 to 30% Boost Mode = continuous 100% for 24hrs
- Equipment control: Filter pump: Any single speed pump or Zodiac® variable speed pump. Lights: Any single colour light or any Zodiac/Jandy sequence Multicolour light (note will require additional relay box part number WW000222)
- Cell protection: Temperature sensor controls chlorine output in cold water conditions assisting to protect cell against excessive wear and tear.
- Power supply: 196 W / 110-240 VAC / 50-60 Hz
- Dimensions: Power pack: H-370mm x W-320mm x D-100mm RP Cell: H-160mm x W-320mm x D-110mm

Packaging Content

- Power Pack with built in wifi
- Premium pH Sensor
- Premium Gold ORP Sensor
- Sensor Pod
- pH Feeder Kit
- Long Life cell
- Temp Sensor
- Owners manual



Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description	Output	Mineral Levels	Recommended Mineral Levels	Cool Climate	Warm Climate
WW000198PRO	Hydroxinator MID PRO iQ, includes pH and ORP Sensors	25gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	90,000 L	50,000 L
WW000199PRO	Hydroxinator LARGE PRO iQ, includes pH and ORP Sensors	35gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	120,000 L	75,000 L

Part No	Description
WW000222	Light Relay Box
WC000005	MAGNAPOOL MINERALS 10KG BAG
WC000081	MAGNAPOOL TEST STRIPS 25/BOTTLE

ZODIAC TRI-XO CROSSOVER MINERAL AND SALTWATER CHLORINATOR

The Zodiac TRI-XO CrossOver provides great flexibility and performance. With inbuilt software that has been designed to configure to either traditional salt chlorination or CrossOver to using mineral salts.

You can CrossOver at anytime, so even if you begin using salt you can reset the software and reconfigure to use minerals. TRI-XO was designed in Australia to take on the harsh climate and environment of the pool area and provide great reliability year after year. It is packed with features to make looking after your pool easier and more affordable, plus choose salt or minerals to suit your preference.

Enhance your bathing experience:
Zodiac recommends using TRI-XO with our mineral salt called Element. This is a magnesium rich salt blend making your bathing experience more enjoyable. In some cases it may be necessary at start-up to use Element Activate mineral salts. Seek advice from your pool care professional about converting your pool.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Long-life RP cell
- Simple User Interface
- Boost Mode
- Low/Spa Mode

Packaging Content

- Power Pack
- Reverse Polarity cell
- Owners manual

Product Specifications

- Salt or Mineral Salts: Suitable for both
- Plumbing Capacity: 40mm or 50mm
- Power Pack dimensions: W 330mm x L 310mm x H 110mm
- Cell Dimensions: W 320mm x L 155mm x H 110mm

Warranty:
Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description	Output	Salt Levels	Recommended Salt Levels	Cool Climate	Warm Climate
WW000018	TRI-XO COMPACT	18gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	60,000 L	30,000 L
WW000019	TRI-XO MID	25gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	90,000 L	50,000 L
WW000020	TRI-XO LARGE	35gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	120,000 L	75,000 L

Ei XPERT

Robust and durable, the Ei Xpert has been designed to perform year after year with minimal maintenance. Quick and easy setup and installation, and packed with features that are easy to operate. All designed with a single purpose in mind, to give you more time to enjoy your pool. Ei Xpert comes in 2 sizes, Compact and Mid.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Built-in summer and winter settings
- Robust and durable design
- Easy to set up and operate
- Boost and low modes for easy use

Product Specifications

- Plumbing Capacity: 40mm or 50mm
- Power Pack dimensions: W 285mm x L 405mm x H 115mm
- Cell Dimensions: W 320mm x L 155mm x H 110mm

Packaging Content

- Power Pack
- Reverse Polarity cell
- Owners manual

Warranty:
Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description	Output	Salt Levels	Recommended Salt Levels	Cool Climate	Warm Climate
WW000140	Ei XPERT COMPACT	18gm/h	4,000 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	60,000 L	30,000 L
WW000141	Ei XPERT MID	25gm/h	4,000 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	96,000 L	50,000 L

EL SERIES

Designed and manufactured here in Australia to tackle our harsh environment, Zodiac's EL-Series chlorinators are built tough but are simple and easy to use.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Built in clock and timers allow you to set up your pool filtration and chlorination on a regular system, so you don't need to worry.
- The low maintenance reverse polarity electrode has been designed to clean itself and provide years of hardworking performance.
- The chlorine output selector allows you find the most suitable output for your pool and only adjust it with the seasons.
- Comes in two sizes to handle most pool sizes in most climates. The 25G suitable for common sized pools in the milder climates and the 35G designed for the hotter and more tropical areas.

Product Specifications

- Maximum Average Pool Size up to 75,000L (warm climate)
- Plumbing Capacity: 40mm or 50mm
- Recommended Operating Salinity: 6,000ppm
- Salinity Range: 4000ppm - 8,000ppm
- Power Pack dimensions: W 225mm x L 325mm x H 133mm
- Cell Dimensions: W 320mm x L 155mm x H 110mm



Packaging Content

- Power pack
- Reverse Polarity cell
- Owners manual
- Mounting Bracket

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description	Output	Salt Levels	Recommended Salt Levels	Cool Climate	Warm Climate
WW000264	EL-25 Saltwater Chlorinator	25gm/h	4,000 to 8,000 ppm	6,000 ppm	96,000 L	50,000 L
WW000265	EL-35 Saltwater Chlorinator	35gm/h	4,000 to 8,000 ppm	6,000 ppm	120,000 L	75,000 L

EZI SALT

The feature packed ZODIAC EziSalt Saltwater Chlorinator offers premium level benefits at an affordable price. The easy to use controls put it all at your fingertips. Available in 2 sizes to suit most pools in most climates.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- The user friendly menu with built in clocks and timers means all you need to do is plug it in, set it up and add salt.
- The reverse polarity electrode cuts down dramatically on maintenance.
- Warning and indicator lights will alert you of any problems.
- Boost and Low modes for easy output control.
- Add an additional light box so you can control and program your pool lights.

Packaging Content

- Power pack
- Reverse Polarity cell (40mm only)
- Owners manual
- Mounting Bracket



Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description	Output	Salt Levels	Recommended Salt Levels	Cool Climate	Warm Climate
WW000218	Ezi Salt - 24 Saltwater Chlorinator	24gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	90,000 L	45,000 L
WW000219	Ezi Salt - 40 Saltwater Chlorinator	40gm/h	3,500 to 10,000 ppm	4,000 ppm	150,000 L	90,000 L
WW000222	Light Relay Box					

Ei 2

Designed with the gentle art of relaxation in mind, the Ei2 chlorinator is quick and easy to install, operate and maintain giving you more time to perfect your relaxation techniques. Spend more time enjoying your pool not maintaining it.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Low maintenance - reversing electrode
- Robust and durable - long-life power supply
- Easy-to-use controls - with set-and-forget timers

Product Specifications

- Plumbing Capacity: 40mm only
- Power Pack dimensions: W 285mm x L 405mm x H 115mm
- Cell Dimensions: W 80mm x L 260mm x H 120mm

Packaging Content

- Power Pack
- Reverse Polarity Cell
- Owners manual

Warranty:
Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description	Output	Salt Levels	Recommended Salt Levels	Cool Climate	Warm Climate
W384020	Ei 2 Mid	24gm/h	4,000 - 10,000ppm	4,000 ppm	90,000 L	45,000 L

CELLS AND ELECTRODES

	Part No	Description
C-SERIES ELECTRODES	W193851	C-SERIES 170 ELECTRODE
	W193871	C-SERIES 250 ELECTRODE
LM3 ELECTRODES	W196564	LM3 15 ELECTRODE
	W196574	LM3 20 ELECTRODE
	W196584	LM3 24 ELECTRODE
	W196594	LM3 30 ELECTRODE
	W196604	LM3 40 ELECTRODE
LM2 CELLS	W202031	LM2 15 ELECTRODE
	W202041	LM2 20 ELECTRODE
	W202051	LM2 24 ELECTRODE
	W202061	LM2 30 ELECTRODE
	W202071	LM2 40 ELECTRODE
D-SERIES CELLS	W202111	D-25 CELL
AQUASPHERE CELLS	W202472	AQUASPHERE CELL PACKED
EI ELECTRODES	W197611	EI COMPACT ELECTRODE
	W197621	EI MID ELECTRODE
EI2 ELECTRODES	R0710700	Ei2 COMPACT ELECTRODE
	R0710800	Ei2 MID ELECTRODE
TRI ELECTRODES	W197411	EXO/TRI/XPERT COMPACT ELECTRODE
	W197431	EXO/TRI/XPERT MID ELECTRODE
	W197441	EXO/TRI LARGE ELECTRODE
MAGNAPOOL ELECTRODES	R0635301	HYDROXINATOR MID ELECTRODE
	R0635302	HYDROXINATOR LARGE ELECTRODE

pH PERFECT

To maintain pool health, the most essential element is pH balance. Accurate sensors provide real time feedback to ensure perfect sanitation and balance of your pool whenever the filtration circuit is operating.

Over-feed protection prevents too much acid being added to the water. Zodiac's unique 'proportional feed system' is the fastest and most efficient way to reach the required set point without wasting excessive solution. Installation is easy with the Zodiac POD housing both sensors and feed point. Ideal to use with any saltwater chlorinator.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- pH Perfect will keep your pH level reliably constant
- pH Perfect can be used to deliver either liquid pH up or pH down depending on your pool's needs
- pH Perfect is suitable to combine with any sanitiser
- Automatic cleaning cell

Product Specifications

- Power consumption: 9 W
- Maximum dispense rate: 1.5 L/h
- Maximum back pressure: 1.5 bar
- pH control range: 0.0 - 14.0
- Dimensions (mm): 235 x 200 x 85
- Weight: 1.7 Kg

Packaging Content

- Power Pack
- pH Sensor
- Sensor Pod
- pH Feeder Kit
- Owners manual

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
W369000	PH PERFECT LIQUID CHEMICAL FEEDER

NATURE2 EXPRESS

Nature2 Express automatically disperses silver and copper ions into your pool, maintaining your water quality while reducing chlorine requirements.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Automatically disperses silver and copper ions
- Maintains a stronger, healthier pH balance in your pool
- Only minimum chlorine level (1ppm) required
- Reduces stinging eyes and skin-irritation
- No moving parts or electricity required
- Suitable for 40mm or 50mm plumbing
- Cartridge replaced every 6 months

Packaging Content

- Vessel Body
- Nature2 Cartridge
- 40mm & 50mm clamps

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
W26000CA	NATURE2 EXPRESS COMPLETE WITH 40MM & 50MM CLAMPS
W26001	NATURE 2 EXPRESS REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE

NATURE2 SPA STICK

Nature2 Spa automatically disperses silver and zinc ions into your spa, maintaining your water quality while reducing chlorine requirements.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Not affected by heat or swimmers
- Reduces stinging eyes and skin-irritation
- No moving parts or electricity required
- Use with an approved oxidiser for a safe, clear spa
- Not compatible with bromine and biguanide sanitisers
- Spa stick replaced every 4 months

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
W20660A	SPA STICKS SINGLE
W20660	SPA STICKS (BOX OF 12)

SANITATION

MAGNAPOOL BLENDED MINERALS

The premium mineral blend for use only with the MagnaPool Hydroxinator. This is THE only true mineral blend additive available today and is for those after the full mineral water pool experience.

Indulge in resort-style luxury within the comforts of your backyard with the original and authentic mineral pool system, MagnaPool®. To set yourself up you will need a Hydroxinator®, glass media for your filter (oversized cartridge filters are acceptable, although glass media is the preferred filtration method for ongoing maintenance) and genuine MagnaPool® minerals.

Do not accept any imitation minerals, only MagnaPool® is the patented and fully researched blend. Discover the MagnaPool® difference for yourself at www.magnapool.com.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- A researched and patented blend of minerals
- No added sodium, a truly unique formula
- A refreshing, rejuvenating and relaxing swimming experience
- Gentle for bathers and kind to the environment



Comfort

MagnaPool® Minerals soften and produce silky, sparkling clear pool water that is gentle on skin, eyes and hair. MagnaPool® water provides a sense of relaxation and invigoration so good that we guarantee you'll never want to swim in anything else.



Environment

Reduces the need for many additional chemicals helping to keep your maintenance to a minimal cost. Plus, when diluted*, MagnaPool® backwash can be used for gardening or irrigation to help your plants flourish. *We recommend a dilution of 5 water - 1 backwash water. Please note, you must abide by the local environmental laws regarding backwash water in your area.



Clarity

MagnaPool® minerals in conjunction with our filtration provides unrivaled water clarity. Your pool will sparkle and have a clarity and depth about it that you will have never seen before. Experience crystal clear water that doesn't irritate your eyes with MagnaPool®.



Science

After years and years of research and development, the patented blend of magnesium and potassium minerals provides a highly-effective sanitising properties when used as part of a MagnaPool® system. There is no added salt and no need to add salt to a MagnaPool®; our unique blend is unlike anything else available. It is the original and authentic mineral pool.



Part No	Description
WC000005	MAGNAPOOL MINERALS 10KG BAG
WC000081	MAGNAPOOL TEST STRIPS 25/BOTTLE

ELEMENT AND ACTIVATE MINERAL SALTS

Element™ and Element™ Activate mineral salts are a magnesium-enriched blend of pool salts designed to enhance your bathing experience and give the water a silky smooth feel with better water clarity. Designed for those that are looking for the mineral pool experience but don't want to go to the full expense of a MagnaPool. This is the perfect companion sale to the eXO or any chlorinator.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Mineral-based premium salt product
- High in magnesium for a soft, silky water quality
- Keeps your pool crystal-clear

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description
WC000006	Element Mineral Salts
WC000077	Activate Mineral Salts



Z200

With a new Zodiac Z200 Heat Pump, you can have continuous, reliable heat delivered to your pool even at night for a lot less than you'd think.

Small in size yet packed with features, all three Zodiac Z200 Heat Pumps come intelli-heat ready, simply set your desired water temperature and it will operate effectively at any time of the day. It runs entirely independently of your filter cycles and is incredibly easy to set-up and control.

Please visit the Fluidra Trade Portal to view the Heat Pump Sizing calculator.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Perfect for extending your swimming season through the colder months
- Incredibly affordable operating costs (even in comparison to solar)
- Not reliant on the sun or collectors to heat at full strength
- Easy, inexpensive installation with minimal plumbing
- Robust and effective; made for Aussie conditions
- R32 Refrigerant Gas
- Includes 2 x 3-Way (40mm) Jandy Valves. + Plumbing Instructions for Heat Pump Manifold Bypass.

Product Specifications

- Recommended Max Pool Volume: <35,000L / <45,000L with pool cover
- Heating Capacity (at Air=28°C): 9kW/12kW
- Installation: Plug & Play
- Power Input (at Air=28°C): 1.9kW/2.5kW
- Coefficient of Performance (at Air=28°C): 4.7 COP/4.7 COP

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
WH000308C	Z200 M3 - 9kW - seasonal only
WH000309C	Z200 M4 - 12kW - seasonal only

Z400 IQ

Suitable for use in all seasons, from intensive defrosting to cooling the pool, the Z400 iQ Heat Pump is our latest and greatest mid-sized residential pool heater.

Packed with features and built to last, you can count on the Z400 iQ to fulfill your heating needs for years to come. And, factory-fitted with our iAquaLink WiFi technology, you can take control with your smartphone!

Please visit the Fluidra Trade Portal to view the Heat Pump Sizing calculator.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- All-seasons reverse-cycle heating solution
- Energy efficient to help cut down on power consumption
- Not reliant on the sun or collectors to heat at full strength
- Titanium condenser
- Robust and effective; made for Aussie conditions
- New sleek, modern style
- Includes 2 x 3-Way (40mm) Jandy Valves. + Plumbing Instructions for Heat Pump Manifold Bypass.

Product Specifications (Air = 28 Degrees C)

- Recommended Max Pool Volume: 30-50/40-75/50-80 with pool cover
- Hydraulic Connect: PVC half unions Ø40, to be glued
- Electric power supply: 230V/1/50Hz



- Dimensions (W x D x H): 1,030 x 479 x 880 mm/ 1,030 x 479 x 880 mm/ 1,030 x 479 x 1,027 mm
- Sound pressure at 10 m (dB(A)) (Boost/Silent Mode): 36/33 37/35 38/35
- Power returned (kW): 9.5/13.6/17
- Consumed power (kW): 1.6/2.5/3.2
- Average COP (Coefficient Of Performance): 5.8/5.5/5.4

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description
WH000382C	Z400 iQ MD4-AG R32 (9kW)
WH000383C	Z400 iQ MD5-AG R32 (14kW)
WH000291C	Z400 iQ MD7 (16kW)
WH000295C	Z400 iQ MD8 (20kW)
WH000299C	Z400 iQ MD9 (24kW)
WH000301C	Z400 iQ TD9 (24kW) 3 PHASE MODEL

INTELLIHEAT CONTROLLER

To keep the pool always at the right temperature even outside of normal filtration hours, add an Intelliheat controller. This simple plug in controller will take over the running of the pump to keep your pool at the optimal temperature. It does this by activating the pump every so often to detect current water temperature and if it needs additional heat will activate the heat pump, ideal in situation if you decide to go for a midnight dip. There are 2 models available, one that works with an integrated pump, or if you have an independent heater circulation pump.

Warranty:
Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description
WCE0000i	IntelliHeat Device Integrated pump version
WCE0000S	IntelliHeat Device Separate pump version

JXI GAS HEATER

The JXi Gas Heater sets a new standard in pool and spa heating technology with its ultra-compact size and its innovative, lightweight design.

Made for Aussie conditions, the JXi will give you the warmth you want whenever you want it.

Available in 2 sizes: 200MJ and 370MJ.

Please visit the Fluidra Trade Portal to view the Gas Heater Sizing calculator.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Energy efficient
- Automation-ready
- User-friendly controls interface
- Ultra-compact, lightweight design, flexible installation
- Robust and effective, made for Aussie conditions
- VersaFlo

Product Specifications

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|
| • Firing Rate | 200MJ | 370MJ |
| • Width | 58.1cm | 58.1cm |
| • Vent Diametre | 15cm | 20cm |
| • Depth | 56.1cm | 56.1cm |
| • Weight | 53kg | 57kg |
| • Height | 67cm | 67cm |
| • Minium LPM | 113 LPM | 113 LPM |
| • Maximum LPM | 378 LPM | 378 LPM |
| • Aqualink / iAquaLink Compatible | Yes | |



Warranty:
Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description
WG000010	200MJ JXI LP GAS HEATER
WG000008	200MJ JXI NAT GAS HEATER
WG000011	370MJ JXI LP GAS HEATER
WG000009	370MJ JXI NAT GAS HEATER
R0730202	LPG CONVERSION KIT OPTION FROM NAT GAS
WJX1150IN	INDOOR FLUE ADAPTOR FOR JXI 200
WJX1200IN	INDOOR FLUE ADAPTOR FOR JXI 370

FLOPRO VS

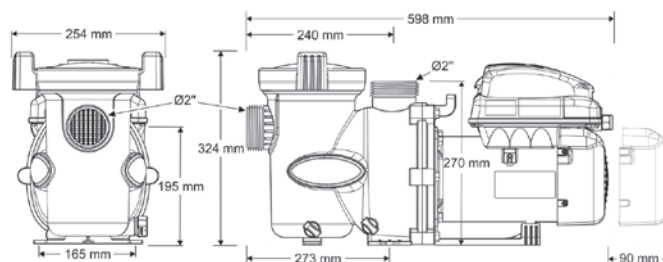
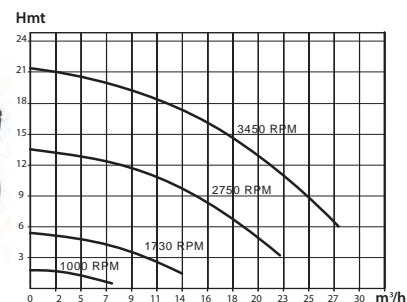
As an essential component of every swimming pool, the pump maintains water quality by recirculating it through filtration system and the water treatment. Following years of research, Zodiac® has developed the intelligent, easy-to-install, environmentally friendly FloPro™ VS variable-speed pump.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Easy install, User-friendly, Easy maintenance, Quiet, Safe

Product Specifications

- Power Rating : 1.65 HP
- Insulation Class: F
- Speeds: 600-3450 RPM (8 speeds can be saved)
- Max HMT 21.6m: 21.6m
- Flow: 10m 24.0m³/h
- Max Flow: 29.5 m³/h
- Max P2: 1.23 kW
- Max P1: 1.50 kW
- Power Supply: 220-240 V - 50 Hz
- Unit Protection Rating: IPX4



Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description
WP000024	FloPro VS 1.5HP Pool Pump

FLOPRO E3

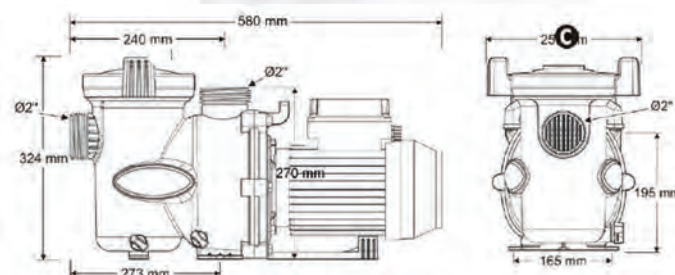
The Zodiac FloPro e3 is one of the most energy efficient, economical, easy to use 3 speed variable pool pumps on the market today. Suitable for all domestic swimming pools, the FloPro e3 is engineered to provide years of reliable, ultra-quiet operation.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Energy-efficient and cost-effective
- Built to last
- Three speed settings to choose from
- Whisper-quiet

Product Specifications

- Horse Power: 1/1.5
- Voltage: 230 V / 50 Hz
- Maximum Input Watts: 975/1400
- Maximum Load Amps: 6.5/9.65
- Motor Protection Rating: IPX5
- Pump flow rate at 8 metres of head (LPM): 300/365
- Pump pipe connection: 63/50mm Union Couplings



Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description
WP000116	FloPro e3 1.0HP 3 Speed Variable Pool Pump
WP000117	FloPro e3 1.5HP 3 Speed Variable Pool Pump + RS485 iAquaLink compatible

PUMPS

FLOPRO SS

The Zodiac FloPro Single Speed Series are a quiet, high-performance single-speed pool pump that uses a durable motor to ensure consistent performance and reliability. Models Available: 0.75HP, 1.0HP, 1.5HP and 2.0HP.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Ergonomic cam-lock lid with easy alignment indicators
- 50mm barrel unions for increased water-flow
- Oversized capacitor for consistent, reliable performance
- Quieter operation due to flow dynamics
- Body made from strong Noryl Plastic
- Double Insulated to IPX5 Motor ratings

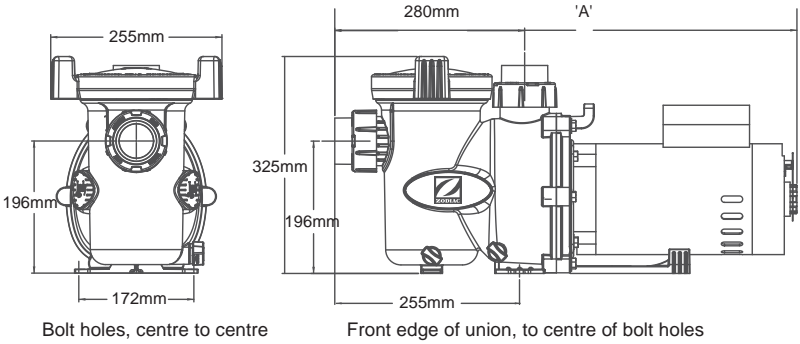
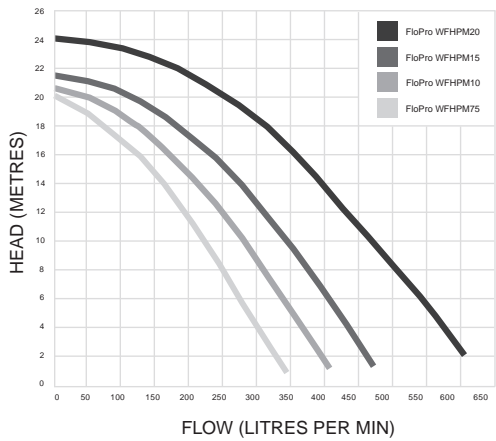
Product Specifications

- Horse Power: 0.75/1/1.5/2
- Voltage: 240V
- Frequency: 50 Hz
- Input Power Watts: 945/1140/1362/1987
- Full Load Amps: 4.1/4.8/5.9/8.4
- Max Noise dBA: 56.4/58.1/58.6/64.0
- Pool Coverage: 120,000L



Warranty:
Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Pump Performance Curve



Part No	Description
WP000070	Zodiac FloPro 0.75HP
WP000071	Zodiac FloPro 1.0HP
WP000072	Zodiac FloPro 1.5HP
WP000073	Zodiac FloPro 2.0HP

TITAN ZTS PUMPS

Zodiac's Titan Series pool pumps are high-performance, medium-head pool pumps that are suitable for small to medium-sized residential pools. Reliable workhorse pumps, a Titan Series pump will last for years and requires minimal maintenance. Available in two models: ZTS100 and ZTS150 in order of increasing capacity.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Energy-efficient
- Quiet operation
- Compact design
- Double Insulated to IPX5 Motor ratings
- Ring-lock design for simple maintenance

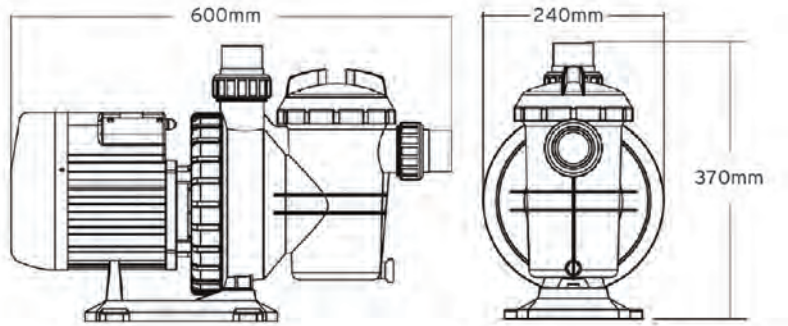
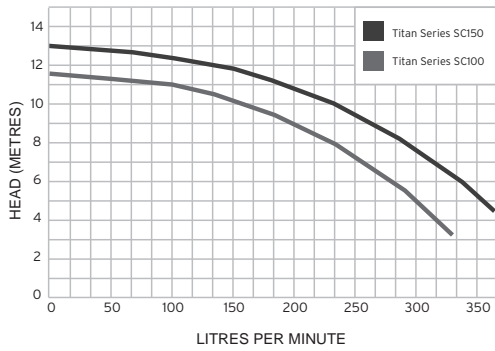
Product Specifications

- Horse Power: 1/1.5
- Voltage: 240 V
- Input Watts: 970/1300
- Full Load Amps: 4.7/6
- Unit Protection Rating: IPX4



Warranty:
Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Pump Performance Curve



Part No	Description
W88021705	Titan 1.0 HP Pool Pump
W88021707	Titan 1.5 HP Pool Pump

POLARIS® BOOSTER PUMP

The new and improved PB4-50B booster pump delivers high-performance power, quiet operation, and Polaris durability. The PB4-50B is the power behind Polaris pressure cleaners.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Durable, compact motor for optimum performance
- Strong bracket seal & volute plate for product protection
- Newly-designed impeller for better performance
- Convenient, retractable base for product support
- Double Insulated to Water Circuit
- IPX4 motor-rating

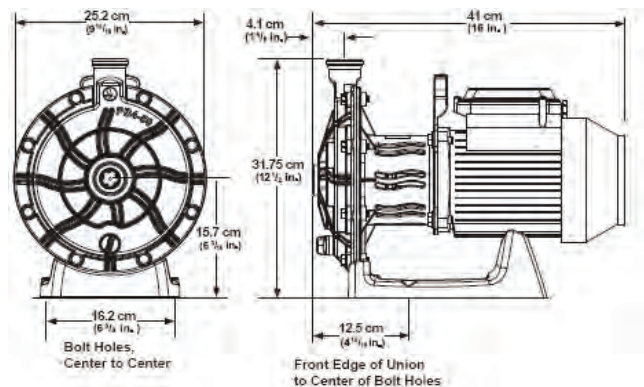
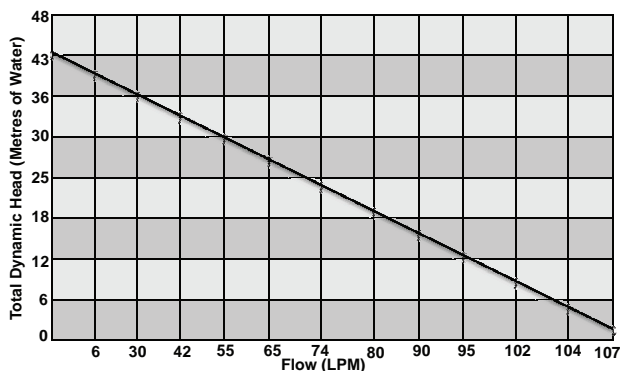
Product Specifications

- Horse Power: 1.5
- Voltage: 240 V
- Hz: 50
- Input Power (Watts): 1500
- Full Load (A): 6.6
- Weight (kg): 14



Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



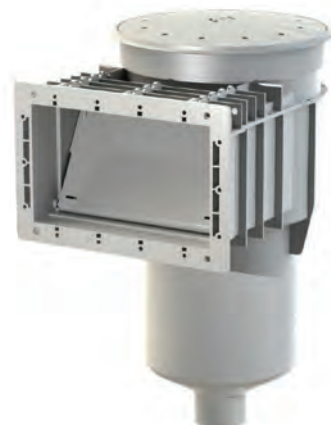
Part No	Description
W4320000B	PB450 Pressure Booster Pump complete with plumbing kit
W90012	Booster Pump Safety Controller 3-Power Separator

SKIMMERS

Zodiac's range of Skimmer Boxes allow for any and all applications for concrete, fibreglass, tiled and vinyl lined pools. With unique and patented designs, Zodiac have a skimmer to suit your pool needs - regardless of your pool shape and will even suit custom or architectural designs.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- **Extra Large 4.3L Robust Leaf Basket:** Collects more than double the volume of leaves compared with most competitors' baskets
- **Low Profile Vacuum Plate:** Provides deep connection for vacuum hose eliminating air vortexing
- **Easy to Use:** Basket and Vacuum Plate Lock down facility prevents basket and vacuum plate floating when pump is not running
- **Large Vacuum Plate Handles:** Facilitates easy removal
- **Economical Automatic Cleaner Control Valve:** To suit most suction type cleaners and provides skimming action - optional (an efficient, simple to regulate vacuum plate control valve that saves money)
- **Flow through weir with cushioned integral stops:** Reduces noisy weir hammer resulting from wave action
- **Curved Weir Door Top:** Reduces wear on vacuum hoses
- **Fibreglass and Vinyl Liner Telescopic Escutcheon Plate:** With full Cover-Fascia over Mounting Screws (provides an attractive fascia for the skimmer opening, no unsightly screws or plugs)



Packaging Content

- Skimmer + Dress Ring Excluding Main Drain With Hydrostatic Valve (W1503) & Main Drain Stem (W1502)

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description
W1420W	SKIM - CON - W/PORT - RND - WHITE
W1420B	SKIM - CON - W/PORT - RND - BEIGE
W1420G	SKIM - CON - W/PORT - RND - GREY
W1422W	SKIM - CON - W/PORT - SQU - WHITE
W1422B	SKIM - CON - W/PORT - SQU - BEIGE
W1422G	SKIM - CON - W/PORT - SQU - GREY
W1421W	SKIM - CON - W/OUT PORT - RND - WHITE
W1421B	SKIM - CON - W/OUT PORT - RND - BEIGE
W1421G	SKIM - CON - W/OUT PORT - RND - GREY
W1423W	SKIM - CON - W/OUT PORT - SQU - WHITE
W1423B	SKIM - CON - W/OUT PORT - SQU - BEIGE
W1423G	SKIM - CON - W/OUT PORT - SQU - GREY
W1450W	SKIM - F/G - W/PORT - RND - WHITE
W1450B	SKIM - F/G - W/PORT - RND - BEIGE
W1450G	SKIM - F/G - W/PORT - RND - GREY
W1452W	SKIM - F/G - W/PORT - SQU - WHITE
W1452B	SKIM - F/G - W/PORT - SQU - BEIGE
W1452G	SKIM - F/G - W/PORT - SQU - GREY
W1451W	SKIM - F/G - W/OUT PORT - RND - WHITE
W1451B	SKIM - F/G - W/OUT PORT - RND - BEIGE
W1451G	SKIM - F/G - W/OUT PORT - RND - GREY
W1453W	SKIM - F/G - W/OUT PORT - SQU - WHITE
W1453B	SKIM - F/G - W/OUT PORT - SQU - BEIGE
W1453G	SKIM - F/G - W/OUT PORT - SQU - GREY
W1454W	SKIM - F/G - EXT - W/PORT - RND - WHITE
W1454B	SKIM - F/G - EXT - W/PORT - RND - BEIGE

SKIMMERS CONTINUED

Part No	Description
W1454G	SKIM - F/G - EXT - W/PORT - RND - GREY
W1456W	SKIM - F/G - EXT - W/PORT - SQU - WHITE
W1456B	SKIM - F/G - EXT - W/PORT - SQU - BEIGE
W1456G	SKIM - F/G - EXT - W/PORT - SQU - GREY
W1455W	SKIM - F/G - EXT - W/OUT PORT - RND - WHITE
W1455B	SKIM - F/G - EXT - W/OUT PORT - RND - BEIGE
W1455G	SKIM - F/G - EXT - W/OUT PORT - RND - GREY
W1457W	SKIM - F/G - EXT - W/OUT PORT - SQU - WHITE
W1457B	SKIM - F/G - EXT - W/OUT PORT - SQU - BEIGE
W1457G	SKIM - F/G - EXT - W/OUT PORT - SQU - GREY

SKIMMER BOXES ONLY

Part No	Description
W1470	SKIMMER - CON - W/PORT
W1471	SKIMMER - CON - W/OUT PORT
W1474	SKIMMER - F/G - W/PORT
W1476	SKIMMER - F/G - W/OUT PORT
W1479	SKIMMER - F/G - EXT - W/PORT
W1480	SKIMMER - F/G - EXT - W/OUT PORT

DRESS RING AND SKIMMING LID KITS

Part No	Description
W1495	SQUARE DRESS RING - WHITE
W1500	ROUND DRESS RING - BEIGE
W1501	SQUARE DRESS RING - BEIGE
W1489	ROUND DRESS RING - WHITE
W1491	ROUND DRESS RING - GREY
W1492	SQUARE DRESS RING - GREY

TITAN SERIES FIBREGLASS SAND POOL FILTERS

Zodiac Titan Series Fibreglass Sand Filters for pools have been specifically designed for Aussie conditions. They have a highly-efficient, robust design makes them suitable for small to large residential pools. Suitable for use with the following models of Zodiac pump: Titan Series, FloPro Series, FloPro eSeries. Available in the following models: 21" = 550mm 25" = 650mm 28" = 700mm 32" = 800mm and 36" = 900mm.

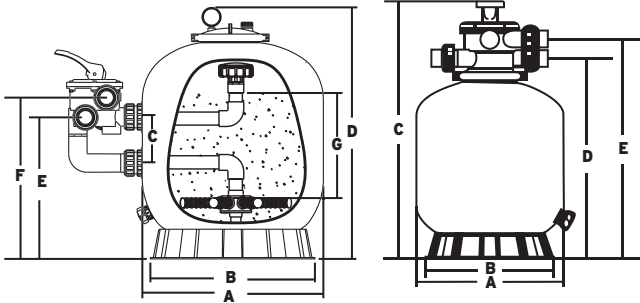
- Key Product Features & Benefits:**
- Durable build to ensure lasting performance
 - Ergonomic palm-shaped handle for easy operation
 - Large sight indicator glass for clear backwash inspection
 - Oil-filled pressure gauge for easy inspection of operating pressure
 - Factory pressure tested at near-double the working pressure
 - Suitable for use with Zodiac Crystal Clear glass media

Warranty:
Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Side Mount Sand Filter

Fibreglass Sand Filter



Model	Size Inches	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	F mm	G mm	Valve Conn	Max Flow Rate	Silica Sand KG	Diamond Brite*
ZT500	21	535	500	845	670	730			40mm	185LPM	85kg	64kg
ZT650	25	635	500	950	775	835			40mm	260LPM	145kg	109kg
ZT650B	25	635	500	180	850	430			50mm	260LPM	145kg	109kg
ZT700B	28	710	500	1092	877	960			50mm	336LPM	215kg	162kg
ZT800	32	800	753	1200	1002	1085			50mm	415LPM	355kg	267kg
ZT900	36	900	753	1300	1090	1172			50mm	520LPM	470kg	353kg
ZT650S	25	950	835	775	300	635	500	300	40mm	260LPM	145kg	109kg
ZT700S	28	723	710	1092	900	520	607	390	50mm	336LPM	215kg	162kg

**For glass media quantity please refer to table on the next page

Part No	Description
W88010104	Titan 21" Fibreglass Sand Filter - ZT500 (40mm MPV Clamp)
W88010105	Titan 25" Fibreglass Sand Filter - ZT650 (40mm MPV Clamp)
W88010105A	Titan 25" Fibreglass Sand Filter - ZT650B (50mm MPV Clamp)
W88010608	Titan 28" Fibreglass Sand Filter - ZT700 (50mm MPV Bolt-Down)
W88010609	Titan 32" Fibreglass Sand Filter - ZT800 (50mm MPV Bolt-Down)
W88800610	Titan 36" Fibreglass Sand Filter - ZT900 (50mm MPV Bolt-Down)
W88010705	Titan 25" Fibreglass Sand Filter - S650 (40mm MPV S/Mount)
W88011208	Titan 28" Fibreglass Sand Filter - S700B (50mm MPV S/Mount)

TITAN SERIES THERMOPLASTIC SAND POOL FILTERS

The Titan range of pool filters are user-friendly, require minimal maintenance and provide crystal clear pool water for everyone to enjoy. They are durable, good quality sand filters with corrosion and UV-resistant thermoplastic outer casings, suitable for small to medium-sized residential pools. Models: ZP500 in 21 inches and ZP650 in 25 inches.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Strong casing
- Ergonomic palm-shaped multi-port
- Large sight indicator glass for clear backwash inspection
- Clamp lock design head
- Drain plug for easy maintenance

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Product	MPV Connections (mm)	Outside Dia (mm)	Height c/w MPV (mm)	Filter Area (m2)	Max Flow (lpm)	Sand Required
ZTP550 (21")	40	590	980	0.23	180	80 kg
ZTP650 (25")	40	650	1050	0.30	280	120 kg

**For glass media quantity please refer to table below

Part No	Description
WF000099	ZTP550 - 21 Thermo Filter (40mm)
WF000100	ZTP650 - 25 Thermo Filter (40mm)

CRYSTAL CLEAR - CRYSTALLITE FILTER MEDIA

Zodiac Crystals are a type of filtration media that can be used as a direct replacement for sand or zeolite. Commonly referred to as glass media, it has environmental and sanitary benefits over traditional silica/sand media. Zodiac Crystal comes in two grades: coarse and fine. The coarse crystals should be placed into the bottom of the filter to ensure no clogging occurs whilst the fine crystals should then be added above allowing the water to circulate through the filter tank for maximum efficiency.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- More effective filtration
- Environmental benefits. Saves water and energy
- Health benefits

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Crystals	21"	25"	28"	32"	36"
Fine (Bags/kg)	3/45	5/75	8/120	13/195	17/255
Coarse (Bags/kg)	1/15	2/30	3/45	5/75	6/90
Total Required	4/60	7/105	11/165	18/270	23/345

Part No	Description
WF000001	Glass Media - Fine 15kg
WF000002	Glass Media - Coarse 15kg
10151	FILTER SAND - 20KG BAG - NSW
WSAND	FILTER SAND - 20KG BAG - QLD
10153	FILTER SAND - 20KG BAG - SA/VIC
10154	FILTER SAND - 25KG BAG - WA
WPQDIAMOND	15KG DIAMOND BRITE

FILTRATION

ZCF CARTRIDGE POOL FILTER

The Zodiac Titan Series CF Cartridge Pool Filters are single element cartridge pool filter systems suitable for small to medium-sized residential pools. Extremely water-efficient, the CF Cartridge Pool Filters are ideal for pools with confined filtration setups.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Compact design
- No need to backwash
- Made from quality materials

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Model	Flow Rate LPM	Filter Area m ²	Max Pressure	Weight	Height
ZCF 75	290	7.0	300	8.0kg	510mm
ZCF 100	375	9.4	300	15.5kg	710mm
ZCF 150	445	14.0	300	16.5kg	710mm
ZCF 200	490	19.0	250	24.0kg	910mm

Part No	Description
WF000108	ZCF75 - Cartridge Filter
WF000109	ZCF100 - Cartridge Filter
WF000110	ZCF150 - Cartridge Filter
WF000111	ZCF200 - Cartridge Filter

CS CARTRIDGE FILTER

Perfect for small to medium-sized residential pools, the Zodiac CS100 Cartridge Pool Filters are single-element cartridge filtration systems that are designed to provide an optimal clean.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Compact design
- No need to backwash
- User-friendly
- Cartridge elements are removable
- Durable engineering

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Model	Filter Area m ²	Max. Flow LPM	Six Hour Capacity L	8 Hour Capacity L	Max Working Pressure KPA	Height	Footprint
CS100	9	379	136,800	182,400	345	822mm	370mm
CS150	13.9	473	171,000	228,000	345	822mm	370mm
CS250	23.2	473	171,000	228,000	345	1080mm	370mm

Part No	Description
WCS100	Zodiac CS 100 Cartridge Filter
WCS150	Zodiac CS 150 Cartridge Filter
WCS250	Zodiac CS 250 Cartridge Filter

CV CARTRIDGE POOL FILTERS

Ideal for swimming pools up to 200KL, the Zodiac premium range of CV cartridge filters are a large multi-element cluster cartridge. With a larger capacity and higher flow rates than the CS cartridge filter, the CV range is suited for larger residential pools.

These cartridge pool filters are designed with user convenience in mind, as they are easy to install and even easier to run efficiently. Available in the following models: CV340, CV460 & CV580, there is a CV Cartridge Pool Filter to suit every preference within the Zodiac range.

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Model	Filter Area m ²	Max. Flow LPM	Six Hour Capacity L	8 Hour Capacity L	Max Working Pressure KPA	Cartridges Req	Shipping Weight	Height	Footprint	Distance Between Inlet and Outlet
CV340	26.5	480	173,069	230,759	345	4 (8m ²)	42kg	1000mm	635mm	200mm
CV460	42.7	568	204,412	272,550	345	4 (11m ²)	43kg	1000mm	635mm	200mm
CV580	53.88	568	204,412	272,550	345	4(13.5m ²)	49kg	1000mm	635mm	200mm

Part No	Description
WCV340	Zodiac CV 340 Cartridge Filter
WCV460	Zodiac CV 460 Cartridge Filter
WCV580	Zodiac CV 580 Cartridge Filter

FILTER ELEMENTS

Part No	Description
78096	CF Filter Element - 75
78097	CF Filter Element - 100
78098	CF Filter Element - 150
78099	CF Filter Element - 200
WR0554500	CV Filter Cartridge, 85 sq. ft. (4 required) 340 sq. ft.
WR0554600	CV Filter Cartridge, 115 sq. Ft. (4 required) 460 sq.ft
WR0357900	CV Filter Cartridge, 145 sq. Ft. (4 required) 580 sq.ft.
WR0462200	CS Cartridge Element, 100 Sq. Ft., CS100
WR0462300	CS Cartridge Element, 150 Sq. Ft., CS150
WR0462500	CS Cartridge Element, 250 Sq. Ft., CS250

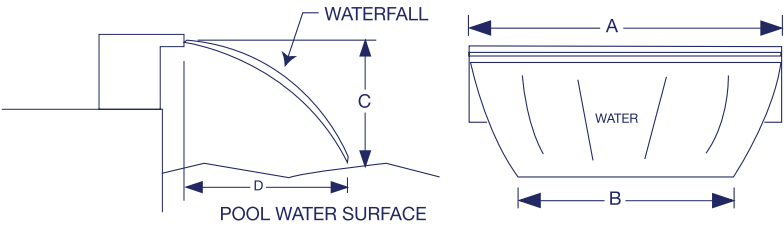
WATER FEATURES & LIGHTS

SILKFLOW WATERFALLS

Description:
Silkflow waterfalls are designed to add the perfect finishing touch to any size swimming pool or spa. Simple to install to any new or existing pool. Silkflow waterfalls come in a variety of styles and sizes that can be perfectly cut to fit around any pool shape.

Ordering:
Please specify product number when ordering. Please allow 10 day lead time for bottom entry waterfalls.

Warranty:
Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Length (A)	Entry Width (B)	Height (C)	Distance (D)	Waterflow
300mm	200mm	300mm	300mm	50 LPM
600mm	500mm	600mm	300mm	100 LPM
900mm	800mm	900mm	300mm	150 LPM
1200mm	1100mm	900mm	300mm	200 LPM
1800mm	1700mm	900mm	300mm	300 LPM
2400mm	2300mm	900mm	300mm	400 LPM

Part No	Description
10270	1" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 300MM - BACK ENTRY
10277	6" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 300MM - BACK ENTRY
10250	1" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 300MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10257	6" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 300MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10271	1" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 600MM - BACK ENTRY
10278	6" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 600MM - BACK ENTRY
10251	1" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 600MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10258	6" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 600MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10272	1" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 900MM - BACK ENTRY
10279	6" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 900MM - BACK ENTRY
10252	1" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 900MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10259	6" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 900MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10273	1" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 1200MM - BACK ENTRY
10280	6" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 1200MM - BACK ENTRY
10253	1" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 1200MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10260	6" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 1200MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10274	1" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 1800MM - BACK ENTRY
10281	6" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 1800MM - BACK ENTRY
10254	1" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 1800MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10261	6" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 1800MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10275	1" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 2400MM - BACK ENTRY
10282	6" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 2400MM - BACK ENTRY
10255	1" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 2400MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10262	6" LIP SILKFLOW WATERFALL 2400MM - BOTTOM ENTRY

CASCADE WATERFALLS

Description:

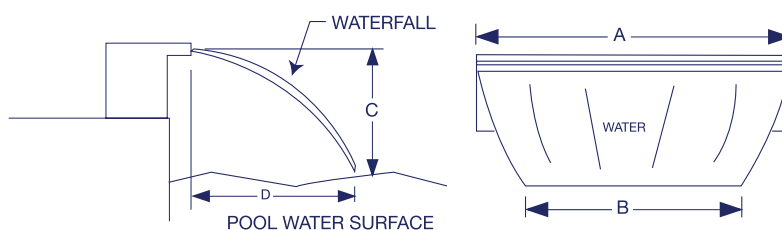
Cascade waterfalls are designed to add the perfect finishing touch to any size swimming pool or spa. Simple to install to any new or existing pool, Cascade waterfalls come in a variety of styles and sizes that can be perfectly cut to fit around any pool shape.

Ordering:

Please specify product number when ordering. Please allow 10 day lead time for bottom entry waterfalls.

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Length (A)	Entry Width (B)	Height (C)	Distance (D)	Waterflow
300mm	200mm	300mm	300mm	25 LPM
600mm	500mm	600mm	300mm	50 LPM
900mm	800mm	900mm	300mm	75 LPM
1200mm	1100mm	900mm	300mm	100 LPM
1800mm	1700mm	900mm	300mm	150 LPM
2400mm	2300mm	900mm	300mm	200 LPM

Product Code	Description
10283	1" LIP CASCADE WATERFALL 300MM - BACK ENTRY
10210	1" LIP CASCADE WATERFALL 300MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10290	1" LIP CASCADE WATERFALL 600MM - BACK ENTRY
10211	1" LIP CASCADE WATERFALL 600MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10291	1" LIP CASCADE WATERFALL 900MM - BACK ENTRY
10212	1" LIP CASCADE WATERFALL 900MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10284	1" LIP CASCADE WATERFALL 1200MM - BACK ENTRY
10213	1" LIP CASCADE WATERFALL 1200MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10285	1" LIP CASCADE WATERFALL 1800MM - BACK ENTRY
10214	1" LIP CASCADE WATERFALL 1800MM - BOTTOM ENTRY
10286	1" LIP CASCADE WATERFALL 2400MM - BACK ENTRY
10215	1" LIP CASCADE WATERFALL 2400MM - BOTTOM ENTRY

ZODIAC WATER FEATURES

Zodiac Water Features are the perfect way to provide stunning visual effects combined with the refreshing sound and dynamic flow of water to your pool or spa. Suitable for all backyard environments they will create an elegant touch to any backyard.

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

ZODIAC MINI JETS

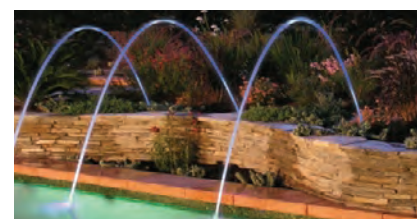
The Flow Control Mini-Jets are designed to project a stream of water at a 45 degree angle. They are adjustable at the nozzle for precise flow control and come with standard white or brass cover plates.



Part No	Description
W8520020	Flow Control Minijet (4 Pack)

ZODIAC LAMINAR JETS

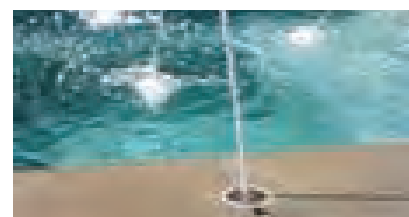
Zodiac's new Laminar Jets with LED lighting provide clear or coloured arcs of water which silently enter a pool or spa, adding an extra touch of excitement to any backyard.



Part No	Description
WJLLED-INT	Laminar Jet
WT000265	(12V) 2 Outlet Transformer - Suits 1 or 2 Laminar Jets
WT000266	(12V) 4 Outlet Transformer - Suits 3 or 4 Laminar Jets

ZODIAC (JANDY) DECKJETS

Deck Jets create shimmering arcs of water from the deck into your pool or spa. With polished bronze coverplates they provide a dazzling and elegant finish to any pool. The Deck Jets can be installed in almost any combination and are adjustable up to 360 degrees.



Part No	Description
WJDJ2004	Zodiac Deck Jets (Set of 4)

LUMIPOWER POOL AND SPA LED LIGHTS

The new Zodiac LumiPower Lights are the latest in LED Light technology and encompass features not found in other lights. There is a complete range to suit fibreglass and concrete pools for both new and retrofit applications. Should be used with any Zodiac 12VAC transformer for best results, available in 2 or 4 light versions.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Now available as RGBW
- Multi-colour with 9 standard colours and single colour blue or white available
- Energy Efficient LED Light Bulbs
- Ultra Long Lamp Life
- Compatible with AquaLink™

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Concrete RGBW

**NOW AVAILABLE
AS RGBW LED**



Fibreglass

CONCRETE

Part No	Description
WT000299	RGBW LUMIPOWER - Flush Mount Concrete - MULTI COLOUR - 20Mtr Cable
WT000300	RGBW LUMIPOWER - Flush Mount Concrete - MULTI COLOUR - 35Mtr Cable
WT000301	RGBW LUMIPOWER - Flush Mount Concrete - Replacement Kit - MULTI COLOUR
R0955100	REPLACEMENT CONCRETE RGBW LIGHT ENGINE ONLY
WT000270	LUMIPOWER - Concrete - LIGHT PLUG MOUNT KIT
WT000250	LUMIPOWER - Flush Mount Concrete - Replacement Kit - BLUE
WT000251	LUMIPOWER - Flush Mount Concrete - Replacement Kit - WHITE

FIBREGLASS

Part No	Description
WT000259	LUMIPOWER - Flush Mount Fibreglass - MULTI COLOUR - 20Mtr Cable
WT000260	LUMIPOWER - Flush Mount Fibreglass - MULTI COLOUR - 35Mtr Cable
WT000261	LUMIPOWER - Flush Mount Fibreglass - MULTI COLOUR - 50Mtr Cable
WT000274	LUMIPOWER - Fibreglass - LIGHT ENGINE Replacement Kit - BLUE
WT000275	LUMIPOWER - Fibreglass - LIGHT ENGINE Replacement Kit - WHITE
WT000276	LUMIPOWER - Fibreglass - LIGHT ENGINE Replacement Kit - MULTI COLOUR
WT000271	LUMIPOWER - Fibreglass - 20Mtr Cable
WT000272	LUMIPOWER - Fibreglass - 35Mtr Cable
WT000273	LUMIPOWER - Fibreglass - 50Mtr Cable

ACCESSORIES

Part No	Description
WT000265	LUMIPOWER - 2 OUTPUT TRANSFORMER c/w joiners/gaskets
WT000266	LUMIPOWER - 4 OUTPUT TRANSFORMER c/w joiners/gaskets
WW000222	Light Relay Box (for eXO and Hydroxinator iQ models)

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

AQUALINK TRI POOL & SPA CONTROLLER

Pool automation is a breeze with the AquaLink TRI, a user-friendly and affordable pool and spa controller. The AquaLink TRI allows you to control multiple devices within a simple and intuitive interface. And, with the iAquaLink adaptor and app, you can access all your pool settings from any smartphone, tablet or web-connected device.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Set schedules and parameters to suit almost any compatible product such as,
 - Desired temperature (Gas, Heat Pump and Solar heaters)
 - Variable speed pump control
 - Chlorine output (Only available with Zodiac TRI-XO saltwater chlorinators)
 - LED lights
 - Water features and much more.
- Assign labels to AUX for easy user selection of products and devices
- Removable wired user interface for easy access
- iAquaLink compatible for operation through web connect or iPhone/Android App



- Control 4 x power sockets and 3 x power valve actuators
- Available in Pool or Pool/Spa versions with or without iAquaLink

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Part No	Description
WTCUI-PS4i	AquaLink TRI, Pool/Spa combo incl 2 x actuators & iAqualink
WTCUI-P4i	AquaLink TRI, Pool Only incl iAqualink
WTCUI-PS4	AquaLink TRI, Pool/Spa combo incl 2 x actuators
WTCUI-P4	AquaLink TRI, Pool Only

AQUALINK M8

The Zodiac AquaLink M8 Control System places control of your entire backyard paradise at your fingertips. Adjust spa temperature, turn on water features, monitor chlorine generation and so much more. The AquaLink M8 is more than just a control system; it also safeguards all your pool and spa equipment. With built-in features like an automatic heater cooldown, self-monitoring freeze protection and pool cleaner safety delay, the M8 virtually eliminates any equipment protection concerns.

AquaLink M8 is equipped with a bank of power outlets for your products to be easily connected, this helps save on additional installation charges usually associated with a control system. Just get your electrician to hardwire with 240VAC power and then plug your products into any of the 6 x 10A or 2 x 15A outlets.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- iAquaLink™ ready
- Control at least 8 devices
- Control up to 4 valve actuators
- Pool only, Pool & Spa Combo or Dual System
- Available as PDA or One Touch panel models

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
WA000041	AQUALINK M8 ONE TOUCH POOL ONLY
WA000042	AQUALINK M8 ONE TOUCH POOL & SPA (incl 2 x Valve Actuators)
WA000043	AQUALINK M8 PDA POOL ONLY
WA000044	AQUALINK M8 PDA POOL & SPA (incl 2 x Valve Actuators)
WA000045	AQUALINK M8 ONE TOUCH DUAL SYSTEM

iAQUALINK WEB CONNECT DEVICE

The Zodiac iAquaLink gives you exclusive access to the settings of your pool using any smartphone, tablet, or web-connected device - anytime, anywhere. The iAquaLink pool controller will enhance your pool experience, as you can access your Zodiac pool products at the touch of a button and adjust the settings to suit your individual needs. Works with all AquaLink TRi and AquaLink M8 control systems.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Full-control
- Your Pool In Your Pocket
- Free Apps
- Future-Proof
- Limited Only By Imagination

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
iQ20-A	iAquaLink Wifi connectivity device

BLUE CONNECT PLUS

Description:

Blue Connect Plus continuously measures core pool parameters: pH, temperature, ORP and conductivity. Analysis results reported via alerts to the customer's smartphone.

- **Cutting-edge technology:** Blue Connect Plus continuously and precisely measures pH, disinfectant level, temperature and water conductivity thanks to its 4-in-1 sensor.
- **Always Connected:**
Sigfox*: Blue Connect Plus continuously sends the data to the cloud via a network dedicated to connected devices (check Sigfox coverage at www.sigfox.com)
Bluetooth: Take an instant measure directly with Bluetooth.
Wi-Fi: Use Blue Connect Plus with your Wi-Fi thanks to Blue Extender.
- **Plug & Play:** Blue Connect Plus is easy to install in the pool or plant room. The battery and probe can be changed with no need for tools and in just a few minutes.
- **Free app:** Users can access their pool data over their smartphone wherever they are and whenever they want thanks to the Blue Connect app. Alerts are sent when action is needed and the personalised tips help ensure optimal use of chemical products.
- **Pro platform:** Pool professionals can access their Poolpark data in just one click and for free over the Pro platform at www.virtualpoolcare.io. This means they can optimise operations and maintenance services and anticipate their customers' requirements.



Box Contents	
Blue Connect Device	✓
Sigfox Communication for Life	✓
Blue Fit50*	✓
Application - iOS & Android	
Blue Connect App	✓
Blue Plus	✓
Pro-Remote Assistance	
Virtual Pool Care	✓

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.

Blue Connect Models	Product Code
BLUE CONNECT PLUS-SMART POOL ANALYZER	20263
Blue Connect Accessories	Product Code
BLUE CONNECT WIFI BRIDGE- EXTENDER	20264
BLUE CONNECT TAPPING SADDLE SUIT 50MM PVC PIPE	20269
BLUE CONNECT CALIBRATION KIT (INCLS 1 X ORP 470MV, 1 X 4.01PH, 1 X 7.01PH)	WCCALKIT
Blue Connect Components	Product Code
BLUE CONNECT GOLD SENSOR-TEMP PH ORP CONDUCTIVITY	20267
BLUE CONNECT BATTERY	20268

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

JANDY VALVES AND ACTUATORS

Jandy Valves & Actuators share one thing in common - Dependability! Dependability begins with top-of-the-line materials and rigorous quality control standards. We offer the widest variety of valves for a multitude of pool and spa applications. Superior quality and plumbing versatility make the Jandy range of valves and actuators the preferred choice by pool and spa professionals.

Exceptional quality and versatility make Jandy Valves & Actuators the preferred choice by pool professionals. Jandy sets the benchmark in quality and innovation for pool and spa valves. For over 30 years Jandy range of valves has been the undisputed leader in the pool and spa industry. Our commitment to quality and innovation makes for easier, problem-free installations.

Warranty:

Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



JANDY NEVER LUBE 2 PORT & 3 PORT VALVE

Jandy Never Lube Valves are built from the toughest CPVC material that can withstand extreme chemical and temperature fluctuations to ensure they never leak, crack or break under the toughest conditions. For optimum performance, use in conjunction with the Jandy Valve Actuator for automatic operation. Available in 40mm, 50mm or 80mm sizes.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Extremely Reliable
- Never Requires Lubrication
- Lifetime Guarantee

Technical Details

- Designed for easy Automation
- Made from durable CPVC Material
- Proprietary NeverLube Technology with Lifetime Guarantee



Part No	Description
W4724	Jandy 2 Port NeverLube Valve (40mm)
W4716	Jandy 2 Port NeverLube Valve (50mm)
W4718	Jandy 2 Port NeverLube Valve (80mm)
W4715	Jandy 3 Port NeverLube Valve (40mm)
W4717	Jandy 3 Port NeverLube Valve (50mm)
W4719	Jandy 3 Port NeverLube Valve (80mm)
W4724C	Jandy 2 Port NeverLube Valve (40mm) - 12 Pack
W4716C	Jandy 2 Port NeverLube Valve (50mm) - 12 Pack
W4718C	Jandy 2 Port NeverLube Valve (80mm) - 4 Pack
W4715C	Jandy 3 Port NeverLube Valve (40mm) - 12 Pack
W4717C	Jandy 3 Port NeverLube Valve (50mm) - 12 Pack
W4719C	Jandy 3 Port NeverLube Valve (80mm) - 4 Pack

JANDY CHECK VALVES

Jandy Check Valves are made of the same tough CPVC material as the Jandy NeverLube® valve. It features a clear lid for easy inspection and a unique swing/spring design for both return and intake water. Available in straight through 180° or 90° models, 40mm or 50mm sizes.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Clear lid with read seal for easy inspection
- Easy to disassemble when clearing debris
- Corrosion resistant stainless steel swing
- Highly resistant to Chlorine

Technical Details

- Minimal hydraulic loss
- Unique swing/spring design
- Available in straight-through and 90°
- Constructed of durable CPVC



Part No	Description
W7511	Jandy 90° Check Valve (40mm)
W7512	Jandy 90° Check Valve (50mm)
W7235	Jandy 180° Check Valve (40mm)
W7305	Jandy 180° Check Valve (50mm)
W7511C	Jandy 90 Check Valve (40mm) - 12 Pack
W7512C	Jandy 90 Check Valve (50mm) - 12 Pack
W7235C	Jandy 180 Check Valve (40mm) - 12 Pack
W7305C	Jandy 180 Check Valve (50mm) - 12 Pack

JANDY VALVE ACTUATORS

This fully adjustable 24 volt Actuator offers versatile pool and spa automation; working seamlessly with the Jandy AquaLink® RS control system.

Key Product Features & Benefits:

- Designed to work with the Jandy AquaLink RS
- Automates any 2-way and 3-way inserter diverter valves for pool/spa combinations and water features

Technical Details

- New Design with easier cam adjustment, PCB and hidden toggle switch
- 24 volt Actuator
- Ability to rotate diverters into any position



Part No	Description
W4424	Jandy Valve Actuator

RESIDENTIAL ACCESSORIES

BLOWERS

Description:
Powerful two stage motor for high head performance, sound insulated, 50mm connection, EMC suppressed, suitable for Airswitch connection, in-built thermal high limit.
Note: Does not include Air Plunger Button.

Warranty:
Please visit www.zodiac.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description	dBa	Amps
60052	SX 1200 WATT BLOWER	74 dBa	6 Amps
60055	SX 1200 WATT BLOWER WITH AIR SWITCH (INCLUDES 8M OF AIR TUBING)	74 dBa	6 Amps
16028	AIR PLUNGER BUTTON 40MM PUSH IN		

WATER LEVEL REGULATOR

Description:
Height and level adjustable. Installed independently of skimmer. Constructed of PVC housing. Maximum water inlet pressure 150kPa. For Mains pressure connection, Pressure Reduction Valve is included.

Warranty:
Please visit www.zodiocl.com.au for full warranty details.



Part No	Description
15862	WATER LEVEL REGULATOR (Complete)

PVC INLETS & OUTLETS

Part No	Description	Shipping Qty
45942	SE 704 EYEBALL RETURN 50MM - BLACK	Each
45943	SE 704 EYEBALL RETURN 50MM - WHITE	Each
45932	SE 701 EYEBALL RETURN 40MM - WHITE	Each
45954	SE 706 DOWNJET RETURN 40MM - WHITE	2 pack
45947	SE 705 DOWNJET RETURN 50MM - WHITE	2 pack
46046	SE 702 SPA JET 40MM	Each
46047	SE 804 SPA JET - TEE 40MM	Each
45966	SE 709 BUBBLER RETURN 40MM - WHITE	2 pack
45960	SE 708 AERATOR-CONCRETE- 50MM-WHITE	Each
16158	40MM CLEAR SUCTION - F/GLASS	Each
16160	40MM CLEAR SUCTION - VINYL LINER	Each
16161	50MM CLEAR SUCTION - CONCRETE	Each
16162	50MM WHITE CONCRETE SUCTION / DRAIN HI-FLOW	Each

Part No	Description	Shipping Qty
16028	AIR PLUNGER 40MM PUSH IN.	Each

PVC PIPE (20MM & 25MM)

Part No	Description	Shipping Qty
16042	PVC PIPE 20MM PN12 U-PVC-WHITE	6m length
16064	PVC PIPE 25MM PN12 U-PVC-WHITE	6m length

PVC PIPE (40MM & 50MM)

Part No	Description	Shipping Qty
16038	PVC PIPE 40MM PN12 U-PVC WHITE	6m length
16039	PVC PIPE 50MM PN12 U-PVC WHITE	6m length
16040	PVC PIPE 40MM PN9 U-PVC-WHITE	6m length
16041	PVC PIPE 50MM PN9 U-PVC-WHITE	6m length

PVC FITTINGS (20MM & 25MM)

Part No	Description	Shipping Qty
16045	REDUCING BUSH 25MM - 20MM (PRICE PER FITTING)	25 per bag
07210	END CAPS 20MM (PRICE PER FITTING)	25 per bag
16075	END CAP 25MM (PRICE PER FITTING)	25 per bag
16048	ELBOW 45deg 20MM (PRICE PER FITTING)	15 per bag
16065	ELBOW 45deg 25MM (PRICE PER FITTING)	15 per bag
16051	ELBOW 90deg 20MM PVC (PRICE PER FITTING)	10 per bag
16066	ELBOW 90deg 25MM PVC (PRICE PER FITTING)	10 per bag
16054	TEE 20MM PVC (PRICE PER FITTING)	10 per bag
16067	TEE 25MM PVC (PRICE PER FITTING)	10 per bag
07183	COUPLING 20MM (PRICE PER FITTING)	20 per bag
16068	COUPLING 25MM PVC (PRICE PER FITTING)	20 per bag

Part No	Description	Shipping Qty
07210	END CAPS 20MM (PRICE PER FITTING)	25 per bag
07183	COUPLING 20MM (PRICE PER FITTING)	20 per bag

PVC FITTINGS (40MM & 50MM)

Part No	Description	Shipping Qty
16044	REDUCING BUSH 50MM - 40MM (PRICE PER FITTING)	25 per bag
16046	END CAP PVC 40MM (PRICE PER FITTING)	25 per bag
16047	END CAP PVC 50MM (PRICE PER FITTING)	25 per bag
16049	ELBOW 45deg 40MM (PRICE PER FITTING)	15 per bag
16050	ELBOW 45deg 50MM (PRICE PER FITTING)	10 per bag
16052	ELBOW 90deg 40MM PVC (PRICE PER FITTING)	10 per bag
16053	ELBOW 90deg 50MM PVC (PRICE PER FITTING)	10 per bag
16055	TEE 40MM PVC (PRICE PER FITTING)	10 per bag
16056	TEE 50MM PVC-CAT19 (PRICE PER FITTING)	6 per bag
16057	COUPLING 40MM PVC (PRICE PER FITTING)	20 per bag
16058	COUPLING 50MM PVC (PRICE PER FITTING)	10 per bag

PVC GLUE & PRIMER

Part No	Description
16062	PVC GLUE 500ML TYPE P - CLEAR.
16063	PRIMING FLUID 500ML - CLEAR
16059	PVC GLUE 500ML - GREEN
16061	PRIMING FLUID 500ML - RED

SPARE PARTS

Cleaning

EX6050 IQ.....	76	AX20 ACTIV.....	104
EX5050 IQ.....	78	AX10 ACTIV.....	106
EX6000 IQ.....	80	MX8.....	108
EX5000 IQ.....	82	MX6.....	110
DX4050 IQ.....	84	G2.....	112
DX4000.....	86	T5 DUO.....	114
VX45 4WD.....	88	T3.....	116
TX35 / TX35 TILE.....	90	Suction Cleaner Accessories.....	117
TX30.....	92	Polaris Quattro Sport.....	119
TX20.....	94	Polaris Vac-Sweep 360.....	121
CX20 / CX20 TILE.....	96	Polaris Vac-Sweep 280.....	125
CX35 / CX35 TILE.....	98	Polaris 3900 Sport.....	129
FX18 / FX18 TILE.....	100	Caretaker Revolution 6 Port Valve.....	132
OT15 / OT15 TILE.....	102	Caretaker 5 Port Valve.....	133

Sanitation

eXO iQ (and eXO).....	134	Ei Xpert.....	147
eXO iQ pH.....	136	EZi Series.....	148
eXO iQ Pro.....	138	EL Series.....	149
Hydroxinator iQ.....	140	Ei2 Series.....	150
Hydroxinator iQ pH.....	142	pH Perfect.....	151
Hydroxinator iQ Pro.....	144	Nature2® EXPRESS.....	152
Tri-XO Crossover Series.....	146		

Heating

Z200 Series.....	153	JXi Gas Heaters.....	158
Z400 Series.....	155		

Pumps

FloPro VS.....	162	Titan ZTS Pumps.....	165
FloPro e3.....	163	Booster Pump.....	166
FloPro.....	164		

Skimmers

Skimmers.....	167
---------------	-----

Filtration

Thermoplastic Filters ZTP Series.....	168	Titan Fibreglass Filters ZT500 - 650B.....	172
Cartridge Filters ZCF Series.....	169	(Jandy) CS Series.....	174
Titan Fibreglass Filters ZT700B - ZT900.....	170	(Jandy) CV Series.....	175

Water Features and Lights

Zodiac Laminar Jets.....	176	Zodiac (Jandy) DeckJets.....	176
Zodiac MiniJets.....	176		

Controllers and Valves

Zodiac Aqualink TRi Four Function Controller.....	177	Zodiac (Jandy) Valves.....	179
Zodiac Aqualink M8 One Touch and PDA.....	178	Zodiac (Jandy) Valve Actuators.....	179

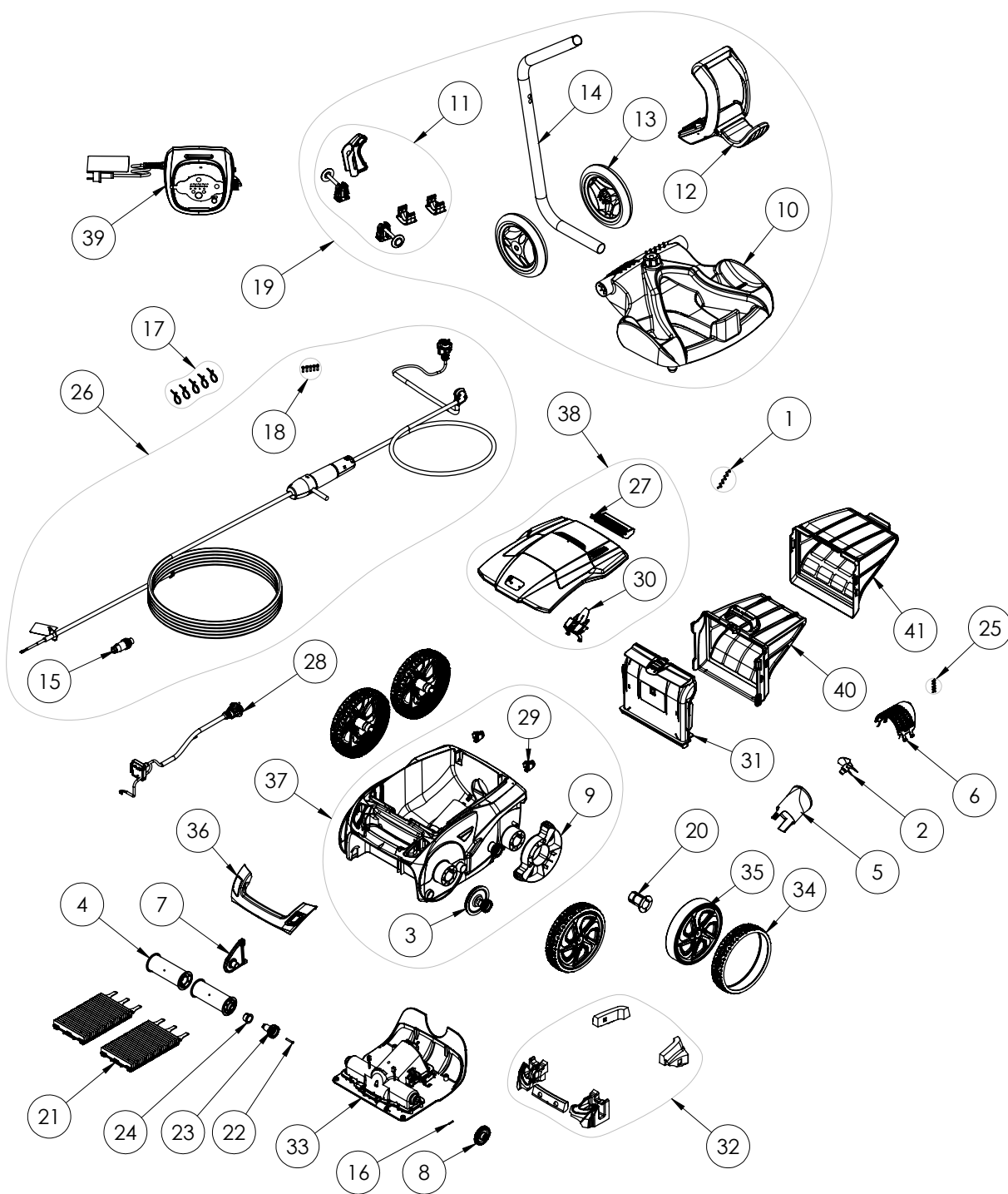
DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

Spare Parts for discontinued products

EX4000 iQ.....	180
VX65 iQ.....	182
VX55 4WD	184
VX50 4WD	186
VX42 4WD	188
VX40.....	190
V4 4WD	192
V3 4WD	194
V3.....	196
PACER	198
T5 CLASSIC	199
8 PORT WATER VALVE.....	200
LEAFTRAPPER	201
LEAFTRAPPER MOULDED	202
MAGNAPOOL HYDROXINATOR	203
TRI CHLORINATOR	204
EL-24	206
LM3	207
EI SERIES.....	208
EL-1	209
ZS500 SERIES HEATERS.....	210
POWERFORCE 25D & 35D.....	212
LEGACY LRZ GAS HEATERS.....	216
POWERPAC 2,3.....	222
POWERPAC 7 & 9	224
POWERFIRST PREM 11MD, 13MD, 15MD.....	226
EDENPACK 4D, 5D	230
EDENPACK 6, 6D, 7, 8	232
Z300	234
TITAN TP SAND FILTER TP500-TP700	236
FLOPRO SERIES	238
CF CARTRIDGE FILTER CF75-CF150	239
(JANDY) AQUALINK RS ONE	
TOUCH CONTROL SYSTEM.....	240
(JANDY) AQUALINK PDA CONTROL SYSTEM.....	241

SPARE PARTS

EX6050 IQ



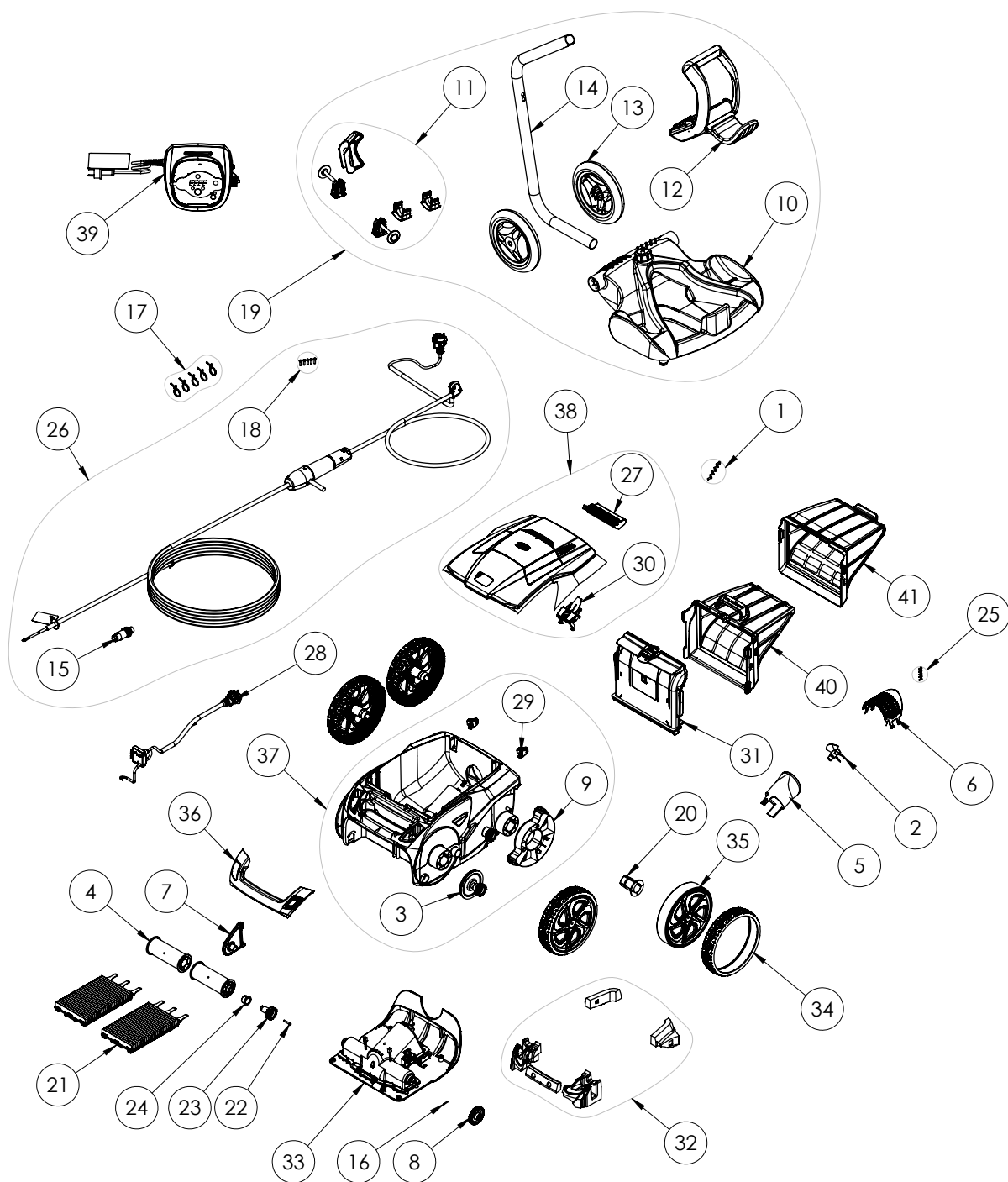
EX6050 IQ

Parts

Part No	Description	No of Parts Required
1	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 (SET OF 5)	1
2	R0517000 PROPELLER	1
3	R0517200 TRANSMISSION KIT	4
4	R0517400 BRUSH ROLLER (SET OF 2)	1
5	R0517500 FLOW OUTLET KIT	1
6	R0517600 MOTOR SCREEN	1
7	R0518700 ROLLER SUPPORT	1
8	R0518800 DRIVE GEAR (SET OF 2)	1
9	R0540300 WHEEL COVER	2
10	R0564800 CADDY BASE	1
11	R0564900 CADDY ACCESSORIES KIT	1
12	R0565000 CADDY HANDLE	1
13	R0565100 CADDY WHEEL (SET OF 2)	1
14	R0565200 CADDY TUBE KIT	1
15	R0565600 FLOATING CABLE PLUG	1
16	R0567800 MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN (SET OF 5)	1
17	R0567900 FLOATING CABLE CLAMP (SET OF 5)	1
18	R0608500 SCREW 4*16 MM A4 (*5)	1
19	R0609100 TROLLEY KIT V	1
20	R0636700 WHEEL BUSHING ZODIAC	4
21	R0638800 BRUSH (SET OF 2)	1
22	R0638900 SCREW 4*25MM (SET OF 5)	1
23	R0639000 17 GEAR (*2)	1
24	R0639100 OUTER BEARING (*2)	1
25	R0639200 SCREW 2.9*9.5MM (SET OF 5)	1
26	R0726700 SWIVEL FLOATING CABLE KIT 21M	1
27	R0863200 REAR FLOAT ASSEMBLY	1
28	R0863300 SENSOR BLOCK ASSEMBLY	1
29	R0864900 ROLLER VR	1
30	R0865000 COVER LATCH VR S Z	1
31	R0865100 FILTER CANISTER SUPPORT VR	1
32	R0865200 FLOAT VR S	1
33	R0865400 MOTOR BLOCK TYPE 2	1
34	R0865500 TIRE, BLACK R7021	4
35	R0865600 RIM BLACK R7021 AND SILVER	4
36	R0865700 HANDLE WITH WINDOW, NAVY BLUE/SILVER	1
37	R0865800 MAIN BODY HOUSING, NAVY BLUE	1
38	R0865900 COMPLETE COVER W BYPASS VR S HOLES	1
39	R0869200 CONTROL BOX VR1 IQ FULL SOHEM	1
40	R0913300 FILTER VR 150µ - DUAL	1
41	R0913400 OVER FILTER VR 60µ - DUAL	1

SPARE PARTS

EX5050 IQ



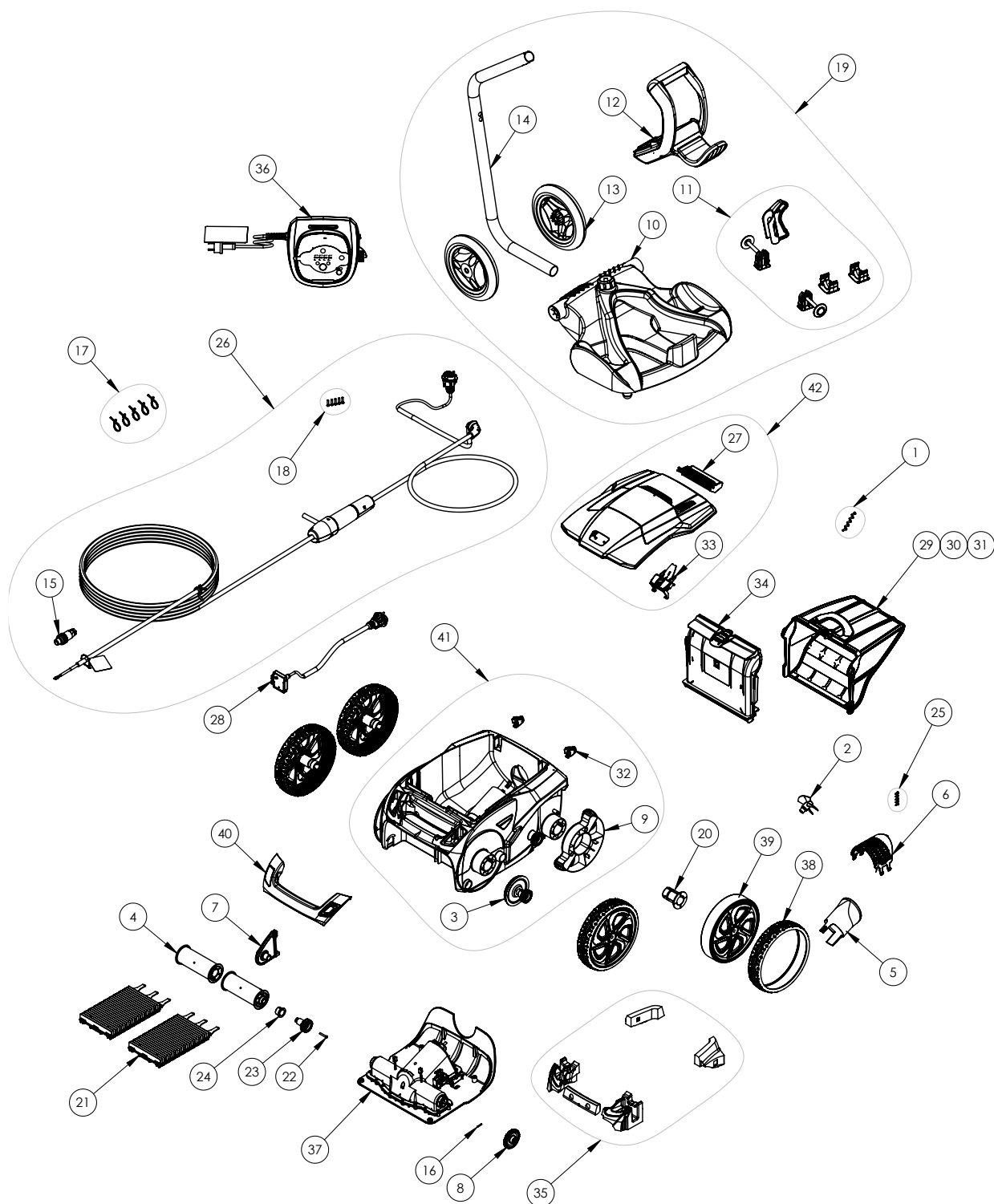
EX5050 IQ

Parts

Part No	Description	No of Parts Required
1	R0516700 SCREW 4*12MM (SET OF 5)	1
2	R0517000 PROPELLER	1
3	R0517200 TRANSMISSION	4
4	R0517400 BRUSH ROLLER	1
5	R0517500 FLOW OUTLET	1
6	R0517600 MOTOR SCREEN	1
7	R0518700 ROLLER SUPPORT	1
8	R0518800 DRIVE GEAR (SET OF 2)	1
9	R0540300 COVER WHEELS PROTECTION	2
10	R0564800 CADDY BASE	1
11	R0564900 CADDY ACCESSORIES	1
12	R0565000 CADDY HANDLE	1
13	R0565100 CADDY WHEELS (*2)	1
14	R0565200 CADDY TUBE	1
15	R0565600 FLOATING CABLE PLUG	1
16	R0567800 MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN (SET OF 5)	1
17	R0567900 FLOATING CABLE CLAMP (SET OF 5)	1
18	R0608500 SCREW 4*16MM (SET OF 5)	1
19	R0609100 TROLLEY KIT V	1
20	R0636700 WHEEL BUSHING ZODIAC	4
21	R0638800 BRUSH (SET OF 2)	1
22	R0638900 SCREW 4*25 MM (SET OF 5)	1
23	R0639000 17 GEAR (*2)	1
24	R0639100 OUTER BEARING (*2)	1
25	R0639200 SCREW 2.9*9.5 MM (SET OF 5)	1
26	R0726600 SWIVEL FLOATING CABLE KIT 18M	1
27	R0863200 BYPASS	1
28	R0863300 SENSOR BLOCK	1
29	R0864900 ROLLER VR	1
30	R0865000 COVER LATCH VR S Z	1
31	R0865100 FILTER CANISTER SUPPORT VR	1
32	R0865200 FLOAT VR S	1
33	R0865400 MOTOR BLOCK VR TYPE 2	1
34	R0865500 TIRE VR S R7021	4
35	R0865600 RIM VR S R7021 PRINTED SILVER GREY	4
36	R0865700 HANDLE SENSOR NAVY BLUE PRINTED SILVER GREY	1
37	R0865800 MAIN HOUSING VR S NAVY BLUE	1
38	R0867200 COMPLETE COVER W BYPASS VR S NAVY BLUE	1
39	R0869300 CONTROL BOX VR TYPE 5 MEDIUM AUS	1
40	R0913300 FILTER VR 150µ - DUAL	1
41	R0913400 OVER FILTER VR 60µ - DUAL	1

SPARE PARTS

EX6000 IQ



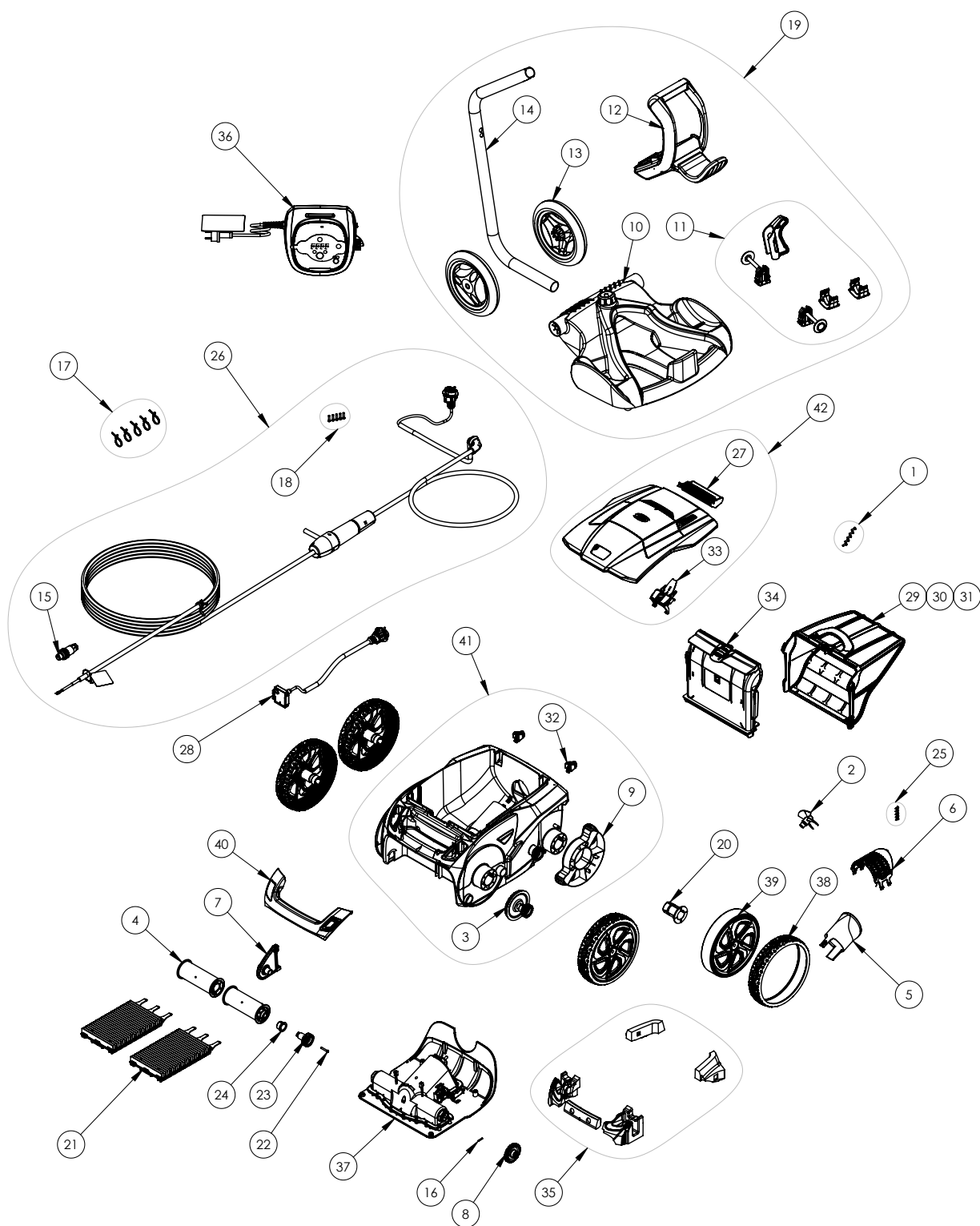
EX6000 IQ

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 (SET OF 5)
2	R0517000 PROPELLER
3	R0517200 TRANSMISSION KIT
4	R0517400 BRUSH ROLLER (SET OF 2)
5	R0517500 FLOW OUTLET KIT
6	R0517600 MOTOR SCREEN
7	R0518700 ROLLER SUPPORT
8	R0518800 DRIVE GEAR (SET OF 2)
9	R0540300 COVER WHEEL PROTECTION
10	R0564800 CADDY BASE
11	R0564900 CADDY ACCESSORIES KIT
12	R0565000 CADDY HANDLE
13	R0565100 CADDY WHEEL (SET OF 2)
14	R0565200 CADDY TUBE KIT
15	R0565600 FLOATING CABLE PLUG
16	R0567800 MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN (SET OF 5)
17	R0567900 FLOATING CABLE CLAMP (SET OF 5)
18	R0608500 SCREW 4*16 MM A4 (*5)
19	R0609100 TROLLEY KIT COMPLETE
20	R0636700 WHEEL BUSHING ZODIAC
21	R0638800 BRUSH (SET OF 2)
22	R0638900 SCREW 4*25MM (SET OF 5)
23	R0639000 17 GEAR (*2)
24	R0639100 OUTER BEARING (*2)
25	R0639200 SCREW 2.9*9.5MM (SET OF 5)
26	R0726700C SWIVEL FLOATING CABLE KIT 21M
27	R0863200 BACK COVER ASSEMBLY
28	R0863300 SENSOR BLOCK ASSEMBLY
29	R0863500 ULTRA FINE FILTER 60µ
30	R0863600 FINE FILTER 100µ
31	R0863700 LARGE FILTER 200µ
32	R0864900 ROLLER, 2PK
33	R0865000 COVER LATCH VR S Z
34	R0865100 FILTER CANISTER SUPPORT VR
35	R0865200 FLOAT VR S
36	R0869200 CONTROL BOX
37	R0865400 MOTOR BLOCK TYPE 2
38	R0865500 TYRE, BLACK R7021
39	R0865600 RIM VR S R7021 PRINTED SILVER GREY
40	R0865700 HANDLE WITH WINDOW, NAVY BLUE/SILVER
41	R0865800 MAIN HOUSING VR S NAVY BLUE
42	R0865900 COMPLETE COVER

SPARE PARTS

EX5000 IQ



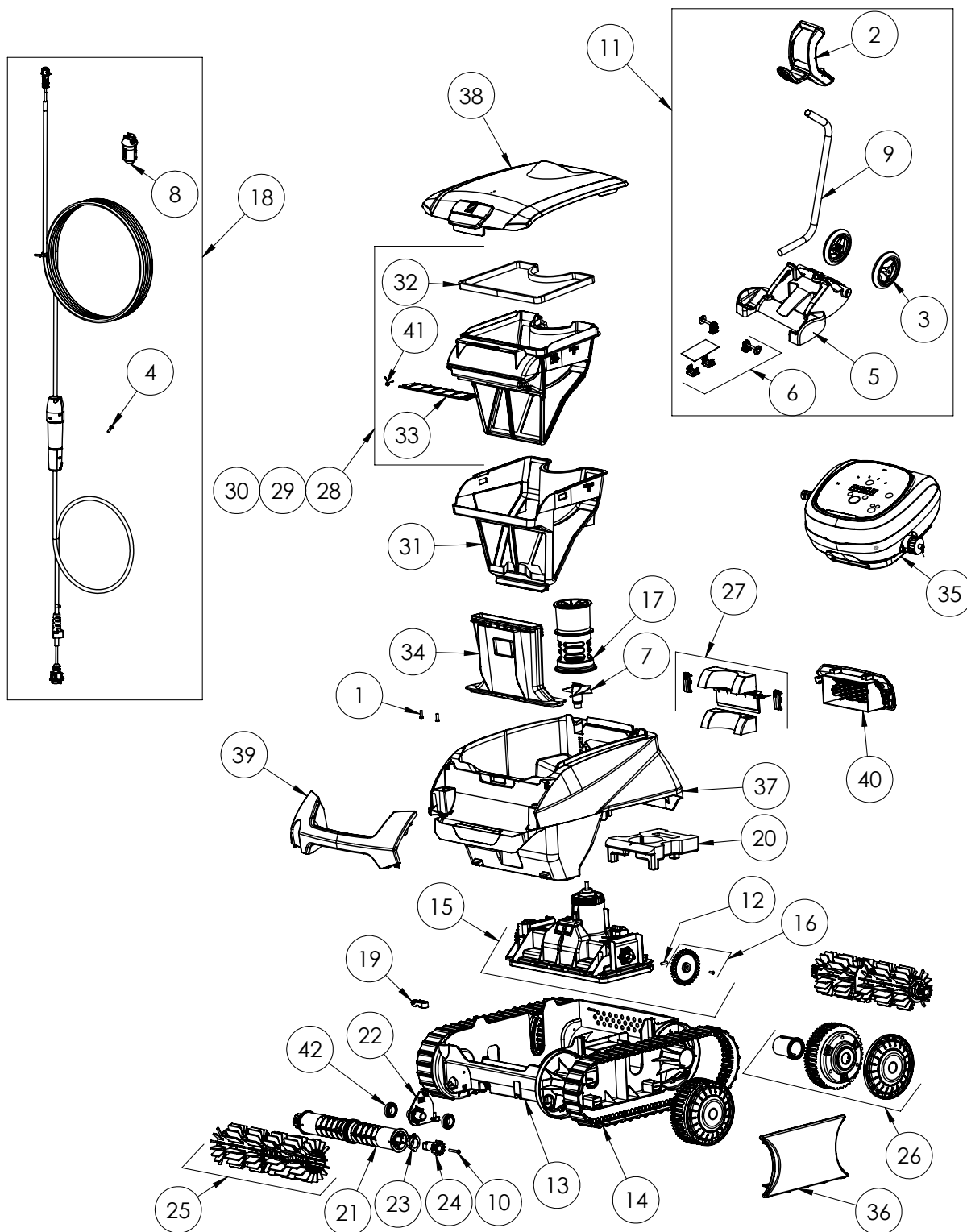
EX5000 IQ

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 (SET OF 5)
2	R0517000 PROPELLER
3	R0517200 TRANSMISSION KIT
4	R0517400 BRUSH ROLLER (SET OF 2)
5	R0517500 FLOW OUTLET KIT
6	R0517600 MOTOR SCREEN
7	R0518700 ROLLER SUPPORT
8	R0518800 DRIVE GEAR (SET OF 2)
9	R0540300 COVER WHEEL PROTECTION
10	R0564800 CADDY BASE
11	R0564900 CADDY ACCESSORIES KIT
12	R0565000 CADDY HANDLE
13	R0565100 CADDY WHEEL (SET OF 2)
14	R0565200 CADDY TUBE KIT
15	R0565600 FLOATING CABLE PLUG
16	R0567800 MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN (SET OF 5)
17	R0567900 FLOATING CABLE CLAMP (SET OF 5)
18	R0608500 VIS 4*16 MM A4 (*5)
19	R0609100 TROLLEY KIT V
20	R0636700 WHEEL BUSHING ZODIAC
21	R0638800 BRUSH (SET OF 2)
22	R0638900 SCREW 4*25MM (SET OF 5)
23	R0639000 17 GEAR (*2)
24	R0639100 OUTER BEARING (*2)
25	R0639200 SCREW 2.9*9.5MM (SET OF 5)
26	R0726600C SWIVEL FLOATING CABLE KIT 18M
27	R0863200 BACK COVER ASSEMBLY
28	R0863300 SENSOR BLOCK ASSEMBLY
29	R0863500 ULTRA FINE FILTER 60μ
30	R0863600 FINE FILTER 100μ
31	R0863700 LARGE FILTER 200μ
32	R0864900 ROLLER, 2PK
33	R0865000 COVER LATCH
34	R0865100 FILTER CANISTER INLET HOUSING
35	R0865200 FLOAT
36	R0869300 CONTROL BOX TYPE 5
37	R0865400 MOTOR BLOCK TYPE 2
38	R0865500 TIRE, BLACK R7021
39	R0865600 RIM BLACK R7021 AND SILVER
40	R0865700 HANDLE WITH WINDOW, NAVY BLUE/SILVER
41	R0865800 MAIN BODY HOUSING, NAVY BLUE
42	R0867200 COMPLETE COVER NAVY BLUE

SPARE PARTS

DX4050 IQ



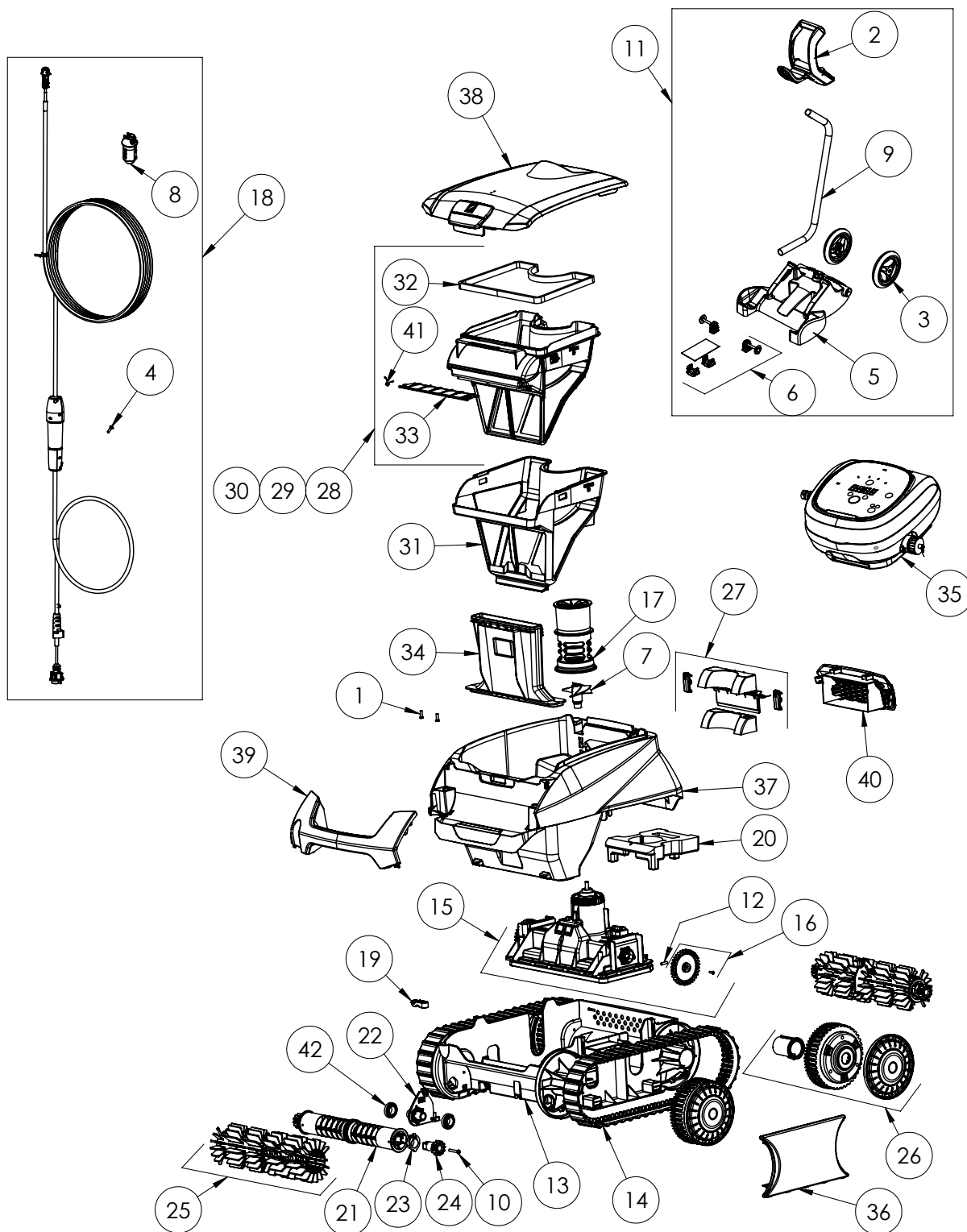
DX4050 IQ

Parts

Part No	Description	No of Parts Required
1	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 MM (SET OF 5)	1
2	R0565000 TROLLEY HANDLE	1
3	R0565100 TROLLEY WHEELS (*2)	1
4	R0608500 SCREW 4*16MM (set of 5)	1
5	R0632800 COMPLETE LOWER PART TROLLEY CYCLONX	1
6	R0632900 TROLLEY CYCLONX ACCESSORIES	1
7	R0633200 IMPELLER CYCLONX	1
8	R0634100 CONNECTOR 3PTS BODY	1
9	R0634400 TROLLEY TUBE CYCLONX	1
10	R0638900 SCREW 4*25 MM (SET OF 5)	1
11	R0639500 TROLLEY KIT C	1
12	R0657900 MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN Ø4 (SET OF 5)	1
13	R0895100 LOWER HOUSING CHASSIS CN	1
14	R0895200 TRACK CN (*2)	1
15	R0895500 MOTOR BLOCK KIT CN, LED	1
16	R0895600 DRIVE GEAR KIT (*2)	1
17	R0895700 FLOW OUTLET CN	1
18	R0896100 SWIVEL FLOATING CABLE KIT 18M	1
19	R0896200 CABLE STRAIN RELIEF CN	1
20	R0896300 CHASSIS FLOAT CN	1
21	R0896400 BRUSH ROLLER CN (*2)	2
22	R0896500 ROLLER SUPPORT CN	2
23	R0896600 OUTER BEARING CN, (*2)	2
24	R0896700 12 POINT GEAR, CN (*2)	2
25	R0896900 BRUSH SCRUBBER CN GREY (*2)	2
26	R0897300 WHEEL CN, BLACK	4
27	R0897400 REAR FLAP DOOR KIT CN	1
29	R0897600 FILTER CN 150µ - DUAL	1
31	R0898100 OVER FILTER CN 60µ - DUAL	1
32	R0898300 CANISTER SEAL CN	1
33	R0898400 CANISTER INLET FLAP CN	1
34	R0898500 INLET CHANNEL CN	1
35	R0900000 CONTROL BOX CN TYPE 4 AUS	1
36	R0902400 SHORT FLANGE CN BLACK (*2)	1
37	R0902600 BODY HOUSING CN B, NAVY BLUE	1
38	R0902700 COMPLETE COVER CN B, SMOKE Z	1
39	R0903200 HANDLE CN B, DARK GREY	1
40	R0903400 REAR GRID CN B, BLACK	1
41	R0905500 CANISTER INLET FLAP SPRING CN	1
42	W79034 BALL BEARING	4

SPARE PARTS

DX4000



DX4000

Parts

Part No	Description	No of Parts Required
1	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 MM (SET OF 5)	1
2	R0565000 TROLLEY HANDLE	1
3	R0565100 TROLLEY WHEELS (*2)	1
4	R0608500 SCREW 4*16MM (set of 5)	1
5	R0632800 COMPLETE LOWER PART TROLLEY CYCLONX	1
6	R0632900 TROLLEY CYCLONX ACCESSORIES	1
7	R0633200 IMPELLER CYCLONX	1
8	R0634100 CONNECTOR 3PTS BODY	1
9	R0634400 TROLLEY TUBE CYCLONX	1
10	R0638900 SCREW 4*25 MM (SET OF 5)	1
11	R0639500 TROLLEY KIT C	1
12	R0657900 MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN Ø4 (SET OF 5)	1
13	R0895100 LOWER HOUSING CHASSIS CN	1
14	R0895200 TRACK CN (*2)	1
15	R0895500 MOTOR BLOCK KIT CN, LED	1
16	R0895600 DRIVE GEAR KIT (*2)	1
17	R0895700 FLOW OUTLET CN	1
18	R0896000 SWIVEL FLOATING CABLE KIT 15M	1
19	R0896200 CABLE STRAIN RELIEF CN	1
20	R0896300 CHASSIS FLOAT CN	1
21	R0896400 BRUSH ROLLER CN (*2)	2
22	R0896500 ROLLER SUPPORT CN	2
23	R0896600 OUTER BEARING CN, (*2)	2
24	R0896700 12 POINT GEAR, CN (*2)	2
25	R0896900 BRUSH SCRUBBER CN GREY (*2)	2
26	R0897300 WHEEL CN, BLACK	4
27	R0897400 REAR FLAP DOOR KIT CN	1
29	R0897600 FILTER CN 150µ - DUAL	1
31	R0898100 OVER FILTER CN 60µ - DUAL	1
32	R0898300 CANISTER SEAL CN	1
33	R0898400 CANISTER INLET FLAP CN	1
34	R0898500 INLET CHANNEL CN	1
35	R0899700 CONTROL BOX CN TYPE 2 AUS	1
36	R0902400 SHORT FLANGE CN BLACK (*2)	1
37	R0902600 BODY HOUSING CN B, NAVY BLUE	1
38	R0902700 COMPLETE COVER CN B, SMOKE Z	1
39	R0903200 HANDLE CN B, DARK GREY	1
40	R0903400 REAR GRID CN B, BLACK	1
41	R0905500 CANISTER INLET FLAP SPRING CN	1
42	W79034 BALL BEARING	4

SPARE PARTS

VX45 4WD



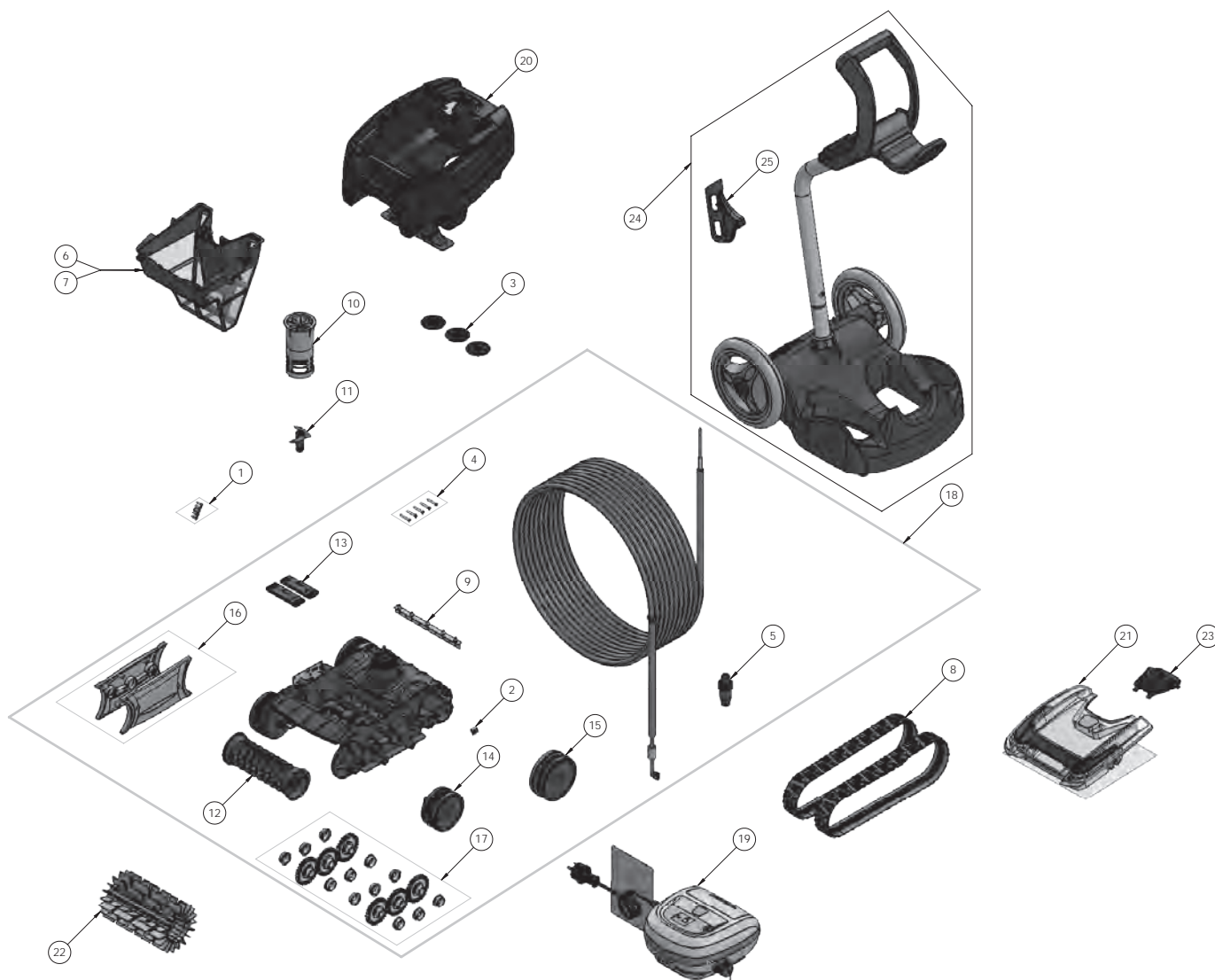
VX45 4WD

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0539700 FLOAT
2	R0567900 FLOATING CABLE CLAMP (SET OF 5)
3	R0567800 MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN (SET OF 5)
4	R0565600 FLOATING CABLE PLUG
5	R0636501 HANDLE RAL9022 LS
6	R0638800 BRUSH (SET OF 2)
7	R0518800 DRIVE GEAR (SET OF 2)
8	R0518100 ROLLER (SET OF 2)
9	R0643700 LARGE FILTER V
10	R0517700 FILTER CANISTER SUPPORT
11	R0517400 BRUSH ROLLER
12	R0596000 HOOD BLUE SPOILER
13	R0638700 COVER LATCH GRIP PMS108
14	R0517500 FLOW OUTLET
15	R0517600 MOTOR SCREEN
16	R0518700 ROLLER SUPPORT
17	R0608500 SCREW 4*16MM (set of 5)
18	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 MM (SET OF 5)
19	R0638900 SCREW 4*25 MM (SET OF 5)
20	R0639000 17 GEAR (*2)
21	R0639100 OUTER BEARING (*2)
22	R0639200 SCREW 2.9*9.5 MM (SET OF 5)
23	R0517000 PROPELLER
24	R0539200 MAIN HOUSING 4WD BLUE
25	R0799500 SWIVEL FLOATING CABLE KIT 15M
26	R0638000 MOTOR BLOCK TYPE C
27	R0699200 CONTROL BOX 3 V AUST
28	R0517200 TRANSMISSION
29	R0540300 COVER WHEELS PROTECTION
30	R0636000 RIM LARGE BLACK ZODIAC
31	R0636200 TIRE LARGE RAL9022 ZODIAC
32	R0636700 WHEEL BUSHING ZODIAC
33	R0662600 CONTROL UNIT BASE

SPARE PARTS

TX35 / TX35 TILE



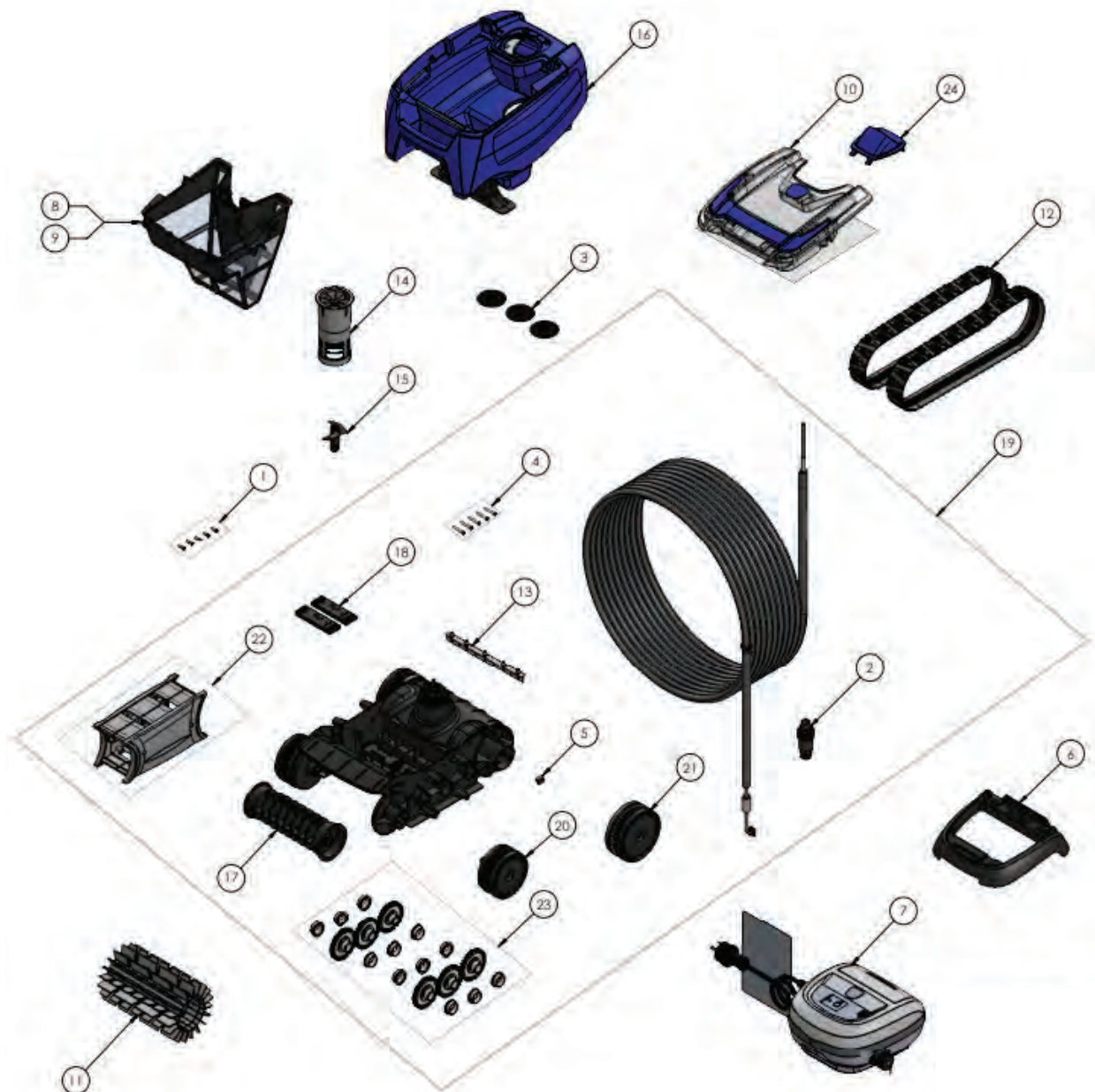
TX35 / TX35 TILE

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 MM (SET OF 5)
2	R0657900 MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN Ø4 (SET OF 5)
3	R0633300 EXHAUST VALVE C (SET OF 3)
4	R0638900 SCREW 4*25 MM (SET OF 5)
5	R0565600 FLOATING CABLE PLUG
6	R0762900 FILTER TX 100 MICRON
7	R0763000 FILTER TX 200 MICRON
8	R0765600 TRACKS TX
9	R0765800 BLADE KIT (SET OF 5)
10	R0766100 INTERNAL FLOW OUTLET
11	R0766200 IMPELLER TX
12	R0767000 BRUSH HOLDER TX
13	R0767100 BALLAST SMALLER (SET OF 2)
14	R0771800 COMPLETE FRONT WHEELS TX (2)
15	R0771900 COMPLETE BACK WHEELS TX (2)
16	R0772000 FLANGES TX
17	R0772100 COMPLETE GEAR KIT TX
18	R0767400 COMPLETE CHASSIS TX
19	R0762700 CONTROL BOX FLOOR AND WALL AUST
20	R0766300 COMPLETE BODY TX
21	R0764300 LID TX35
22	R0764900 BRUSH TX
23	R0772200 NOZZLE BLUE TX
24	R0767600 COMPLETE TROLLEY TX
25	R0767700 TROLLEY TUBE JUNCTION TX
	R0774900 PVA FRONT BRUSH TX FOR TILED POOLS
	R0767600 COMPLETE TROLLEY TX

SPARE PARTS

TX30



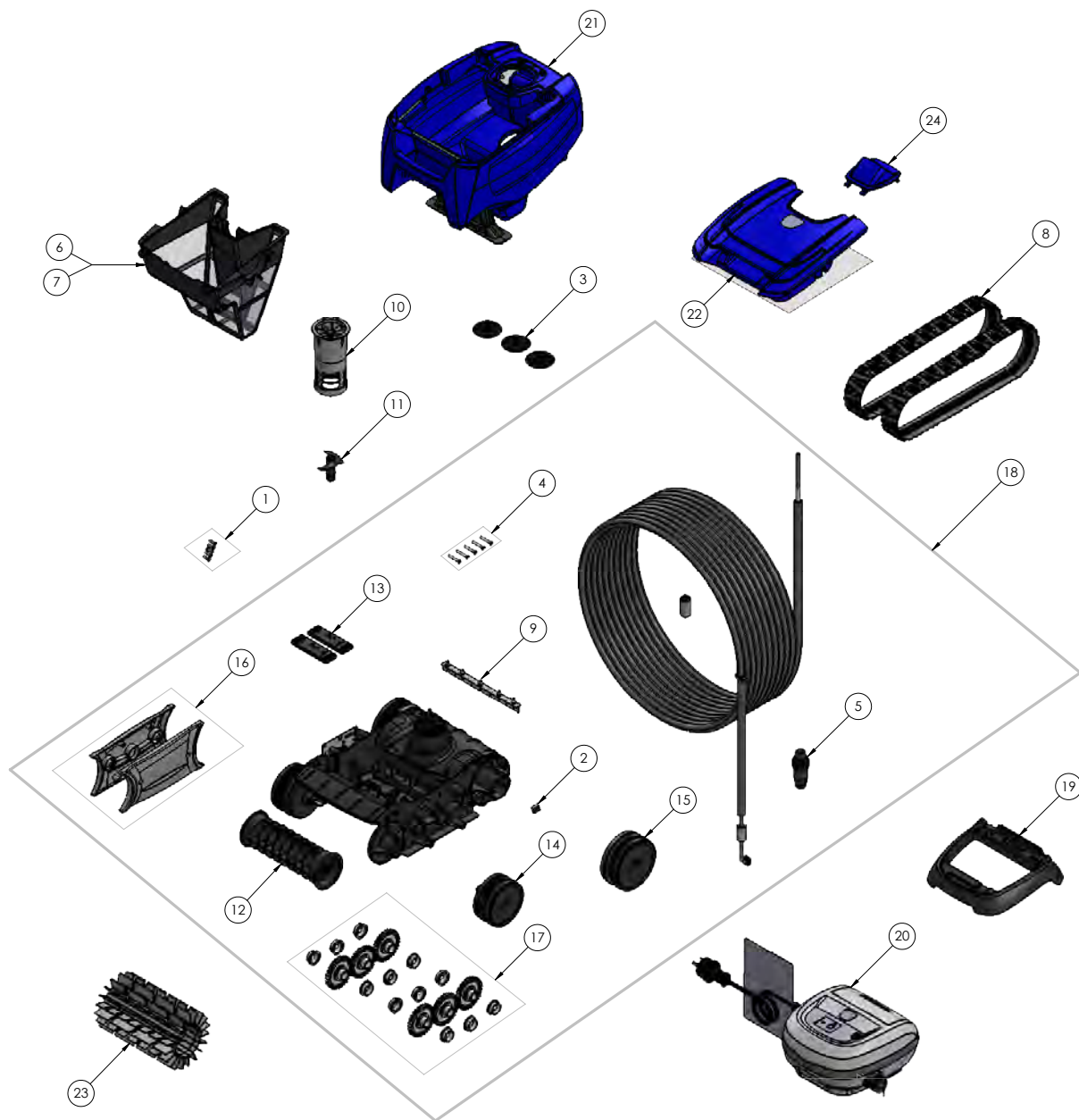
TX30

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 MM (SET OF 5)
2	R0565600 FLOATING CABLE PLUG
3	R0633300 EXHAUST VALVE C (SET OF 3)
4	R0638900 SCREW 4*25 MM (SET OF 5)
5	R0657900 MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN Ø4 (SET OF 5)
6	R0662600 CONTROL UNIT BASE
7	R0762700 CONTROL BOX FLOOR AND WALL AUST
8	R0762900 FILTER TX 100 MICRON
9	R0763000 FILTER TX 200 MICRON
10	R0764300 LID TX30
11	R0764900 BRUSH TX
12	R0765600 TRACKS TX
13	R0765800 BLADE KIT (SET OF 5)
14	R0766100 INTERNAL FLOW OUTLET
15	R0766200 IMPELLER TX
16	R0766300 COMPLETE BODY TX
17	R0767000 BRUSH HOLDER TX
18	R0767100 BALLAST SMALLER (SET OF 2)
19	R0767400 COMPLETE CHASSIS TX
20	R0771800 COMPLETE FRONT WHEELS TX (2)
21	R0771900 COMPLETE BACK WHEELS TX (2)
22	R0772000 FLANGES TX
23	R0772100 COMPLETE GEAR KIT TX
24	R0772200 NOZZLE BLUE TX

SPARE PARTS

TX20



TX20

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 MM (SET OF 5)
2	R0657900 MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN Ø4 (SET OF 5)
3	R0633300 EXHAUST VALVE C (SET OF 3)
4	R0638900 SCREW 4*25 MM (SET OF 5)
5	R0565600 FLOATING CABLE PLUG
6	R0762900 FILTER TX 100 MICRON
7	R0763000 FILTER TX 200 MICRON
8	R0765600 TRACKS TX
9	R0765800 BLADE KIT (SET OF 5)
10	R0766100 INTERNAL FLOW OUTLET
11	R0766200 IMPELLER TX
12	R0767000 BRUSH HOLDER TX
13	R0767100 BALLAST SMALLER (SET OF 2)
14	R0771800 COMPLETE FRONT WHEELS TX (2)
15	R0771900 COMPLETE BACK WHEELS TX (2)
16	R0772000 FLANGES TX
17	R0772100 COMPLETE GEAR KIT TX
18	R0767400 COMPLETE CHASSIS TX
19	R0662600 CONTROL UNIT BASE
20	R0762600 CONTROL BOX FLOOR AUST
21	R0766300 COMPLETE BODY TX
22	R0764500 LID TX20
23	R0764900 BRUSH TX
24	R0772200 NOZZLE BLUE TX

SPARE PARTS

CX20 / CX20 TILE



CX20 / CX20 TILE

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0632000 MOTOR BLOCK COMPLETE
2	R0633400 BOWL C
3	R0633200 IMPELLER C
4	R0657900 PIN 4X16 STAINLESS STEEL A4
5	R0632100 FLOATING CABLE ASSEMBLY 15M
6	R0633300 EXHAUST VALVE C
7	R0633600 HANDLE SHAFT C
8	R0632303 COMPLETE GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY GREY C
9	R0632203 FREE TRACK GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY COMPLETE GREY
10	R0633500 FLOW OUTLET C
11	R0633800 BOTTOM PLATE C
12	R0632600 FILTER COMPLETE 100 CYCLONX
13	R0632601 FILTER COMPLETE 200 CYCLONX
14	R0633703 BODY A GREY
15	R0632404 COVER ASSEMBLY C A-4
16	R0631904 HANDLE COMPLETE GREY
17	R0722400 BRUSH ROLLER + KEYS C
18	R0633104 BRUSH SCRUBBER MPP PMS108
19	R0634200 CABLE FLOAT CX20
20 & 21	R0634100 HALF BODY CONNECTOR 3PTS TOP x 1 + HALF BODY CONNECTOR 3PTS BOTTOM x1
22	R0633900 TRACK CX20 (SET OF 2)
23	R0673900 CONTROL BOX CX20
24	R0516700 SCREW VP TCL POZI 4X12 A4
25	R0608500 SCREW VP TCL POZI 4X16 A4
26	R0662600 CONTROL UNIT BASE

SPARE PARTS

CX35 / CX35 TILE



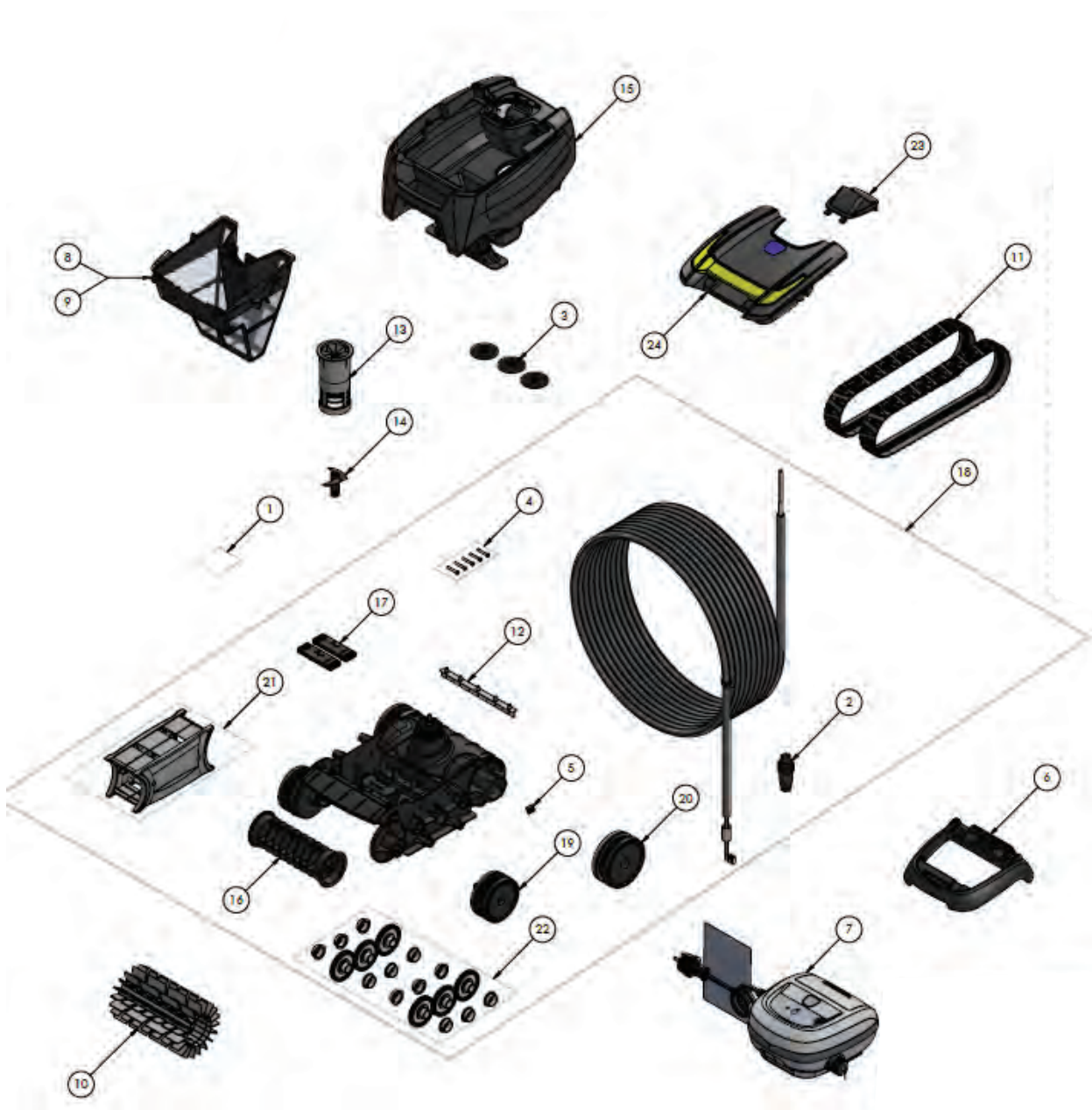
CX35 / CX35 TILE

Parts

Part No	Description
1 R0516700	SCREW VP TCL POZI 4X12
2 R0565000	CADDY HANDLE
3 R0565100	CADDY WHEEL (SET OF 2)
4 R0608500	SCREW VP TCL POZI 4X16
5 R0631904	HANDLE COMPLETE GREY
6 R0632000	MOTOR BLOCK COMPLETE
7 R0632101	COMPLETE FLOATING CABLE 18M
8 R0632203	FREE TRACK GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY COMPLETE GREY
9 R0632303	COMPLETE GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY GREY
10 R0632404	COVER ASSEMBLY
11 R0632600	FILTER COMPLETE 100 CYCLONX
12 R0632601	FILTER COMPLETE 200 CYCLONX
13 R0632800	COMPLETE LOWER PART TROLLEY
14 R0632900	TROLLEY C ACCESSORIES
15 R0633104	BRUSH SCRUBBE
16 R0633200	IMPELLER
17 R0633300	EXHAUST VALVE
18 R0633400	BOWL
19 R0633500	FLOW OUTLET
20 R0633600	HANDLE SHAFT
21 R0633703	BODY A GREY
22 R0633800	BOTTOM PLATE
23 R0633900	TRACK CX20 (set of 2)
24 R0634100	HALF BODY CONNECTOR 3PTS TOP x 1 + HALF BODY CONNECTOR 3PTS BOTTOM x1
25 R0634200	CABLE FLOAT CX20
26 R0634400	TROLLEY TUBE
27 R0657900	PIN 4X16 STAINLESS STEEL A4
28 R0736200	CONTROL UNIT
29 R0722400	BRUSH ROLLER + KEYS

SPARE PARTS

FX18 / FX18 TILE



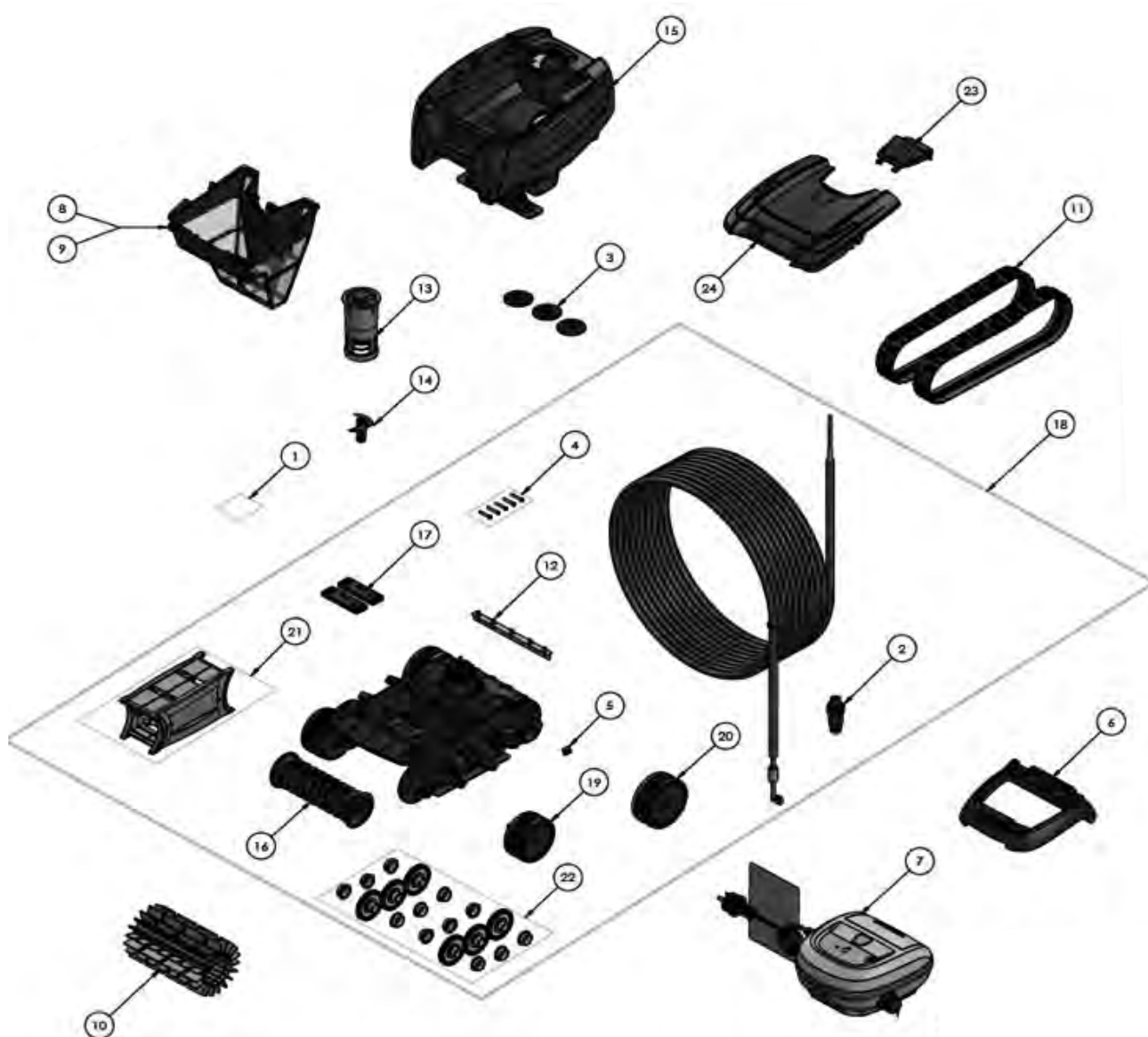
FX18 / FX18 TILE

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 MM (SET OF 5)
2	R0565600 FLOATING CABLE PLUG
3	R0633300 EXHAUST VALVE (SET OF 3)
4	R0638900 SCREW 4*25 MM (SET OF 5)
5	R0657900 MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN Ø4 (SET OF 5)
6	R0662600 CONTROL UNIT BASE
7	R0762700 CONTROL BOX FLOOR AND WALL
8	R0762900 FILTER TX 100 MICRON
9	R0763000 FILTER TX 200 MICRON
10	R0764900 BRUSH SCRUBBER
11	R0765600 TRACKS
12	R0765800 BLADE KIT (SET OF 5)
13	R0766100 INTERNAL FLOW OUTLET
14	R0766200 IMPELLER
15	R0766400 COMPLETE BODY GREY
16	R0767000 BRUSH HOLDER
17	R0767100 BALLAST SMALLER (SET OF 2)
18	R0767400 COMPLETE CHASSIS
19	R0771800 COMPLETE FRONT WHEELS (2)
20	R0771900 COMPLETE BACK WHEELS (2)
21	R0772000 FLANGES
22	R0772100 COMPLETE GEAR KIT
23	R0772300 NOZZLE GREY
24	R0835000 COVER FX18

SPARE PARTS

OT15 / OT15 TILE



OT15 / OT15 TILE

Parts

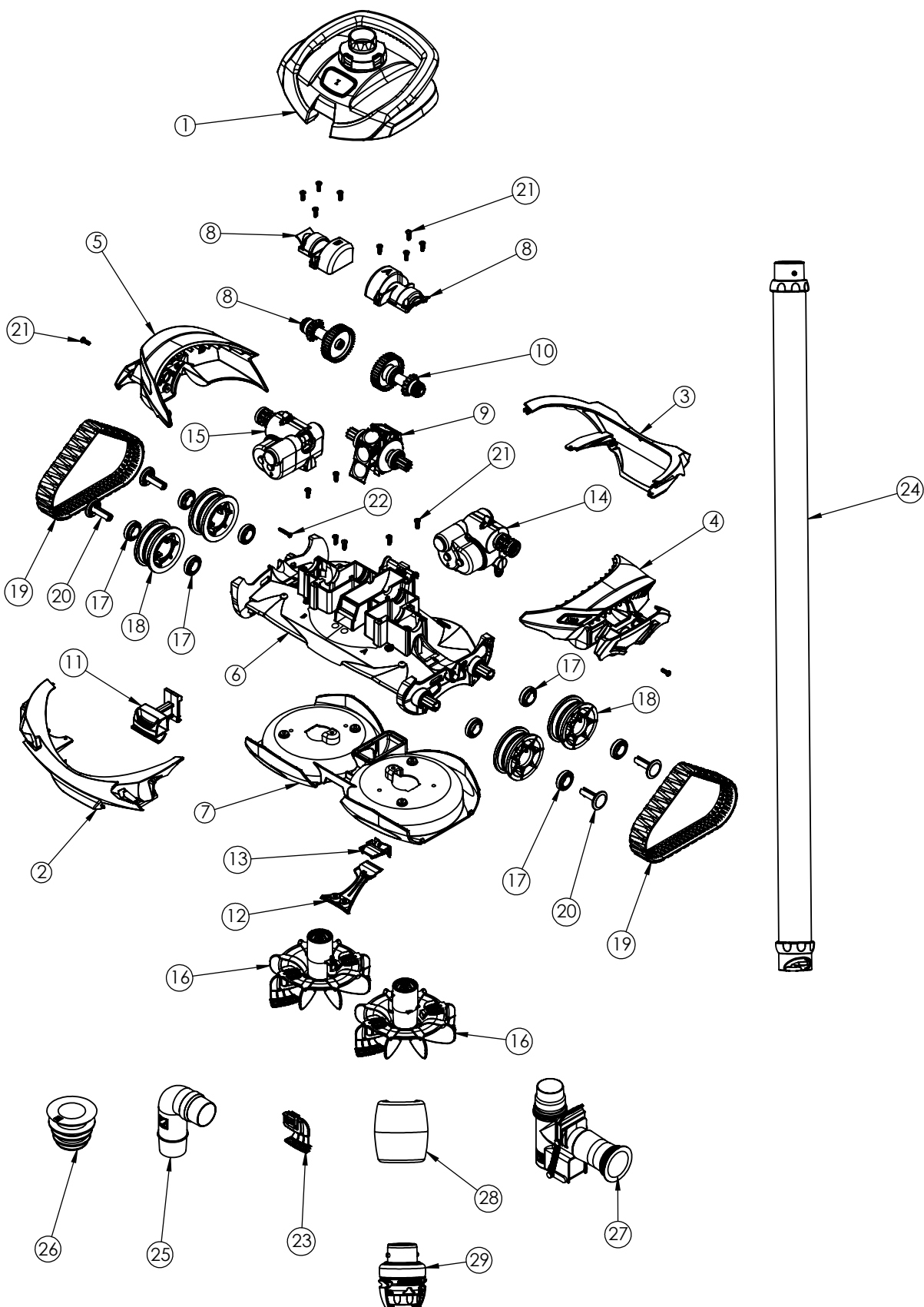
Part No	Description
1	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 MM (SET OF 5)
2	R0565600 FLOATING CABLE PLUG
3	R0633300 EXHAUST VALVE C (SET OF 3)
4	R0638900 SCREW 4*25 MM (SET OF 5)
5	R0657900 MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN Ø4 (SET OF 5)
6	R0662600 CONTROL UNIT BASE
7	R0762700 CONTROL BOX FLOOR AND WALL
8	R0762900 FILTER 100 MICRON
9	R0763000 FILTER 200 MICRON
10	R0764900 BRUSH
11	R0765600 TRACKS
12	R0765800 BLADE KIT (SET OF 5)
13	R0766100 INTERNAL FLOW OUTLET
14	R0766200 IMPELLER
15	R0766400 COMPLETE BODY GREY
16	R0767000 BRUSH HOLDER
17	R0767100 BALLAST SMALLER (SET OF 2)
18	R0767400 COMPLETE CHASSIS
19	R0771800 COMPLETE FRONT WHEELS TX (2)
20	R0771900 COMPLETE BACK WHEELS TX (2)
21	R0772000 FLANGES
22	R0772100 COMPLETE GEAR KIT
23	R0772300 NOZZLE GREY OT
24	R0830900 COVER OT15

Accessories

Part No	Description
R0774900	PVA FRONT BRUSH FOR TILED POOLS

SPARE PARTS

AX20 ACTIV



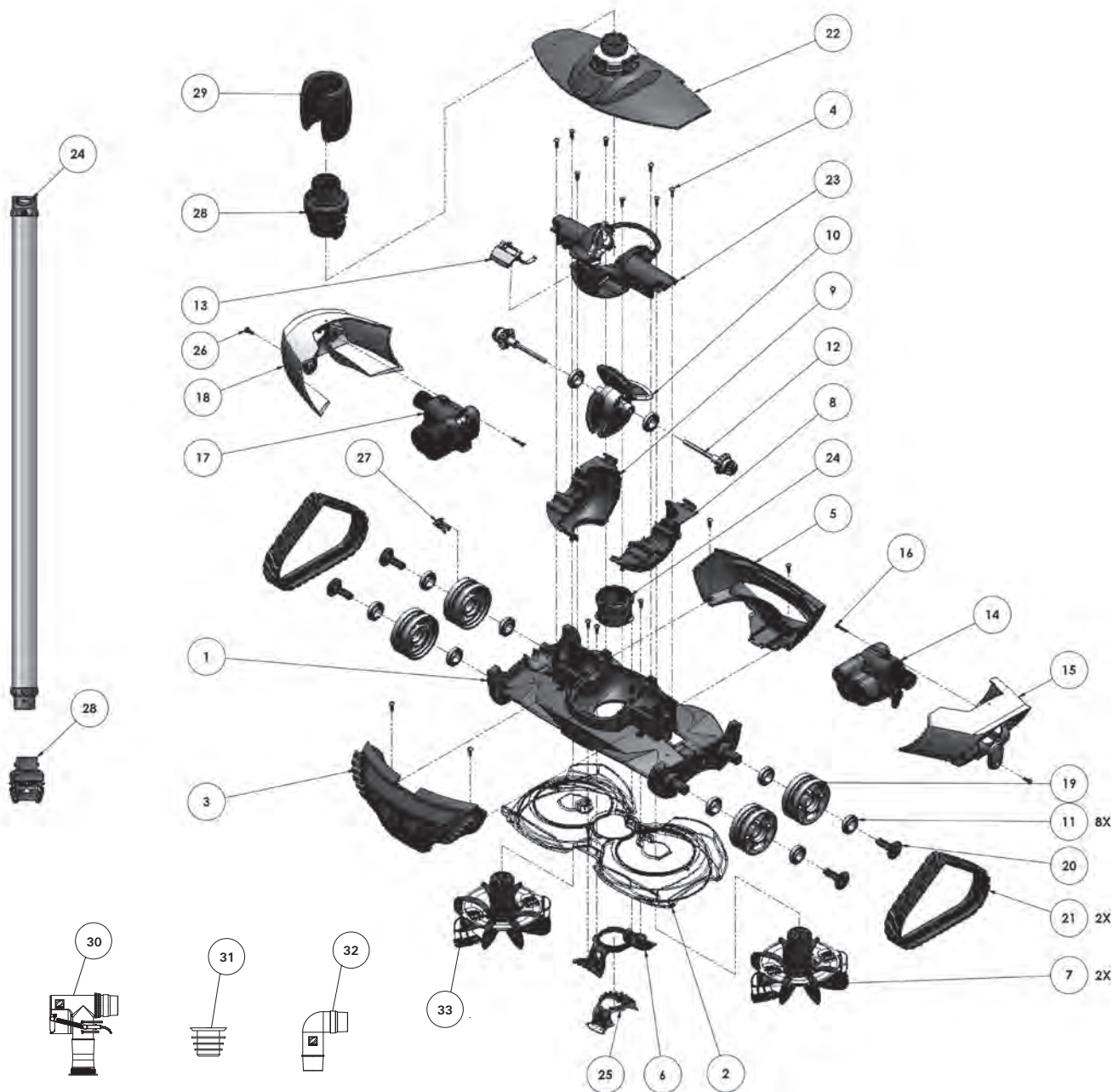
AX20 ACTIV

Parts

	Part No	Description	No of Parts Required
1	30093801	BODY TOP SWIVEL ASSEMBLY AX20 ACTIV	1
2	A0427901	BODY FRONT PANEL AX20 ACTIV	1
3	A0428001	BODY REAR PANEL AX20 ACTIV	1
4	30138500	BODY LEFT SIDE PANEL W/TRACK GUARD AX20 ACTIV	1
5	30138501	BODY RIGHT SIDE PANEL W/TRACK GUARD AX20 ACTIV	1
6	30093700	CHASSIS ASSEMBLY AX20 ACTIV	1
7	30138600	BODY TRAY AX20 ACTIV	1
8	30138700	GEAR HOUSING COVERS (A & B)	1
9	30093601	ENGINE ASSEMBLY	1
10	30094100	DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	1
11	A0450600	BODY LATCH SILVER	1
12	30102000	INLET ASSEMBLY AX20	1
13	A0450200	INLET REDUCER AX20	1
14	30064101	DIRECTION CONTROL DEVICE, V2, SIDE A	1
15	30064201	DIRECTION CONTROL DEVICE, V2, SIDE B	1
16	R0937500	CYCLONIC SCRUBBER, BLACK GREY, KIT (2PK)	1
17	W7230223PK	BALL BEARING WHEELS (8PK)	1
18	A0434400	WHEEL SUCTION CLEANER (QTY 1)	1
19	A0434300PK	TRACK MXNXT (Pack of 2)	1
20	A0203002	WHEEL PIN SILVER (QTY 1)	1
21	F0106100	SCREW, M4 X 12MM, PHILLIPS #2PAN HEAD, 5/PK	2
22	F0106600	SCREW, THREAD FORMING, #6-18 7/8" TYPE A, PHILLIPS #2 PAN HEAD, 5/PK	2
23	A0358802	BRUSH SCRUBBER MX SILVER	2
24	W26060	GLOBAL HOSE, US, 1M, GRAY/BLUE (Pack of 30)	2
26	A0219700	90 DEGREES FLOW ELBOW	2
27	W70263	ADAPTOR, I/G WEIR CUFF (EVA) WHITE	4
28	W70281C	AD FLOW VALVE	1
29	A0173800	HOSE FLOAT	1
30	60001103	FLOW REGULATOR VALVE (FRV)	1

SPARE PARTS

AX10 ACTIV



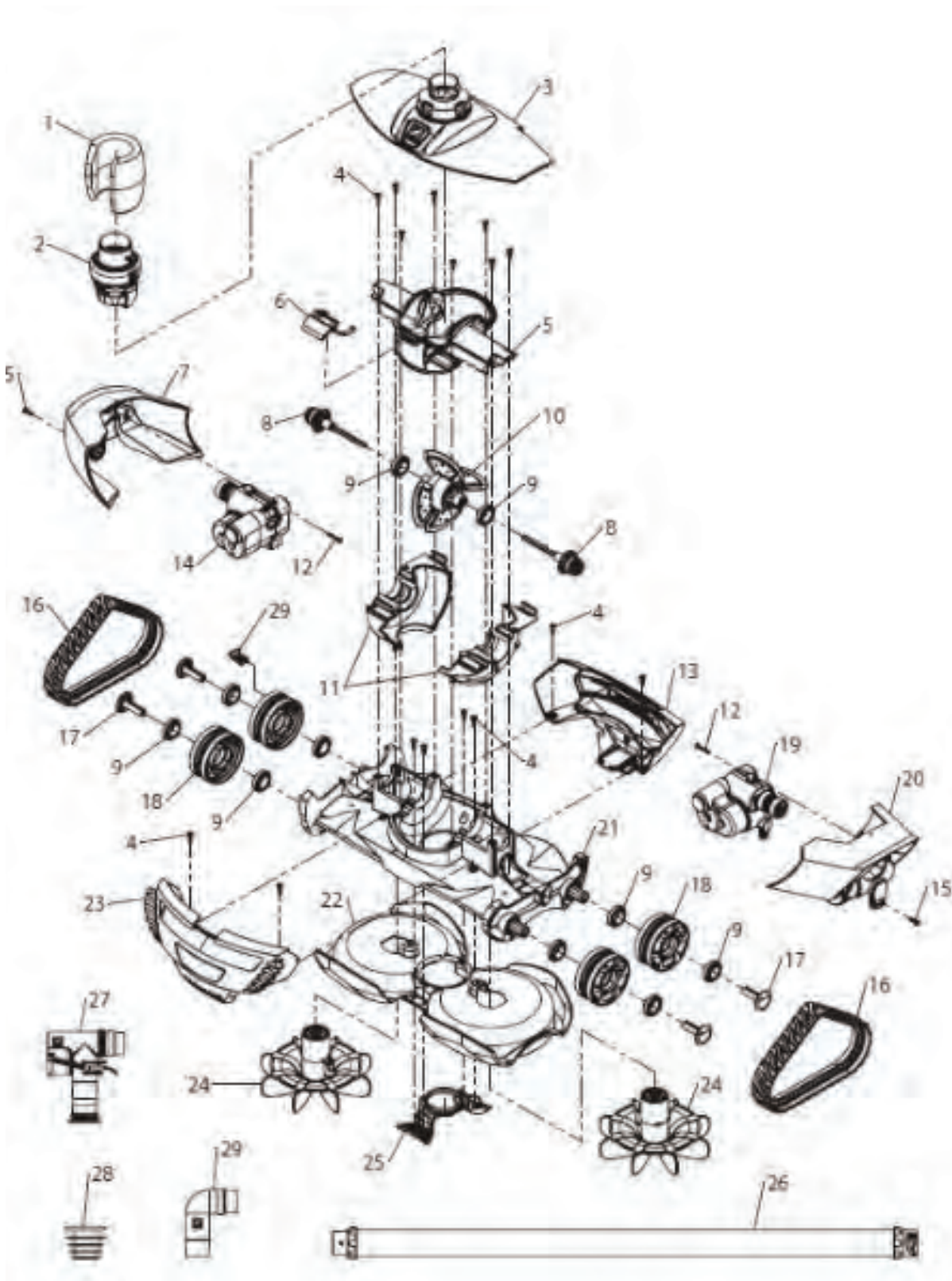
AX10 ACTIV

Parts

Part No	Description
1 30021401	Chassis w/inserts assembly
2 A0165301	AX10 Activ Body Tray
3 11167102	AX10 Activ body front panel
4 F0106100	Screw, M4x12mm, Phillips #2 Pan Head - (Qty 1)
5 A0203100	Body rear panel (D)
6 30019100	Inlet large opening w/inserts assembly
7 R0730100	AX10 Cyclonic scrubber kit
8 A0165500	Engine Lower Side A
9 A0165600	Engine Lower Side B
10 11162900C	Engine (1pk)
11 W7230223PK	Ball Bearings, Wheels (8PK)
12 30022700	Drive Shaft Assembly (Qty 1)
13 A0168400	Body Top Latch, Yellow
14 30064100	DAD Assembly Side A
15 A0169300	Body left side panel
16 F0106600	Screw, Thread Forming #6-18 7/8in, Type A #2, Pan Head (Qty 1)
17 30064200	DAD Assembly Side B
18 A0169200	Body right side panel
19 A0166000	Wheel (Qty 1)
20 A0203000	Wheel Pin Blue (Qty 1)
21 A0166100PK	Track (2PK)
22 11167000	Body Top Swivel Assembly
23 30021500	Engine Body Assembly
24 W26060	Global Hose (PACK of 30)
25 A0195200	Inlet reducer
26 F0106100	Screw, M4 12mm. Phillips #2 Pan head, ND Patch (Qty 1)
27 A0235200	Clip wheel, yellow
28 FRV100	Flow Regulator Valve (FRV)
29 A0173800	Hose Float
30 W70281C	AD Flow Valve
31 W70263	Universal Weir Cuff
32 A0219700	90 Degress Flow Elbow
33 A0358800	AX10 ACTIV Brush Scrubber

SPARE PARTS

MX8



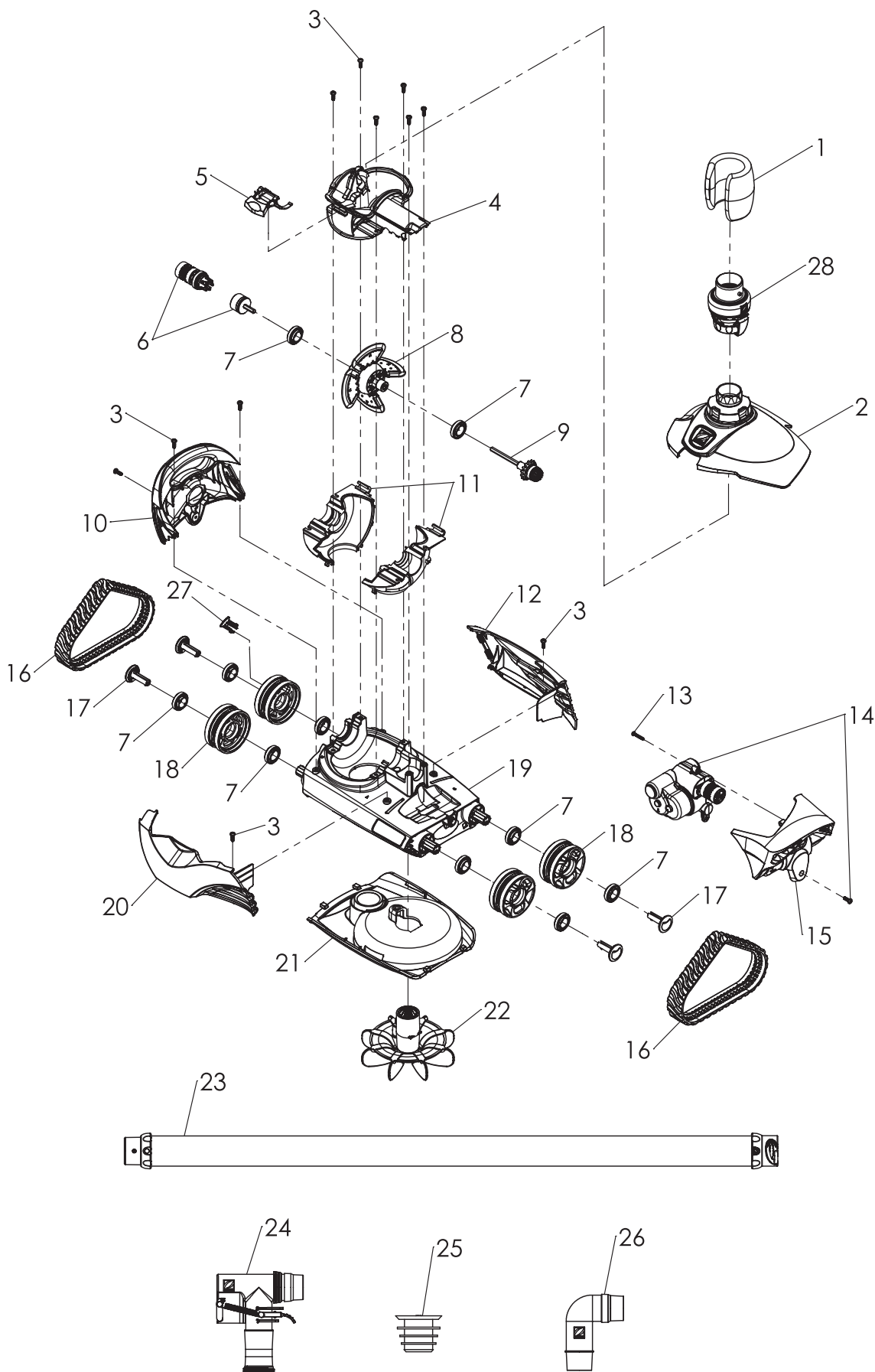
MX8

Parts

Part No	Description
1 A0173800	MX Hose Float
2 FRV100	Flow Regulator Valve
3 11167000	MX8 Body Top Cover W/Swivel Assembly
4 F0106100	Screw, M4x12mm, Phillips #2 Pan Head (Qty=1)
5 30021500	MX8 Middle Engine Housing
6 A0168400	MX8 Body Cover Latch
7 A0169200	MX8 Body Panel- Right ('B)
8 30022700	MX Drive Shaft Assembly (Qty =1)
9 W7230223PK	Bearing (Pack of 8)
10 11162900C	MX Engine
11 A0165500	MX Lower Engine Housing - Side A
11 A0165600	MX Lower Engine Housing - Side B
12 F0106600	Screw, Thread Forming, #6-18
13 A0203100	MX8 Body Panel - Rear ('D)
14 30067700	MX8 Reversing Assembly - Side B
15 F0106100	Screw, M4 12mm. Phillips #2 Pan head, ND Patch (Qty 1)
16 A0166100PK	MX Track 2PK
17 A0203000	MX Wheel Pin (Qty=1)
18 A0166000	MX Wheel (Qty=1)
19 30064100	MX Reversing Assembly - Side A
20 A0169300	MX8 Body Panel - Left ('A)
21 30021401	MX8 Chassis With Inserts
22 A0165300	MX8 Body Tray
23 A0165000	MX8 Body Panel - Front ('C)
24 11163100	MX Scrubber Assembly
25 30019100	Inlet Large opening
26 A0164500	Global Hose
w26060	Jumbo Global Hose (Pack of 30)
27 W70281C	AD Flow valve
28 W70263	Universal Weir Cuff
29 A0219700	AU 90 Degree Flow Elbow

SPARE PARTS

MX6



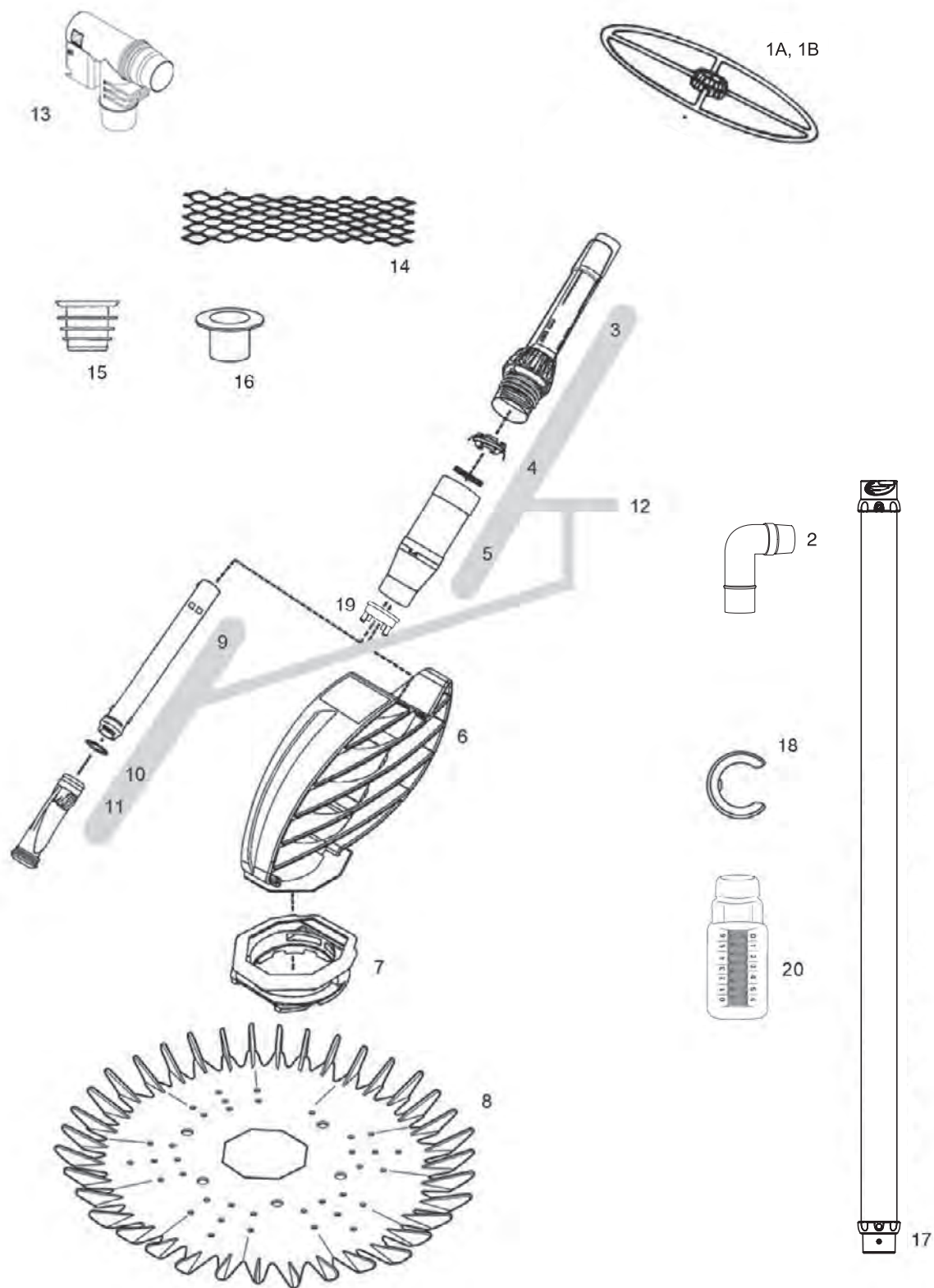
MX6

Parts

Part No	Description
1	A0173800 MX Hose Float
2	30023900 Top Cover w/Swivel Assembly
3	F0106100 Screw, M4X12mm, Phillips #2 Pan Head (Pack of 5)
4	30031100 Middle Engine Housing w/Ramp & 2 seals, MX6
5	A0211400 MX6 Cover Latch
6	R0595101 Drive Pulley Assembly - MX6
7	W7230223PK Bearing (Wheel & Engine)
8	11162900C Engine Assembly, MX6/MX8
9	30022700 Drive Shaft Assembly, MX6/MX8
10	A0211500 MX6 Body Panel, Right (D)
11	A0165500 Lower Engine Housing, Side A
	A0165600 Lower Engine Housing, Side B
12	A0211100 MX6 Body Panel, Rear (B)
13	F0106600 Screw, Thread Forming, #6 - 18 7/8 in Type A, Phillips #2, Pan Head (Pack of 5)
14	11162600 Directional Control Device, Side A
15	A0211200 Body Panel, Left (C)
16	A0166100PK MX Track 2PK
17	A0203000 MX Wheel Pin
18	A0166000 MX Wheel
19	30024100 Chassis Assembly
20	A0211000 MX6 Body Panel, Front (A)
21	A0210100 Lower Body Housing
22	11163100 MX Scrubber Assembly
23	A0164500 Global Hose
	W26060 Jumbo Global Hose (Pack of 30)
24	W70281C AD Flow Valve
25	W70263 Universal Weir Cuff
26	A0219700 90 Degree Flow Elbow
27	A0235200 Wheel Speed Indicator (used only with FRV)
28	FRV100 Flow Regulator Valve (FRV)

SPARE PARTS

G2



G2

Parts

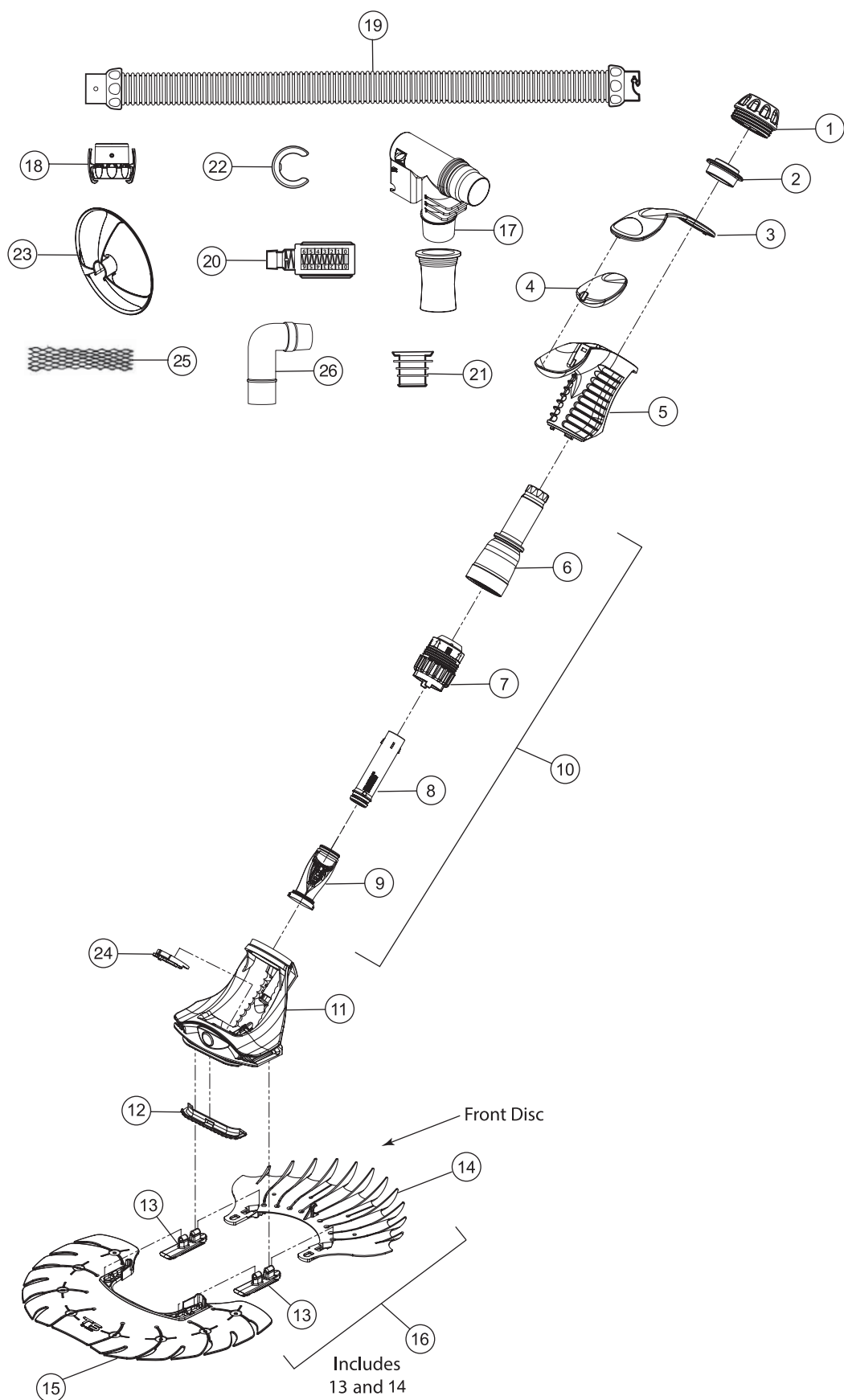
Part No	Description	Colour
1A	W70730C Adjustable Wheel Deflector	
1B	W69720 Large Deflector Wheel	
2A	A0219700 AU 90 Degree Flow Elbow	
2B	A0219700PK AU 90 Degree Flow Elbow (Pack of 6)	
3	W70511 G2 Outer Extension Pipe with Yellow Hand Nut	Pearl Blue
4	W74000PK Compression Ring (Pack of 12)	
5	W70667 G2 Cassette Chamber - Bottom	Blue
6	W70382 G2 Frame Assembly	Pearl Blue
7	W69721C Flexi Foot	Pearl Blue
8	W70179C G2 Disc 36 Fin	Pearl Blue
9	W56525 G2 Inner Extension Pipe	White
10	W81600PK Diaphragm Retaining Ring (Pack of 6)	
11	W81710PK G2 Cassette Diaphragm Long Life (Pack of 12)	Yellow
12	W70383 G2 Cassette Assembly Complete	Yellow
13	W70281C AD Flow Valve	White
14	W33900 Hose Protector Mesh	White
15	W70263 Universal Weir Cuff	
16	W30217PK Leader Hose Adaptor (Pack of 10)	Pink
17A	A0164500 Global Hose (Twist & Lock)	Blue
17B	W30135 Single Length Hose	Pearl Blue
18	W70105PK Hose Weight (Pack of 10)	
19	W69731 Locking Collar (Screw In)	
20	W70335 Pool Pulse	
	W69782 G2 Float Cover	Yellow
	W69530 G2 Float Chamber	
	W69201 G2 Weight Cover	Yellow
	W58829 G2 Weight	
	W26060 Jumbo Hose 30PK Twist & Lock	
	W26035 Hose Jumbo Light Blue Standard hose 30PK	

Units prior to October 2014

Part No	Description	Colour
W46015	GENIE Medium Wheel Deflector	Grey
W41725	GENIE Wheel Adaptor	Grey
W69841	GENIE Outer Extension Pipe with Threaded Hand Nut	Grey
W72197	GENIE Cassette Assembly Complete	Grey
W70105PK	Hose Weight (Pack of 10)	Light Blue
W69731	Locking Collar (Screw In)	Grey
W69882	Wheel Adaptor	

SPARE PARTS

T5 DUO



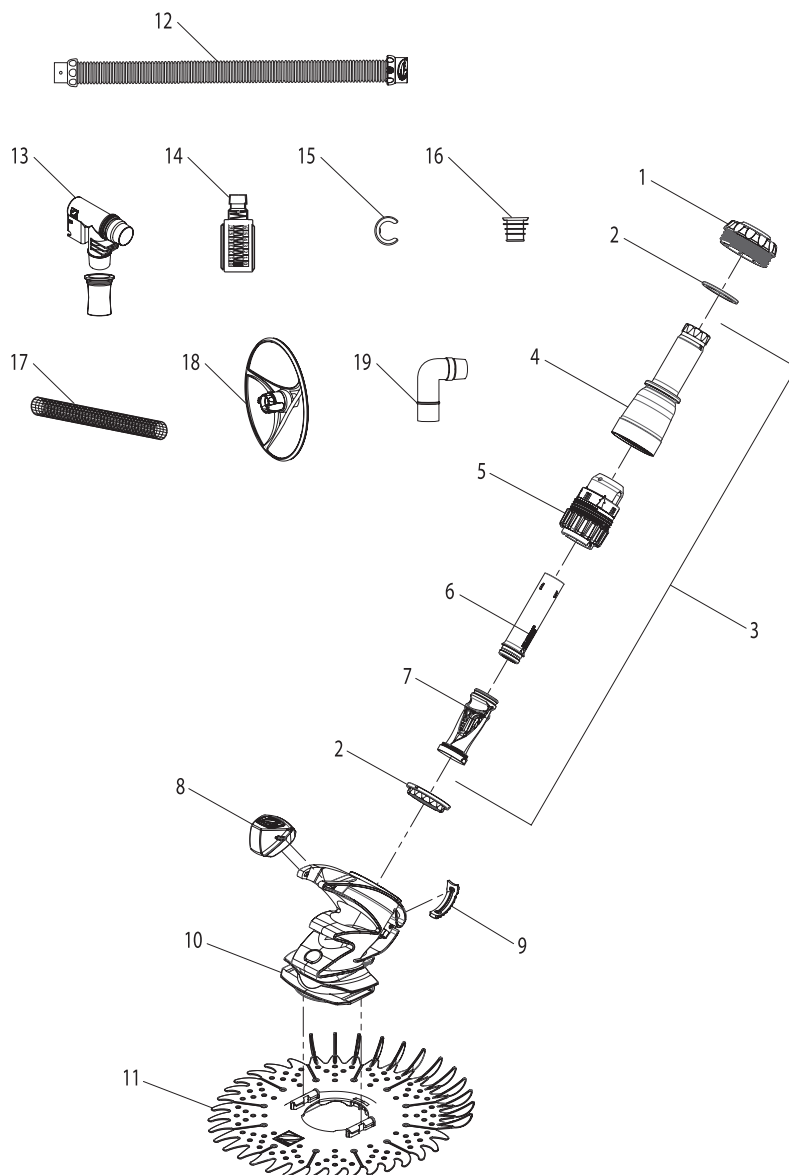
T5 DUO

Parts

	Part No	Description
1	W78009Z	T5 Hand Nut
2	W78004	T5 Thrust Washer Upper
3	W78006Z	T5 Float Cover
4	W78014	T5 Float
5	W78003Z	T5 Main Body Cover
6	W70718	T5 Outer Extension Pipe Top
7	W70719	Cup Assembly
8	W70720	T5 Inner Extension Pipe
9	W73010	Duralife Diaphragm
	W73010PK	Duralife Diaphragm 12PK
10	W70717	Engine
11	W78071Z	T5 Lower Body Assembly
12	W78038Z	T5 Skid Plate
13	W78008Z	T5 Foot Pads (set)
14	A0214400	T5 Duo front Disc (only) grey
15	W78011	T5 Duo rear disc (only) teal
16	W70008Z	T5 Disc Complete (Front, Rear and Footpads)
17	W70281C	AD Flow Valve
18	A0176700	Global Quick Hose Connector (White for old T5 / Blue for New T5)
19	A0164500	Global Hose
	W26060	Jumbo Global Hose (Pack of 30)
20	W70335	Pool Pulse
21	W70263	Universal Weir Cuff
22	W70105PK	Hose Weight (Pack of 10)
23	W70730C	T5 Wheel Deflector
24	W78005	T5 Thrust Washer Lower
25	W33900	Hose Protector Mesh
26A	A0219700	AU 90 Degree Flow Elbow
26B	A0219700PK	AU 90 Degree Flow Elbow (Pack of 6)

SPARE PARTS

T3



Parts

Part No	Description
1	W70715 T3 Handnut
2	W70716 T3 Washer Upper & Lower
3	W70717 T3 Engine
4	W70718 T3 Outer Extension Tube
5	W70719 T3 Cup Assembly
6	W70720 T3 Inner Extension Tube
7	W73010 Duralife Diaphragm
	W73010PK Duralife Diaphragm 12PK
8	W70733 T3 Float
9	W70722 T3 Bumper
10	W70734 T3 Body
11	W70724C T3 Disc
12	A0164500 Global Hose
	W26060 Jumbo Global Hose (Pack of 30)
13	W70281C AD Flow Valve
14	W70335 Pool Pulse
15	W70105PK Hose Weight (Pack of 10)
16	W70263 Universal Weir Cuff
17	W33900 Hose Protector Mesh
18	30026400 Quick Release Wheel Deflector Assy
19A	A0219700 AU 90 Degree Flow Elbow
19B	A0219700PK AU 90 Degree Flow Elbow (Pack of 6)

SUCTION CLEANER ACCESSORIES



1. Cyclonic Scrubbing Kit



2. MX8 Tune Up Kit



3. Cyclonic Leaf Catcher

SPARE PARTS

SUCTION CLEANER ACCESSORIES

Parts

Part No	Description	Qty
1	R0730100 Cyclonic Scrubbing Kit	
	MX8 Tune Up Kit (Suitable with Gen 2 Only)	
2	R0682000	
	MX Engine	1
	MX drive shaft assembly	2
	Ball bearings, wheels	2
	MX DAD reversing assy Side A	1
	MX DAD reversing assy Side B	1
	MX Tracks	2
3	W80116 Cyclonic Leaf Catcher Complete	
	A0203700 Cyclonic Canister	
	A0203800 Cyclonic Relief Valve	
	A0204100 Cyclonic Strainer Handle	
	A0204200 Cyclonic Seal	
	A0204300 Cyclonic Float	
	A0204600 Cyclonic Manifold	
	A0203900 Cyclonic Strainer	
	A0205300 Cyclonic Twist-Lock Cuff Adaptor Male	
	A0205400 Cyclonic Twist-Lock Cuff Adaptor Female	
	R0564000 Twist & Lock Cuff Adaptor for non Baracuda hoses	
4	W70281C AD Flow valve	
	W55900PK Spring - Control Valve (Pack of 4)	
	W56005 T-piece, Control Valve	
	W55805 Body, Speed Control Valve	
	W55705 Plunger, Speed Control Valve	
	W55605 Cap, Speed Control Valve	
	W70275 AD Valve Body	
	W70276 AD Valve Connector	
5	W70278PK AD Valve Spring (Pack of 4)	
	W70279 AD Valve Adjuster	
	W70280 AD Valve Door	
	W69734 Brace MB (Bypass Valve)	
	W69736 Door MB (Bypass Valve)	
	W69738PK Spring (Bypass Valve) (Pack of 4)	
6	W22800 Aim Flow Diverter	
	W38015 H-A-H Adaptor Plug	
	W38016 H-A-H Float Plug	
	W38021 H-A-H Weights (each)	
	W38029 H-A-H Adaptor	
	W23200 Skimtrol Auto Vacuum Plate - Nally	
7	W70335 Pool Pulse	
	W70244PK 45° Elbow (Pack of 6)	
	W31600 Weir Adaptor Kit	

POLARIS QUATTRO SPORT

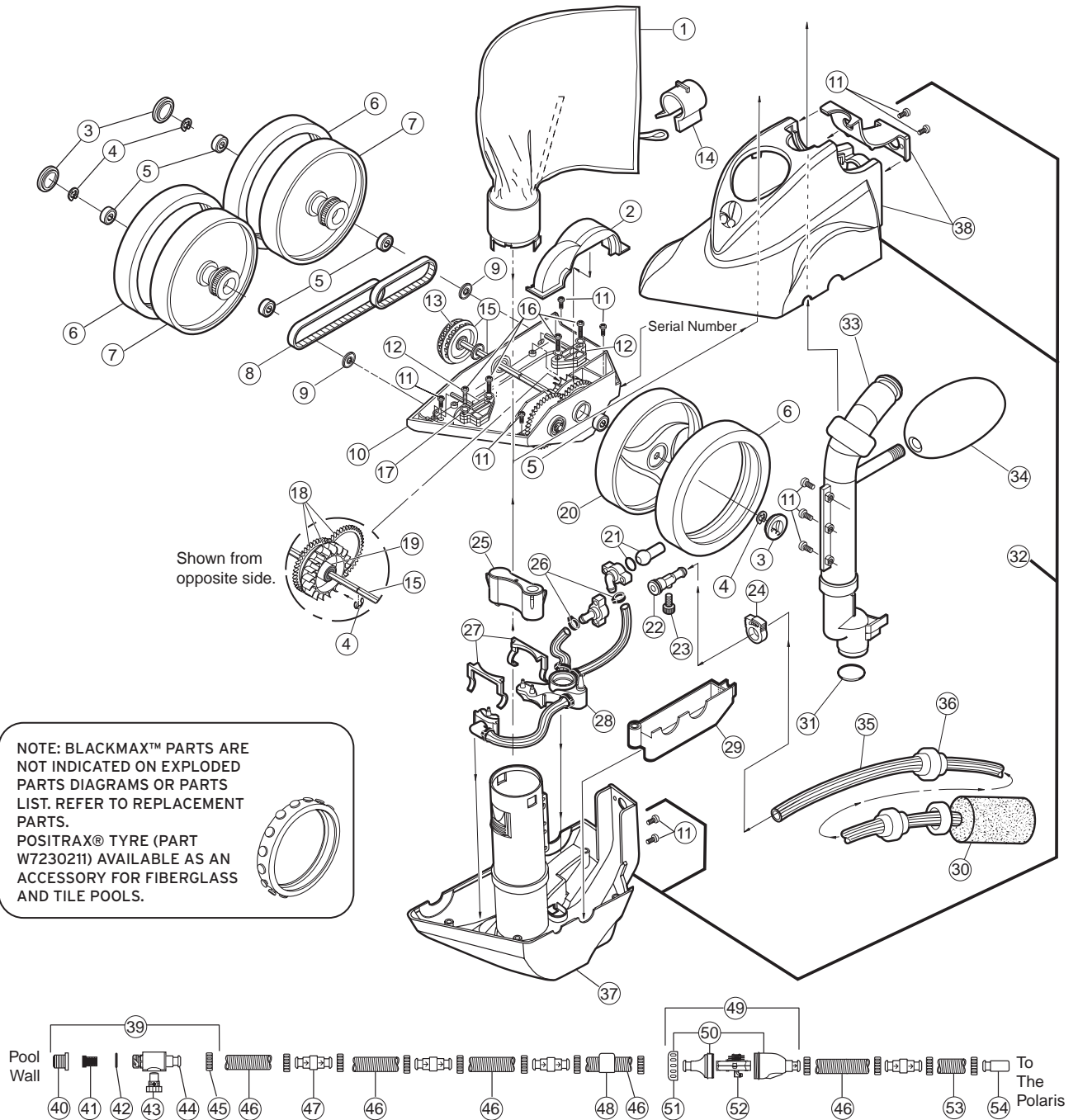
Parts

Part No	Description
1 R0836100	MAIN HOUSING, BLUE
2 R0836200	FILTER CANISTER ASSEMBLY, BLUE
3 R0836300	ALL-PURPOSE FILTER CANISTER
4 R0836400	FINE FILTER CANISTER
5 R0836500	LATCH, REAR CANISTER, 2/PK
6 R0836600	CANISTER TOP, BLUE
7 R0882600	LATCH, MAIN HOUSING w/ SPRINGS
8 R0836800	PANEL, FRONT
9 R0836900	WHEEL/TIRE ASSEMBLY
10 R0837000	WHEEL
11 W7230255	Tyre Max Trax, Black
12 W7230223	Ball Bearing, Wheels
13 R0837100	AXLE
14 R0837200	ENGINE ASSEMBLY w/ O-RING
15 R0837300	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY
16 R0837400	BRACKET, GEARBOX SUPPORT
17 R0837500	DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY
18 R0837600	WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
19 R0837700	NUT, THRUST JET
20 R0837800	THRUST JET ASSEMBLY
21 R0837900	CHASSIS
22 R0838000	CYCLONIC TURBINE
23 R0838101	CONNECTOR, FEED HOSE ASSEMBLY, WHITE
24 W7230307	Feed Hose Complete with UWF, no Back-Up Valve
25 R0838300	SIDE BRUSH, 2/PK
26 R0838400	SIDE BRUSH, GEARBOX (RIGHT)
27 R0838500	SIDE BRUSH, GEARBOX (LEFT)
28 R0838600	ROLLER BRUSH SUPPORT
29 R0838700	BRUSH, 2/PK
30 R0838800	RETAINER SCREW, 2/PK, SILVER
31 R0838801	RETAINER SCREW, 2/PK, BLACK
32 R0838900	ROLLER BRUSH ASSEMBLY
33 W7230220	Screw, 10-32 x 3/8" SS Pan Head
34 R0841900	FLOAT, REAR LOWER (INTERNAL)
35 R0842000	O-RING, FEED HOSE CONNECTOR
36 R0853100	BRUSH GUARD

Hose parts

Part No	Description
37 W7230322	UWF CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY
38 W7230302	NUT, FEED HOSE (380/280/180)
40 W7230316	IN-LINE FILTER ASSEMBLY
41 W7230305	FEED HOSE, 10FT
42 W7230301	FLOAT, FEED HOSE
43 W7230303	SWIVEL, BALL BEARING
44 W7330325	UWF RESTRICTOR KIT
45 W7230325	UWF RESTRICTOR DISKS (380/280/180) RED & BLUE
46 W7230317	UNIVERSAL WALL FITTING (ALL PRESSURE-SIDE PRODUCTS)
47 W7230319	O-RING, UWF/QD (ALL PRESSURE-SIDE PRODUCTS)
48 W7230323	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
49 W7230304	QUICK DISCONNECT, UWF
50 W7430231	SCREEN, IN-LINE FILTER

POLARIS VAC-SWEEP® 360



SPARE PARTS

POLARIS VAC-SWEEP® 360

PARTS

	Part No	Description	QTY
1	W7330102	All-Purpose Bag (380/360)	1
3	W7330218	Hub Cap	3
4	W7330226	E-Clip SS (380/360)	1
5	W7330217	Ball Bearing	8
6	W7230210	Tyre, MaxTrax®,	3
7	W7330213	Wheel, Double-side (380/360)	2
8	W7330215	Belt Kit, Small and Large (380/360)	1
9	W7330236	Shield, Bearing (380/360/ATV)	3
11	W7330229	Screw, 8-32 x 1/2" SS Pan Head (380/360)	11
12	W7330221	Axle Block Kit (Front and Rear) (380/360)	1
13	W7330214	Belt Divider, Transfer Pulley (380/360)	1
14	W7530107	Collar, Bag Tie	1
15	W7330212	Transfer Pulley/Drive Shaft Assembly (380/360)	1
16	W7330228	Screw, 8-32 x 3/4" SS Pan Head	4
17	W7330230	Lock Washer, Axle Block (380/360/ATV)	4
18	W7330220	Drive Train Gear Kit with Turbine Bearing (380/360)	1
19	W7330216	Turbine Wheel with Bearing (380/360)	1
20	W7330219	Wheel, Single-side (380/360)	1
21	W7230234	Thrust Jet Kit	1
22	W7330233	Sweep Hose Barb Complete	1
23	W7230207	Adjustment Screw, Sweep Hose	1
24	W7230206	Sweep Hose Attach Clamp (380/360/280/180)	1
25	W7530224	Base Weight (360)	1
26	W7230246	Hose Clamp WMS	6
27	W7330234	Jet Retainer	2
28	W7530235	Water Management (WMS)	1
30	W7230245	Sweep Hose Scrubbers	1
31	W7330231	O-ring, In-head Timer/Feed Pipe Assembly (380/360)	1
32	W7330238	Top and Base Assembly complete kit	1
33	W7530210	Feed Pipe/Timer Blank Assembly (360)	1
34	W7230201	Float, Head (380/360/280/180)	1
35	W7530214	Sweep Hose Complete	1
36	W7230205	Wear Rings	7
37	W7330237	Base Assembly	1
38	W7330224	Top Housing	1
39	W7530315	UWF Connector Assembly	1
40	W7230317	UWF (Universal Wall Fitting,	1
41	W7230318	Filter Screen, UWF/QD (All pressure-side products)	1
42	W7230319	O-ring, UWF/QD (All pressure-side products)	1
43	W7530316	Pressure Relief Valve (white)	1
44	W7530314	Quick Disconnect, UWF	1
45	W7530320	Hose Nut	12
46	W7530318	Feed Hose, 6ft	4
47	W7530313	Swivel, Hose	4
48	W7530309	Float, Feed Hose (360)	3
49	W7530305	In-line Back-up Valve (360)	1
50	W7530306	Case Kit, In-line Back-up Valve (360)	1
51	W7530312	Collar, Back-up Valve (360)	1
52	W7530307	Mechanism, In-line Back-up Valve (360)	1
53	W7530319	Feed Hose, 1ft	1
54	W7530402	Pressure Tester	1

POLARIS VAC-SWEEP® 360

360 Rebuild Kit
Part No W7530002

Part No	Qty
1 W7330102	1
2 W7330222	1
3 W7330218	3
4 W7330226	10
5 W7330217	8
6 W7230210	3
7 W7330213	2
8 W7330215	1
9 W7330236	3
12 W7330221	2
14 W7530107	1
15 W7330212	1
18 W7330220	1
20 W7330219	1
21 W7230234	1
22 W7330233	1
23 W7230207	1

24 W7230206	1
25 W7530224	1
27 W7330234	2
28 W7530235	1
29 W7330223	1
32 W7330238	1
33 W7530210	1
34 W7230201	1
35 W7530214	1
45 W7530320	4
47 W7530313	1
48 W7530309	3
49 W7530305	1

360/380 Tune-Up Kit
Part No W7330001

Part No	Qty
1 W7330102	1
2 W7330222	1
3 W7330218	3
4 W7330226	10
5 W7330217	8
6 W7230210	3
7 W7330213	2
8 W7330215	1
9 W7330236	3
12 W7330221	2
15 W7330212	1
18 W7330220	1
20 W7330219	1
26 W7230246	6
30 W7230245	1
31 W7330231	2

Kits

Part No	Description
W7530002	Polaris Vac-Sweep®360 Factory Rebuild Kit
W7330001	Polaris Vac-Sweep®380/360 Factory Tune Up Kit

Bag Parts

Part No	Description
W7330101	Leaf Bag (380/360)
W7330102	All-Purpose Bag (380/360)
W7330103	Sand/Silt Bag (380/360)
W7330105	Zippered All-Purpose Bag (380/360)
W7330107	Collar, Bag Tie

Head Parts

Part No	Description
W7230201	Float, Head (380/360/280/180)
W7230203	Weight, Sweep Hose (380/360/280/180)
W7230205	Weir Rings (380/360/280/180)
W7230206	Sweep Hose Attach Clamp (380/360/280/180)
W7230207	Adjustment Screw, Sweep Hose (380/360/280/180)
W7230210	Tyre, MaxTrax® (380/360/280/180)
W7230211	Tyre, PosiTrax® for fiberglass and tile pools (380/360/280/180)
W7130223	Lock Washer for W7230219 (280/180)
W7230234	Thrust Jet Kit (380/360/280/180)
W7530210	Feed Pipe / Timer Blank Assembly (360)
W7330212	Transfer Pulley / Drive Shaft Assembly (380/360)
W7330213	Wheel, Double-side (380/360)
W7330214	Belt Divider, Transfer Pulley (380/360)
W7330215	Belt Kit, Small and Large (380/360)
W7330216	Turbine Wheel with Bearing (380/360)
W7330217	Ball Bearing (380/360/340)
W7330218	Hub Cap (380/360/340)
W7330219	Wheel, Single-side (380/360)
W7330220	Drive Train Gear Kit with Turbine Bearing (starting with serial # 513564) (380/360)
W7330221	Axle Block Kit (Front and Rear) (380/360)
W7230223	Housing, Turbine Lower (380/360)
W7230224	Top Housing (380/360)

SPARE PARTS

POLARIS VAC-SWEEP® 360

Head Parts Cont.

Part No	Description
W7530224	Base Weight (360)
W7230245	Sweep Hose Scrubber (380/360/280/180)
W7330226	E-clip, Stainless Steel (380/360/ATV)
W7330228	Screw, 8-32 x 3/4" SS Pan Head (380/360/ATV)
W7330229	Screw, 8-32 x 1/2" SS Pan Head (380/360)
W7330230	Lock Washer, Axle Block (380/360/ATV)
W7330231	O-ring, Feed Pipe Assembly (380/360)
W7330233	Sweep Hose Barb Complete (380/360)
W7330234	Jet Retainer (380/360)
W7330236	Shield, Bearing (380/360)
W7530235	Water Management System (360)
W7330237	Base Assembly (380/360)
W7330238	Top and Base Assembly (Complete kit replaces top housing pre-Y03 for 380/360)
W7230246	Hose Clamp for water management System (380/360/280/180)

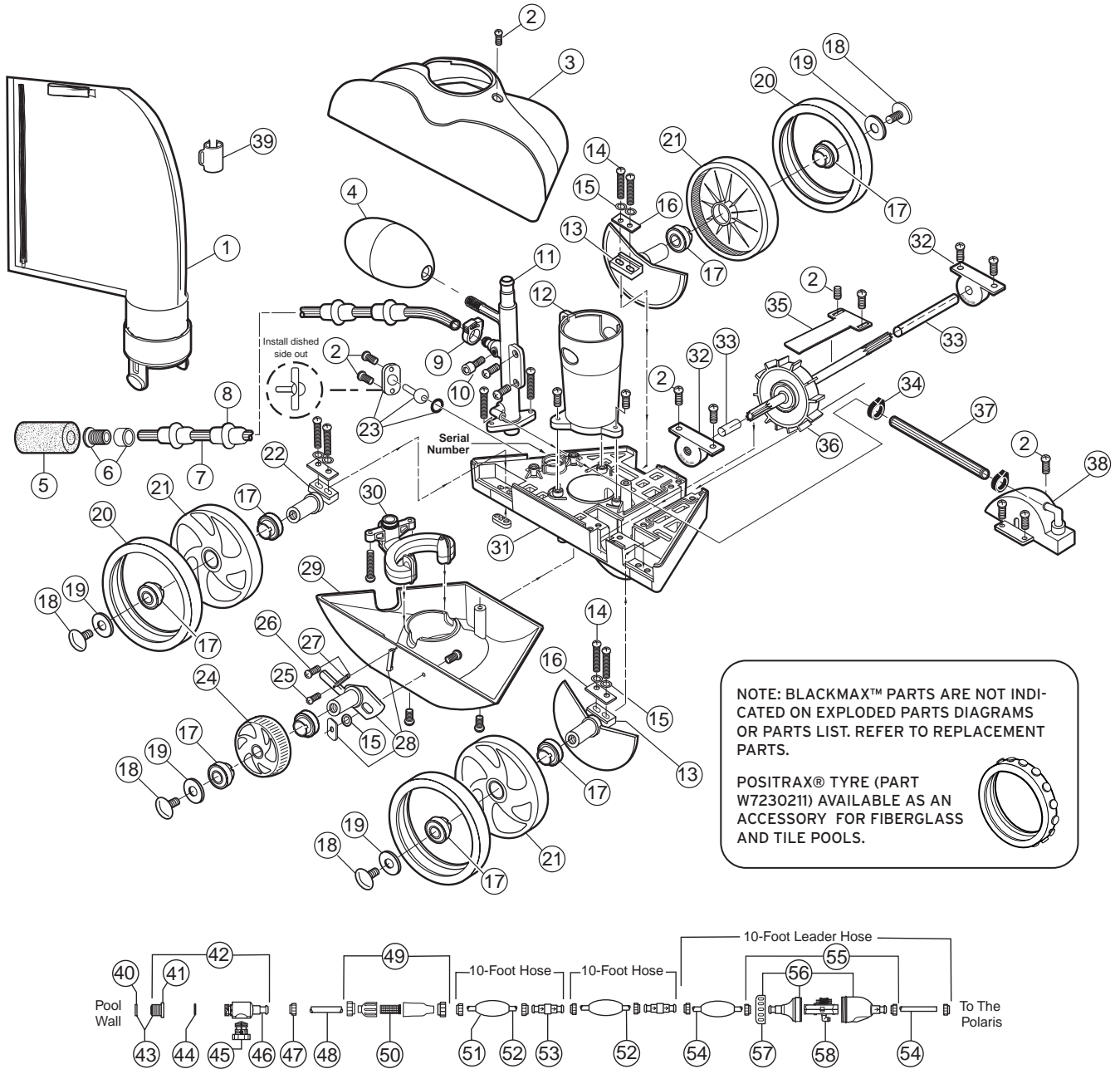
Hose Parts

Part No	Description
W7230313	O-ring Kit, Back-up Valve (380/280/180)
W7230317	Universal wall Fitting (All pressure-side products)
W7230318	Filter Screen, UWF/QD (All pressure-side products)
W7230319	O-ring, UWF/QD (All pressure-side products)
W7530305	In-Line Back-up Valve (360)
W7530306	Case Kit, In-Line Back-up Valve (360)
W7530307	Mechanism, In-Line Back-up Valve (360)
W7530308	Booster Valve Seat, In-line Back-up Valve (360)
W7530309	Float, Feed Hose (360)
W7530310	Double Acting Back-up Valve (360)
W7530311	Mechanism only for Double Acting Back-up Valve (360)
W7530312	Collar, Back-up Valve (360)
W7530313	Swivel, Hose
W7530314	Quick Disconnect, UWF
W7530315	UWF Connector Assembly (360)
W7530316	Pressure Relief Valve (360)
W7530317	Feed Hose Complete with UWF, no Back-up Valve
W7530318	Feed Hose, 6ft
W7530319	Feed Hose, 1ft
W7530320	Hose Nut
W7530322	O-ring, Quick Disconnect (360)

Additional Parts

Part No	Description
W1230402	UWF Eyeball Fitting (360)
W7530402	Pressure Stick (360)
W7530403	Wet Function Bench Test (360)
W1330327	Vinyl Eyeball Kit (360)
W7230407	Street Ell (380/360/280/180)
W7230408	UWF Removal Tool, Plastic (All pressure-side products)
W7530408	Eyeball Regulator (360)
W7230409	Adjustable Plug, UWF (All pressure-side products)
W7330245	40mm Stub Pipe Connection Kit
W7230417	Eyeball Adaptor Connection Kit

POLARIS VAC-SWEEP® 280



SPARE PARTS

POLARIS VAC-SWEEP® 280

PARTS

Part No	Description	QTY
1	W7230105 All-Purpose Bag (280)	1
2	W7230220 Screw, 10-32 x 3/8" SS Pan Head	20
3	W7230235 Top, Blue (280)	1
4	W7230201 Float, Head	1
5	W7230245 Sweep Hose Scrubbers	1
6	W7230208 Orifice Tip with Orifice Tip Guard	1
7	W7230204 Sweep Hose Complete	1
8	W7230205 Wear Rings (380/360/280/180)	8
9	W7230206 Sweep Hose Attach Clamp	1
10	W7230207 Adjustment Screw, Sweep Hose	1
11	W7230243 Feed Pipe with Elbow	1
12	W7230237 Vacuum Tube	1
13	W7230226 Axle, Large, with Sand/Gravel Guard (280/180)	2
14	W7230228 Screw, 10-32 x 7/8" SS Pan Head	10
15	W7130223 Lock Washer for W7230219 (280/180)	7
16	W7230227 Axle Plate for W7230225/W7230226 (280/180)	3
17	W7230223 Ball Bearing, Wheels (280/180)	8
18	W7230222 Wheel Screw, Plastic (280/180)	4
19	W7230224 Wheel Washer, Plastic (280/180)	4
20	W7230210 Tyre, MaxTrax®	3
21	W7230209 Wheel, Large, No Bearings Included	3
22	W7230225 Axle, Large, Rear Wheel Only	1
23	W7230234 Thrust Jet Kit	1
24	W7230213 Idler Wheel, Small, (280/180)	1
25	W7230217 Screw, 4-40 x 3/16" SS Pan Head (280/180)	1
26	W7230218 Screw, 6-32 x 1/2" SS Pan Head (280/180)	1
27	W7230216 Spring for W7230219 (280/180)	1
28	W7230219 Swing Axle Kit	1
29	W7230236 Bottom, White with Bracket (280)	1
30	W7230238 Water Management System (WMS)	1
31	W7230249 Frame Exchange	1
32	W7230229 Ball Bearings, Turbine (280/180)	2
33	W7230230 Turbine Shaft Tubes (280/180)	1
34	W7230246 Hose Clamp for WMS	2
35	W7230202 Turbine Shaft Shield	1
36	W7230231 Drive Shaft Assembly	1
37	W7230233 Hose for W7230232	1
38	W7230232 Turbine Cover elbow	1
39	W7230107 Bag Collar (380/280)	1
40	W7230325 UWF Restrictor Disks, Red and Blue (380/280/180)	2
41	W7230317 UWF (Universal Wall Fitting, for all pressure-side products)	1
42	W7230322 UWF Connector Assembly (380/280/180)	1
43	W7330325 UWF Restrictor Kit (380/280/180)	1
44	W7230319 O-Ring, UWF/QD (All pressure-side)	1
45	W7230323 Pressure Relief Valve (380/280/180)	1
46	W7230304 Quick Disconnect, UWF (380/280/180)	1
47	W7230302 Nut, Feed Hose (380/280/180)	10
48	W7230305 Feeder Hose	1
49	W7230316 In Line Filter Assembly	1
50	W7430231 Screen In Line Filter	1
51	W7230301 Float, Feed Hose (380/280/180)	9
52	W7230305 Feed Hose, 3048mm, (380/280/180)	2
53	W7230303 Swivel, Ball Bearing (380/280/180)	3
54	W7230306 Leader Hose, 3048mm, (380/280/180)	1
55	W7230308 Back-up Valve Kit (380/280/180)	1
56	W7230310 Case Kit for W7230308 (380/280/180)	1
57	W7230312 Collar, Back-up Valve (380/280/180)	1
58	W7230309 Mechanism for W7230308 (380/280/180)	1

POLARIS VAC-SWEEP® 280

Polaris Vac-Sweep 280 Rebuild Kit parts break-down

Part No	Qty
1 W7230105	1
3 W7230235	1
4 W7330201	1
7 W7330203	1
9 W7230206	1
13 W7230226	2
17 W7230223	8
18 W7230222	4
19 W7230224	4
20 W7530206	3
21 W7230209	3
22 W7230225	1

23 W7330211	1
24 W7230213	1
28 W7230219	1
29 W7230236	1
32 W7230229	2
33 W7230230	1
36 W7230231	1

280 Tune-Up Kit parts break-down

Part No	Qty
13 W7230226	2
17 W7230223	8
18 W7230222	4
19 W7230224	4
20 W7530206	3
21 W7230209	3
22 W7230225	1
24 W7230213	1
28 W7230219	1
32 W7230229	2
33 W7230230	1
36 W7230231	1

Kits

Part No	Description
W7230001	Polaris Vac-Sweep®280 factory Rebuild Kit
W7230002	Polaris Vac-Sweep®280 / 180 factory Tune Up Kit

Bag Parts

Part No	Description
W7230102	Zippered All-Purpose Bag (280)
W7230103	Sand / Silt Bag (280)
W7230104	Leaf bag (280)
W7230105	All-Purpose Bag (280)
W7230107	Bag Collar (380 /280)

Head Parts

Part No	Description
W7230201	Float, Head (380/360/280/180)
W7230202	Turbine Shaft Shield (280/180)
W7230203	Weight, Sweep Hose (380/360/280/180)
W7230204	Sweep Hose Complete (380/360/280/180)
W7230205	Weir Rings (380/360/280/180)
W7230206	Sweep Hose Attach Clamp (380/360/280/180)
W7230207	Adjustment Screw, Sweep Hose (380/360/280/180)
W7230208	Orifice Tip with Orifice Tip Guard (380 / 280 / 180)
W7230209	wheel, Large, No Bearings Included (280/180)
W7230210	Tyre, MaxTrax® (380/360/280/180)
W7230211	Tyre, PosiTrax® for fiberglass and tile pools (380/360/280/180)
W7230212	Track Tire Conversion Kit (280/180)
W7230213	Idler Wheel, Small (280/180)
W7230214	Tyre, TankTrax® (280)
W7230216	Spring for C36 (280/180)
W7230217	Screw, 4-40 x 3/16" SS Pan Head (280/180)
W7230218	Screw, 6-32 x 1/2" SS Pan Head (280/180)
W7230219	Swing Axle Kit (280/180)
W7230220	Screw, 10-32 x 3/8" SS Pan Head (380/360/280/180)
W7130223	Lock Washer for W7230219 (280/180)
W7230222	Wheel Screw, Plastic (280/180)
W7230223	Ball Bearing, Wheels (280/180)
W7230224	Wheel washer, Plastic (280/180)
W7230225	Axle, Large Rear Wheel Only (280/180)
W7230226	Axle, Large, with Sand/ Gravel Guard (280/180)
W7230227	Axle Plate for W7230225 / W72360226 (280/180)
W7230228	Screw, 10-32 x 7/8" SS Pan Head (280)
W7230229	Ball Bearings, Turbine (280/180)

POLARIS VAC-SWEEP® 280

Head Parts Cont.

Part No	Description
W7230230	Turbine Shaft Tubes (280/180)
W7230231	Drive Shaft Assembly (280/180)
W7230232	Turbine Cover with Elbow (280/180)
W7230233	Hose for W7230232, 191mm (280/180)
W7230234	☑ Thrust Jet Kit (380/360/280/180)
W7230235	Top, Blue (280)
W7230236	Bottom, White with Bracket (280)
W7230237	☑ Vacuum Tube (280)
W7230238	Water Management System (280)
W7230243	Feed Pipe with Elbow (280)
W7230244	☑ O-ring Kit, Feed Pipe and WMS (280)
W7230245	Sweep Hose Scrubber (380/360/280/180)
W7230246	Hose Clamp for Water Management System (380/360/280/180)

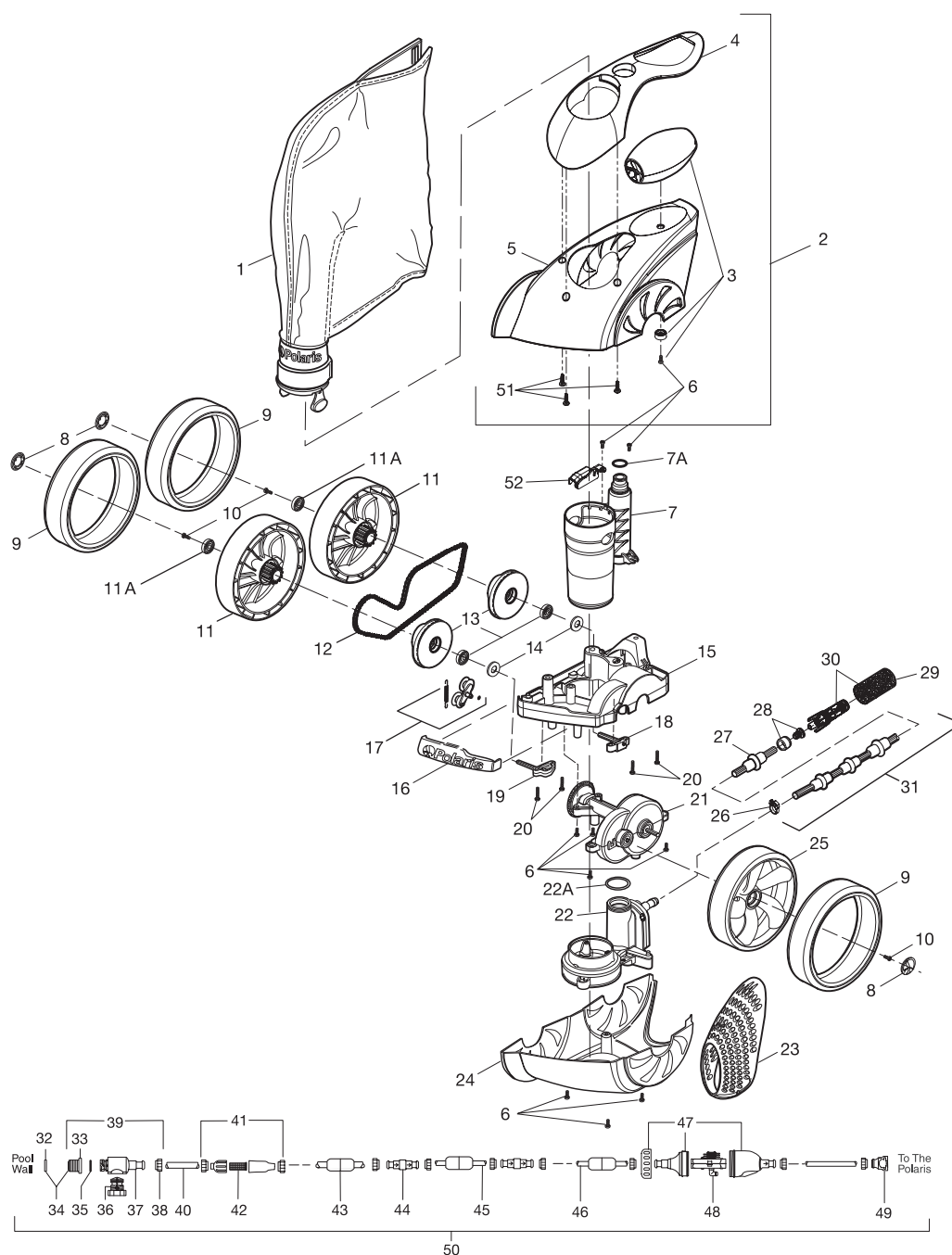
Hose Parts

Part No	Description
W7230301	Float, Feed Hose (380/280/180)
W7230302	Nut, Feed Hose (380/280/180)
W7230303	Swivel, Ball Bearing (380/280/180)
W7230304	Quick Disconnect, UWF (380/280/180)
W7230305	☑ Feed Hose, 10ft (380/280/180)
W7230306	☑ Leader Hose, 10ft (380/280/180)
W7230307	Feed Hose Complete with UWF, no Back-Up Valve (380 / 280 / 180)
W7230308	Back-up Valve Kit (380/280/180)
W7230309	Mechanism for W7230308 (380/280/180)
W7230310	Case Kit for W7230308 (380/280/180)
W7230312	Collar, Back-up Valve (380/280/180)
W7230313	O-ring Kit, Back-up Valve (380/280/180)
W7230308	Double Acting Back-up Valve Kit (380 / 280/180)
W7230316	In-Line Filter Assembly
W7230317	Universal wall Fitting (All pressure-side products)
W7230318	☑ Filter Screen, UWF/QD (All pressure-side products)
W7230319	☑ O-ring, UWF/QD (All pressure-side products)
W7230320	Feed Hose with Floats (380/280/180)
W7230321	Leader Hose with Floats (380/280/180)
W7230322	UWF Connector Assembly (380/280/180)
W7230323	Pressure Relief Valve (380/280/180)
W7330325	UWF Restrictor Kit (380/280/180)
W7230325	UWF Restrictor Disks (380/280/180) Red & Blue
W7230231	Screen, In-Line Filter

Additional Parts

Part No	Description
W7230401	Coupling, 40mm NPTF x 3/4" NPTM (380/280/180)
W7230402	Over-the-deck Kit, UWF (380/280/180)
W7230403	Pressure Tester w/o Gauge (380/280/180)
W7230404	☑ Wet Function Bench test (380/280/180)
W7230405	☑ Over Deck Mount (380/280/180)
W7230407	Street EII (380/360/280/180)
W7230408	UWF Removal Tool, Plastic (All pressure-side products)
W7230409	Adjustable Plug, UWF (All pressure-side products)
W90012	Booster Pump Timer Control
WP1019000	50mm Glue in Wall Fitting
WP91008024	40mm Glue in Wall Fitting

POLARIS 3900 SPORT



Bag Parts

Part No	Description
1	W7610000 Superbag Double
	R0543200 Polaris 3900 Sport Factory Tune-Up Kit

Head Parts

Part No	Description
2	W7620010 Top Housing Assembly
3	WR0538000 Float, Head Kit
4	WR0537900 Canopy
6	W7230220 Screw, 10-32 x 3/8" SS Pan Head 9 Single
7	W7620025 Vacuum tube / Feed Pipe Assy w / O-ring
8	W7640000 Hubcap (Qty = 3)
9	W7430237 Tire, WideTrax®, Black (Qty=3)
9A	W7430224 Postrax Tyre Black 3900S
10	W7430218 Wheel Lock Screw (Qty = 3)

SPARE PARTS

Head Parts Cont.

Part No	Description
11	W7640040 Double Side Wheel
11A	W7330217 Bearings (Qty: 2)
12	W7640020 Chain
13	W7640045 Wheel Sprocket Assy w / Bearing
14	W7640060 Wheel Spacer Pair
16	W7640010 Bumper
17	W7640015 Chain Tensioner Kit
18	W7640050 Rear Axle Block Assy
19	W7640055 Front Axle Block Assy
20	W7430221 Screw, 10-32 x 7/8" SS
21	W7640025 Gearbox Assy
22	W7640030 WMS Assy with O-ring
22A	WR0544000 O-ring WMS Upper to VacTube Interface
23	W7620020 Rear Housing
24	W7620015 Bottom Housing
25	W7640036 Single Side Wheel
52	WR0537800 Chain Guard

Hose Parts

Part No	Description
26	W7230253 Sweep Hose attach Clamp, Black
27	W7630000 Sweep Hose Ring, Blue
28	W7230208 Orifice Tip with Orifice Tip Guard (3900S / 380 / 280 / 180)
29	W7230245 Sweep Hose Scrubber (3900S / 380 / 360 / 280 / 180)
30	TSP100 TailSweep PRO®
30	TSP10S TailSweep PRO®, Strip Clip (Pack = 12, each individually packed)
31	W7630010 Sweep Hose Complete (does not include TailSweep PRO)
32	W7230325PK UWF Restrictor Discs, Red & Blue (3900S / 380 / 280 / 180) (Pack of 2)
33	W7230317 UWF Restrictor Kit
34	W7330325 Universal Wall Fitting (UWF)
35	W7230319 O-Ring, UWF
36	W7230323 Pressure Relief Valve, Black (3900S / 380 / 280 / 180)
37	W7230304 Quick Disconnect, UWF (3900S / 380 / 280 / 180)
38	W7230302PK Nut, Feed Hose (3900S / 380 / 280 / 180) (Pack of 4)
39	W7230322 UWF Connector Assembly (3900S / 380 / 280 / 180)
41	W7230316 In-Line Filter Assembly
42	W7430231 Screen, In-Line Filter (3900S / 480 / 380 / 280)
43	W7230301 Float, Feed Hose (3900S / 380 / 280 / 180)
44	W7230303PK Swivel Ball Bearing, (3900S / 380 / 280 / 180) (Pack of 4)
45	W7230305 Feed Hose, 10 Foot, (3900S / 380 / 280 / 180)
46	W7230306 Leader Hose, 10 Foot, (3900S / 380 / 280 / 180)
47	W7230308 Back-up Valve Kit (3900S / 480 / 380 / 280 / 180)
48	W7230309 Mechanism for W7230308 (3900S / 380 / 280 / 180)
49	W7430229 Feed Hose Connector Assembly
50	W7230307 Feed Hose Complete with UWF, no Back-Up Valve (3900S / 380 / 280 / 180)

Additional Parts

Part No	Description
W7230401	Coupling, 40mm NPTF x 3/4" NPTM (3900S, 380/280/180)
W7230402	Over-the-deck Kit, UWF (3900S, 380/280/180)
W7230403	Pressure Tester w/o Gauge (3900S, 380/280/180)
W7230408	UWF Removal Tool, Plastic (All pressure-side products)
W7230409	Adjustable Plug, UWF (All pressure-side products)
W90012	Booster Pump Timer Control
WP1019000	50mm Glue in Wall Fitting
WP91008024	40mm Glue in Wall Fitting
W75042	F/Glass 40mm Wall Fitting

POLARIS VAC-SWEEP 360 CONNECTORS & FITTINGS

**UWF Eyeball Fitting
(Part W1230402)**

KIT CONTAINS:
One (1) UWF Eyeball Fitting

Universal Wall Fitting (Installed)

UWF Eyeball Fitting

**1.5" Stub Pipe Connection
(Part W7230416)**

KIT CONTAINS:
One (1) 1" Expansion Connector
One (1) Expansion Connector with Pressure Relief Valve Assembly
Two (2) Return Line Plugs

1" Return Line

1" Expansion Connector

Not Included with Kit

**Eyeball Fitting Connection Kit
(Part W7230414)**

KIT CONTAINS:
One (1) 40mm Pressure Relief Valve Assembly
Two (2) Eyeball Regulators

40mm Threaded Return Line

Not Included with Kit

Eyeball Seat (Existing)

REMOVE Eyeball (Existing)

Retainer Ring (Existing)

REPLACE with Eyeball Regulator

Threaded Eyeball Fitting

**Eyeball Adapter Connection Kit
(Part W7230417)**

KIT CONTAINS:
One (1) Eyeball Adaptor Connector
One (1) Eyeball Adaptor Connector with Pressure Relief Valve Assembly
Two (2) Eyeball Regulators

REPLACE Wall Fitting Adapter

Retainer Ring

REMOVE Eyeball (Existing)

Connector Head (Existing)

Glue-In Eyeball

Not Included in Kit

**1 1/4" Sleeve Kit
(Part W7230413)
(Use with 1" Stub Pipe Kit W7230415)**

KIT CONTAINS:
Two (2) 1 1/4" x 2" Sleeves
Two (2) 1 1/4" x 3/4" Sleeves

1 1/4" Return Line

1 1/4" Sleeve

Not Included with Kit

**40mm Stub Pipe Connector
(Part W7330245)**

KIT CONTAINS:
One (1) 40mm Expansion Connector
One (1) Expansion Connector with Pressure Relief Valve Assembly

40mm Return Line

40mm Expansion Connector

NOT INCLUDED in Kit

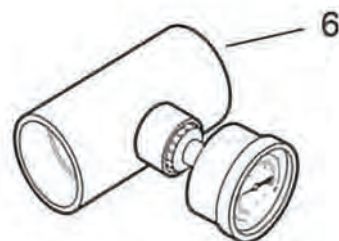
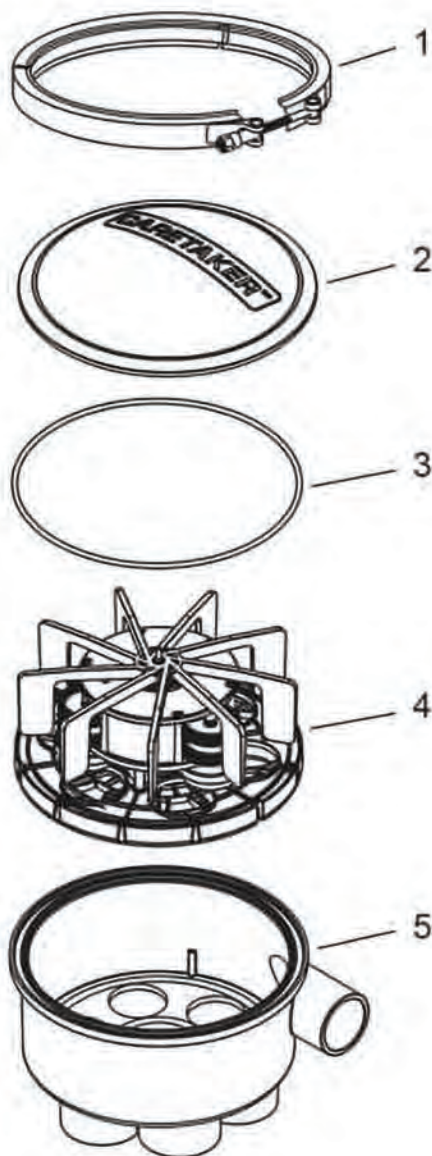
POLARIS MISCELLANEOUS CLEANER PARTS

Parts

Part No	Description
Concrete	
W7230401	Coupling, 1-1/2" NPTF x 3/4" NPTM
W7230412	Ladder Guard, 2 Panels
W7230402	UWF Eyeball Fitting (360)
W7530404	Pressure Gauge Kit (360)
W7230417	Eyeball Adapter Connection Kit
W7230325	Standard Eyeball Regulator Disk (165/65/Superturtle/Turboturtle)
W7230327	Vinyl Eyeball kit (360/165/Superturtle)
W7330245	40mm Stub Pipe Connection Kit (International Use)
WP91008025	Eyeball Adaptor, 40 mm (international Use)
W7230407	Street EII (380/280/180/360)
W7230408	UWF Removal Tool, Plastic (All Pressure-side products)

SPARE PARTS

CARETAKER REVOLUTION 6 PORT VALVE

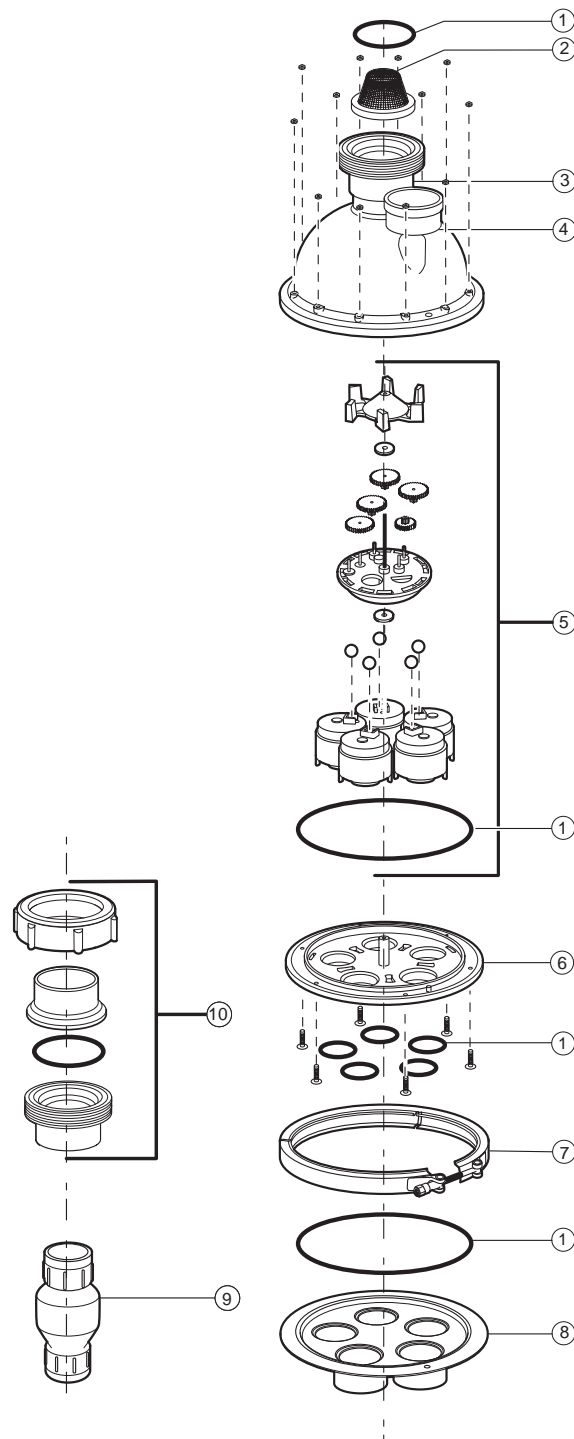


NOTE: INCLUDED WITH WK000030 6-PORT VALVE COMPLETE. ALSO AVAILABLE AS STANDALONE PART OR INCLUDED IN PRE-PLUMB KIT PART # WK000036

Parts

Part No	Description	
1	WK000029	Band Clamp
2	WK000031	Lid
3	WK000032	O-Ring
4	WK000033	Cassette Assembly
5	WK000034	Body Housing, 2" Ports
6	WK000035*	Gauge Assembly 2"
1	WK000036	Valve Pre-Plumb Kit
2		
3		
5		
6		

CARETAKER 5 PORT VALVE

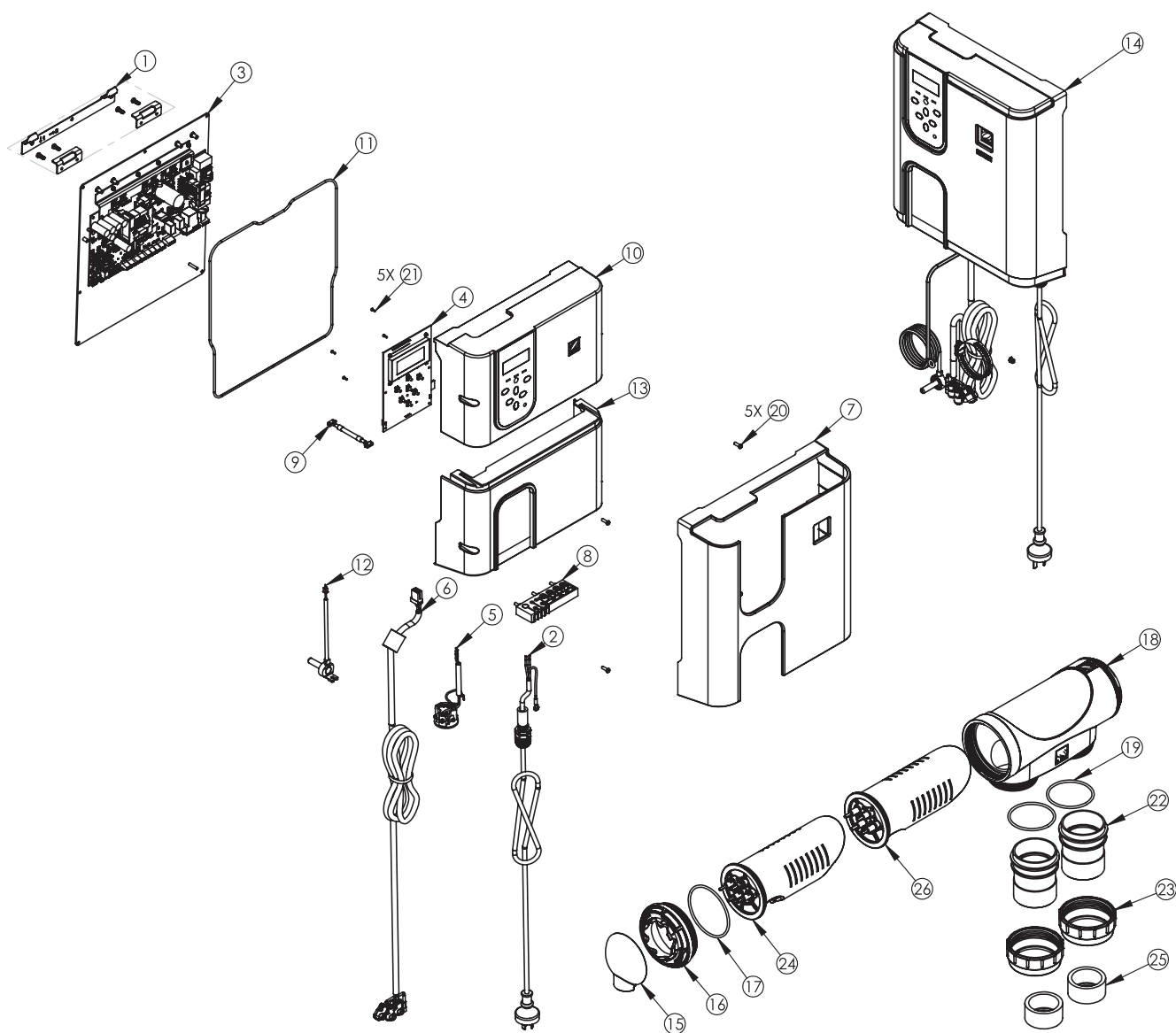


Parts

Part No	Description	Qty
1	W3630014 O-Ring Kit, 2 large, 5 small & 1 union included	1
2	W3630001 Stainless Steel Cup Strainer	1
3	W3630007 Top Housing w/ Threaded Union Adapter	1
4	WR0532700 Pressure Gauge	1
5	W3630011 Water Valve Rebuilding Kit - Complete	1
6	W3630004 Valve Center Plate	1
7	W3630008 V-Clamp with Nut	1
8	W3630005 Bottom Plate	1
9	W3630002 Pressure Relief Valve	1
10	W3030040 50mm Union Complete (without cup strainer)	2

SPARE PARTS

EXO IQ (AND EXO)



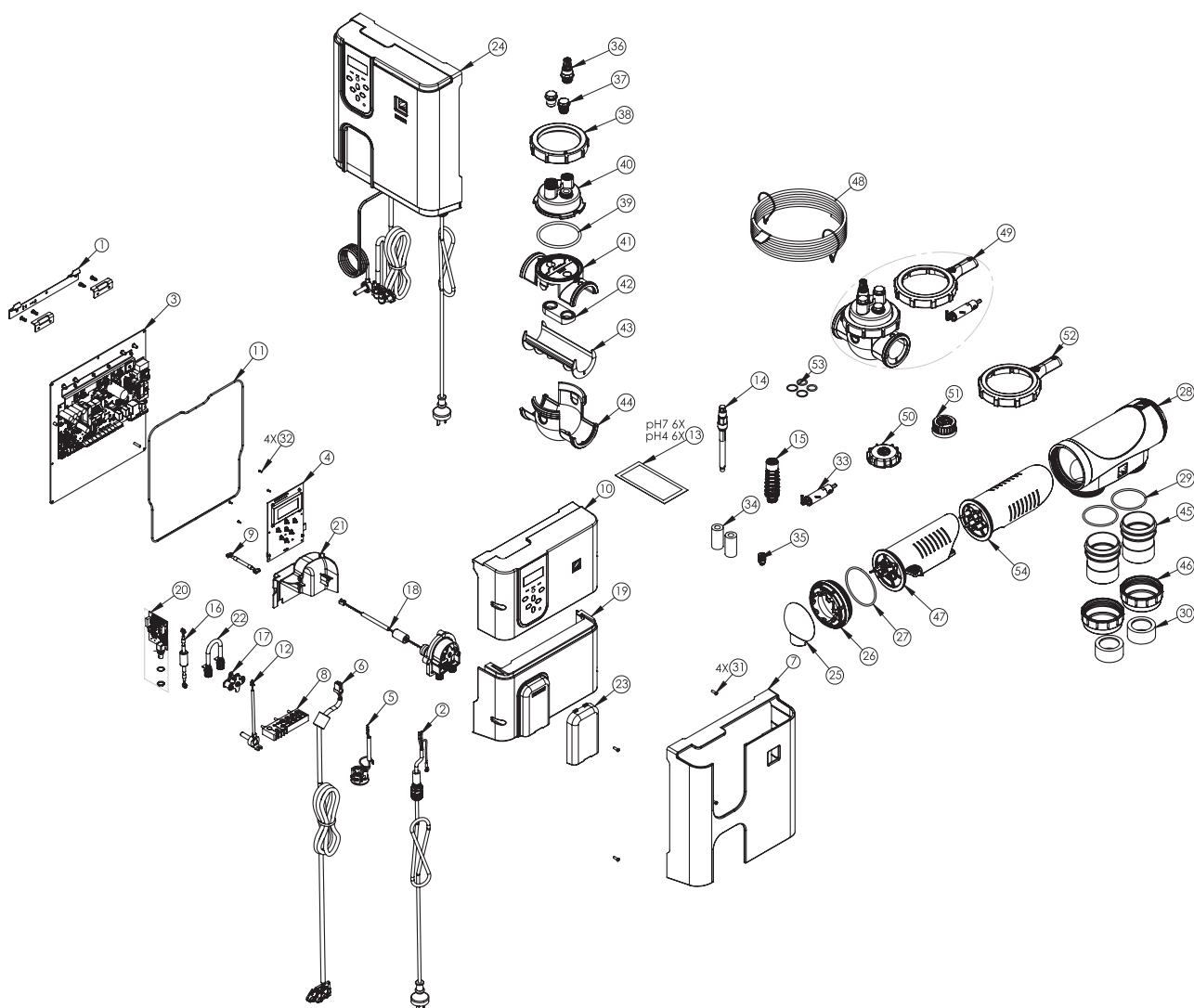
EXO IQ (AND EXO)

Parts

Part No	Description
1 R0821100	NEXT GEN WALL SUPPORT
2 R0821300	NEXT GEN POWER CORD AUS
3 R0821900	NEXT GEN POWER SUPPLY eXO
4 R0822300	NEXT GEN CONTROL PCBA (WITH WIFI)
5 R0822400	NEXT GEN PUMP SOCKET ASSEMBLY
6 R0822500	NEXT GEN CELL CABLE
7 R0822700	NEXT GEN eXO COVER BLACK
8 R0823000	NEXT GEN SOFT MEMBRANE FOR WIRES
9 R0823100	NEXT GEN CONTROL PCB CABLE
10 R0823200	NEXT GEN UPPER COVER eXO
11 R0823600	NEXT GEN COVER O-RING
12 R0823900	NEXT GEN TEMPERATURE SENSOR
13 R0824200	NEXT GEN LOWER COVER W/O PUMP eXO
14 R0825800	REPLACEMENT P.PACK EXO NEXT GEN
15 R0740800	TRI CELL CONNECTOR CAP
16 R0740600	TRI CELL LOCKING RING
17 R0739000	TRI ELECTRODE O RING (2 PER PACK)
18 R0740200	TRI CELL HOUSING
19 R0737700	TRI BARREL UNION O RING (2 PER PACK)
20 R0516700	SCREW 4*12 (5 PER PACK)
21 R0564500	SCREW 2.2*6.5 (5 PER PACK)
22 R0738300	TRI BARREL UNION SLEEVE (2 PER PACK)
23 R0738200	TRI BARREL UNION NUT (2 PER PACK)
24 R0751700	BLANKING CAP
25 R0770300	REDUCING BUSH WHITE
26 W197411	TRI ELECTRODE 18 PACKED
26 W197431	TRI ELECTRODE 25 PACKED
26 W197441	TRI ELECTRODE 35 PACKED
WW000200PH	COMPLETE PH UPGRADE KIT
WW000201PRO	COMPLETE PH AND ORP UPGRADE KITS

SPARE PARTS

EXO IQ PH



EXO IQ PH

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0821100 NEXT GEN WALL SUPPORT
2	R0821300 NEXT GEN POWER CORD AUS
3	R0821900 NEXT GEN POWER SUPPLY eXO
4	R0822300 NEXT GEN CONTROL PCBA (WITH WIFI)
5	R0822400 NEXT GEN PUMP SOCKET ASSEMBLY
6	R0822500 NEXT GEN CELL CABLE
7	R0822700 NEXT GEN eXO COVER BLACK
8	R0823000 NEXT GEN SOFT MEMBRANE FOR WIRES
9	R0823100 NEXT GEN CONTROL PCB CABLE
10	R0823200 NEXT GEN UPPER COVER eXO
11	R0823600 NEXT GEN COVER O-RING
12	R0823900 NEXT GEN TEMPERATURE SENSOR
13	R0824400 NEXT GEN PH BUFFER SOLUTION (6 PER PACK)
14	R0829000 NEXT GEN PH SENSOR
15	R0824600 NEXT GEN SENSOR HOLDER FOR POD
16	R0824700 NEXT GEN SENSOR PCB CABLE
17	R0824800 NEXT GEN PERISLATIC PUMP ROLLER
18	R0824900 NEXT GEN PERILSTATIC PUMP COMPLETE
19	R0825000 NEXT GEN LOWER COVER PH
20	R0825200 NEXT GEN SENSOR PCB PH
21	R0825400 NEXT GEN REAR COVER
22	R0825600 NEXT GEN PERISLATIC TUBE
23	R0825700 NEXT GEN ACID PUMP COVER
25	R0740800 TRI CELL CONNECTOR CAP
26	R0740600 TRI CELL LOCKING RING
27	R0739000 TRI ELECTRODE O RING (2 PER PACK)
28	R0740200 TRI CELL HOUSING
29	R0737700 TRI BARREL UNION O RING (2 PER PACK)
30	R0770300 REDUCING BUSH WHITE
31	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 (5 PER PACK)
32	R0564500 SCREW 2.2*6.5 (5 PER PACK)
33	R0797300 22MM HOLES AW
34	R0741200 CERAMIC WEIGHT FOR ACID TUBE
35	R0740400 COMPRESSION FITTING FOR ACID TUBE (BARB TO HOLD WEIGHT)
36	R0738100 ONE WAY VALVE FOR ACID FEED
37	R0740500 POD CAP SCREW BLANKS (2 PER PACK)
38	R0768200 POD LOCKING COLLAR RING
39	R0738500 POD MAIN O-RING
40	R0749000 CLEAR POD CAP
41	R0767900 POD TOP CLAMP SECTION
42	R0767800 POD SEAL GASKET
43	R0770200 POD SLEEVE ADAPTOR (40MM REDUCER)
44	R0768400 POD BOTTOM CLAMP SECTION
45	R0738300 TRI BARREL UNION SLEEVE (2 PER PACK)
46	R0738200 TRI BARREL UNION NUT (2 PER PACK)
47	R0751700 BLANKING CAP
48	R0535000 ACID TUBE 5 METRE LENGTH
49	R0750100 POD COMPLETE (NO SENSORS)
50	R0750000 15/20L ACID CAP AND GROMMET
51	R0751500 5L ACID CAP AND GROMMET
52	R0769900 POD CAP LOCKING TOOL
53	R0830700 MODULE O-RING
54	W197431 ELECTRODE 25 PACKED
54	W197441 ELECTRODE 35 PACKED

CLEANING

SANITATION

HEATING

PUMPS

SKIMMERS

FILTRATION

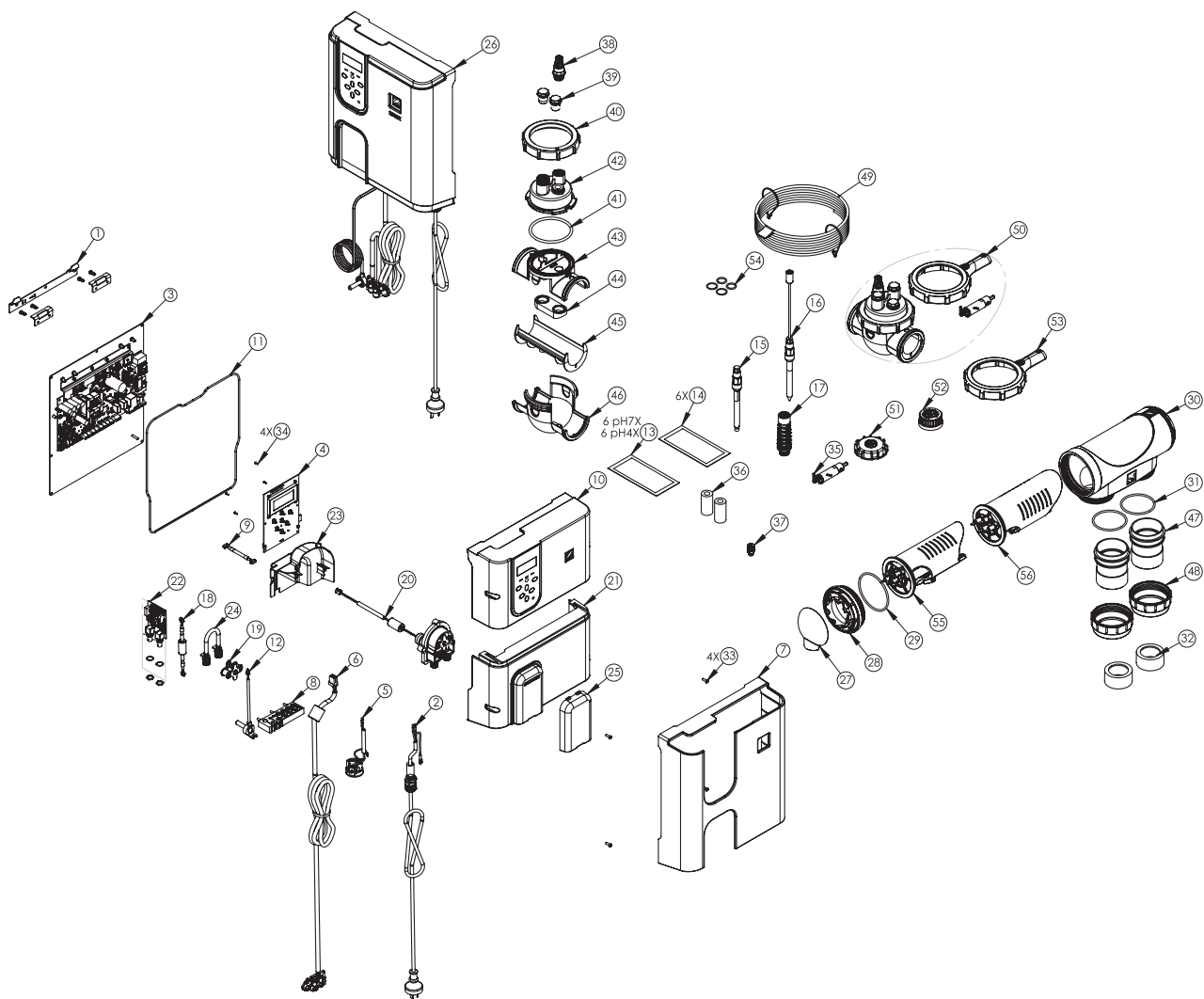
WATER FEATURES & LIGHTS

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

SPARE PARTS

EXO IQ PRO



EXO IQ PRO

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0821100 NEXT GEN WALL SUPPORT
2	R0821300 NEXT GEN POWER CORD AUS
3	R0821900 NEXT GEN POWER SUPPLY eXO
4	R0822300 NEXT GEN CONTROL PCBA (WITH WIFI)
5	R0822400 NEXT GEN PUMP SOCKET ASSEMBLY
6	R0822500 NEXT GEN CELL CABLE
7	R0822700 NEXT GEN eXO COVER BLACK
8	R0823000 NEXT GEN SOFT MEMBRANE FOR WIRES
9	R0823100 NEXT GEN CONTROL PCB CABLE
10	R0823200 NEXT GEN UPPER COVER eXO
11	R0823600 NEXT GEN COVER O-RING
12	R0823900 NEXT GEN TEMPERATURE SENSOR
13	R0824400 NEXT GEN PH BUFFER SOLUTION (6 PER PACK)
14	R0824500 NEXT GEN ORP BUFFER SOLUTION (6 PER PACK)
15	R0829000 NEXT GEN PH SENSOR
16	R0829100 NEXT GEN ORP SENSOR
17	R0824600 NEXT GEN SENSOR HOLDER FOR POD
18	R0824700 NEXT GEN SENSOR PCB CABLE
19	R0824800 NEXT GEN PERISLATIC PUMP ROLLER
20	R0824900 NEXT GEN PERILSTATIC PUMP COMPLETE
21	R0825100 NEXT GEN LOWER COVER PH/ORP
22	R0825300 NEXT GEN SENSOR PCB PH/ORP
23	R0825400 NEXT GEN REAR COVER
24	R0825600 NEXT GEN PERISLATIC TUBE
25	R0825700 NEXT GEN ACID PUMP COVER
27	R0740800 TRI CELL CONNECTOR CAP
28	R0740600 TRI CELL LOCKING RING
29	R0739000 TRI ELECTRODE O RING (2 PER PACK)
30	R0740200 TRI CELL HOUSING
31	R0737700 TRI BARREL UNION O RING (2 PER PACK)
32	R0770300 REDUCING BUSH WHITE
33	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 (5 PER PACK)
34	R0564500 SCREW 2.2*6.5 (5 PER PACK)
35	R0797300 22MM HOLES AW
36	R0741200 CERAMIC WEIGHT FOR ACID TUBE
37	R0740400 COMPRESSION FITTING FOR ACID TUBE (BARB TO HOLD WEIGHT)
38	R0738100 ONE WAY VALVE FOR ACID FEED
39	R0740500 POD CAP SCREW BLANKS (2 PER PACK)
40	R0768200 POD LOCKING COLLAR RING
41	R0738500 POD MAIN O-RING
42	R0749000 CLEAR POD CAP
43	R0767900 POD TOP CLAMP SECTION
44	R0767800 POD SEAL GASKET
45	R0770200 POD SLEEVE ADAPTOR (40MM REDUCER)
46	R0768400 POD BOTTOM CLAMP SECTION
47	R0738300 TRI BARREL UNION SLEEVE (2 PER PACK)
48	R0738200 TRI BARREL UNION NUT (2 PER PACK)
49	R0535000 ACID TUBE 5 METRE LENGTH
50	R0750100 POD COMPLETE (NO SENSORS)
51	R0750000 15/20L ACID CAP AND GROMMET
52	R0751500 5L ACID CAP AND GROMMET
53	R0769900 POD CAP LOCKING TOOL
54	R0830700 MODULE O-RING
55	R0751700 BLANKING CAP
56	W197431 ELECTRODE 25 PACKED
57	W197441 ELECTRODE 35 PACKED

CLEANING

SANITATION

HEATING

PUMPS

SKIMMERS

FILTRATION

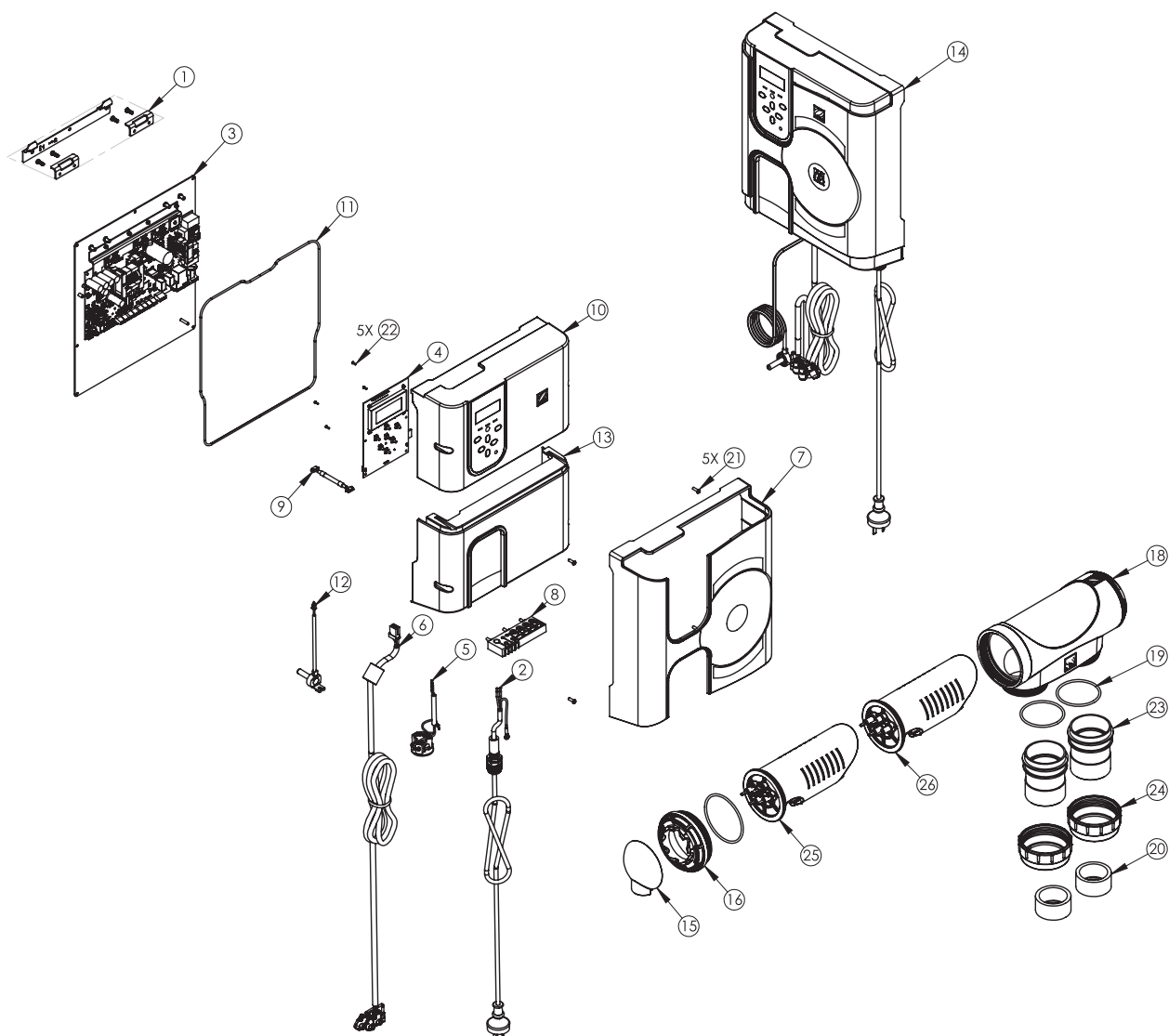
WATER FEATURES & LIGHTS

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

SPARE PARTS

HYDROXINATOR IQ



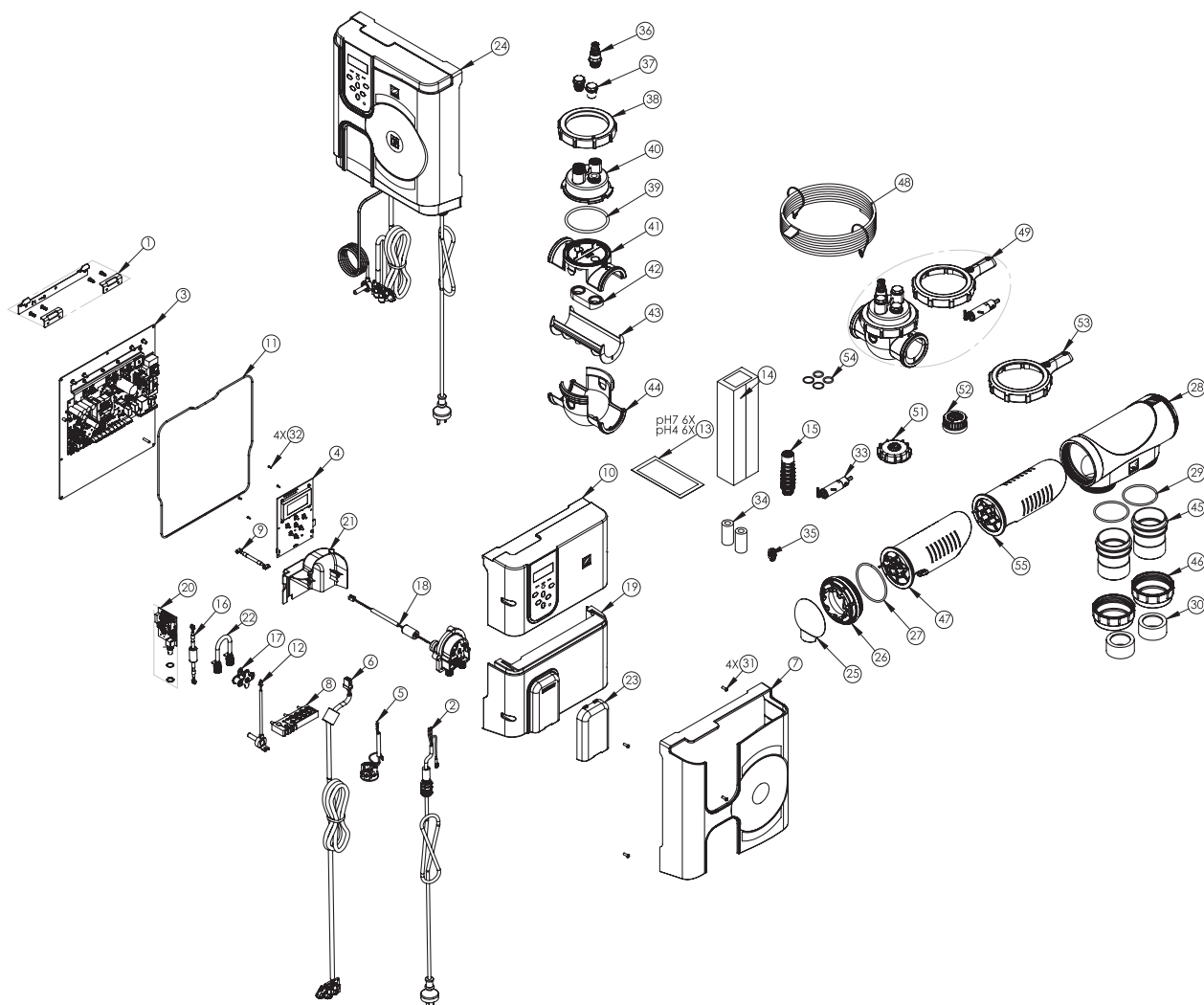
HYDROXINATOR IQ

Parts

Part No	Description
1 R0821100	NEXT GEN WALL SUPPORT
2 R0821300	NEXT GEN POWER CORD AUS
3 R0822000	NEXT GEN POWER SUPPLY MAGNA
4 R0822300	NEXT GEN CONTROL PCBA (WITH WIFI)
5 R0822400	NEXT GEN PUMP SOCKET ASSEMBLY
6 R0822500	NEXT GEN CELL CABLE
7 R0822900	NEXT GEN MAGNAPOOL COVER
8 R0823000	NEXT GEN SOFT MEMBRANE FOR WIRES
9 R0823100	NEXT GEN CONTROL PCB CABLE
10 R0823300	NEXT GEN UPPER COVER MAGNAPOOL
11 R0823600	NEXT GEN COVER O-RING
12 R0823900	NEXT GEN TEMPERATURE SENSOR
13 R0824300	NEXT GEN LOWER COVER W/O PUMP MAGNAPOOL
15 R0742300	MAGNA CELL CONNECTOR CAP
16 R0740600	TRI CELL LOCKING RING
17 R0739000	TRI ELECTRODE O RING (2 PER PACK)
18 R0740200	TRI CELL HOUSING
19 R0737700	TRI BARREL UNION O RING (2 PER PACK)
20 R0770300	REDUCING BUSH WHITE
21 R0516700	SCREW 4*12 (5 PER PACK)
22 R0564500	SCREW 2.2*6.5 (5 PER PACK)
23 R0738300	TRI BARREL UNION SLEEVE (2 PER PACK)
24 R0738200	TRI BARREL UNION NUT (2 PER PACK)
25 R0751700	BLANKING CAP
26 R0635301	MAGNA HYDROX ELECTRODE 25G MID
26 R0635302	MAGNA HYDROX ELECTRODE 35G LARGE
WW000200PH	COMPLETE PH UPGRADE KIT
WW000201PRO	COMPLETE PH AND ORP UPGRADE KITS
R0826100	HYDROXINATOR REPLACEMENT POWER PACK COMPLETE

SPARE PARTS

HYDROXINATOR IQ PH

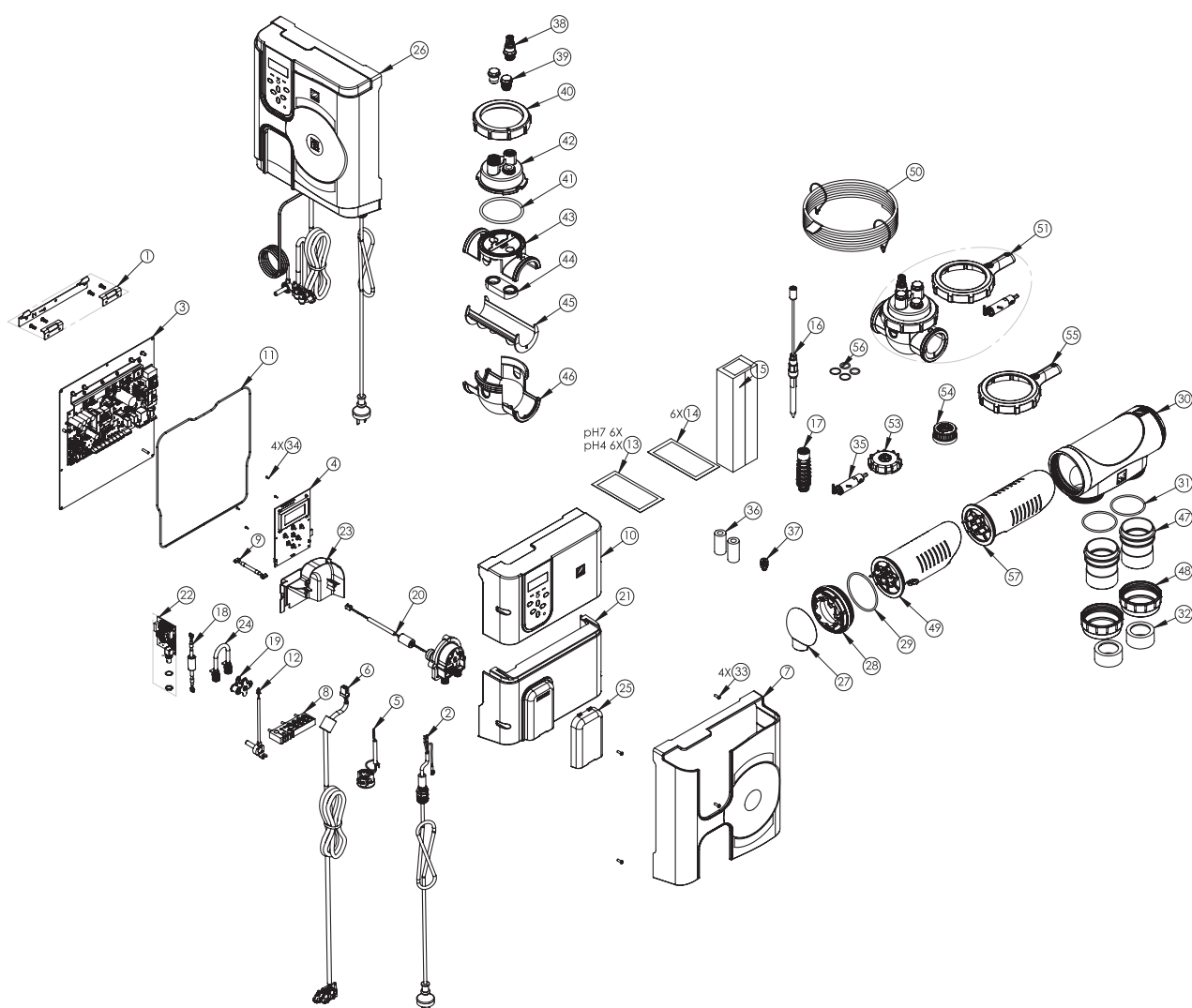


HYDROXINATOR IQ PH

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0821100 NEXT GEN WALL SUPPORT
2	R0821300 NEXT GEN POWER CORD AUS
3	R0822000 NEXT GEN POWER SUPPLY MAGNA
4	R0822300 NEXT GEN CONTROL PCBA (WITH WIFI)
5	R0822400 NEXT GEN PUMP SOCKET ASSEMBLY
6	R0822500 NEXT GEN CELL CABLE
7	R0822900 NEXT GEN MAGNAPOOL COVER
8	R0823000 NEXT GEN SOFT MEMBRANE FOR WIRES
9	R0823100 NEXT GEN CONTROL PCB CABLE
10	R0823300 NEXT GEN UPPER COVER MAGNAPOOL
11	R0823600 NEXT GEN COVER O-RING
12	R0823900 NEXT GEN TEMPERATURE SENSOR
13	R0824400 NEXT GEN PH BUFFER SOLUTION (3 X 2PK)
14	R0829000 NEXT GEN PH SENSOR
15	R0824600 NEXT GEN SENSOR HOLDER FOR POD
16	R0824700 NEXT GEN SENSOR PCB CABLE
17	R0824800 NEXT GEN PERISLATIC PUMP ROLLER
18	R0824900 NEXT GEN PERILSTATIC PUMP COMPLETE
19	R0825000 NEXT GEN LOWER COVER PH
20	R0825200 NEXT GEN SENSOR PCB PH
21	R0825400 NEXT GEN REAR COVER
22	R0825600 NEXT GEN PERISLATIC TUBE
23	R0825700 NEXT GEN ACID PUMP COVER
25	R0742300 MAGNA CELL CONNECTOR CAP
26	R0740600 TRI CELL LOCKING RING
27	R0739000 TRI ELECTRODE O RING (2 PER PACK)
28	R0740200 TRI CELL HOUSING
29	R0737700 TRI BARREL UNION O RING (2 PER PACK)
30	R0770300 REDUCING BUSH WHITE
31	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 (5 PER PACK)
32	R0564500 SCREW 2.2*6.5 (5 PER PACK)
33	R0797300 22MM HOLES AW
34	R0741200 CERAMIC WEIGHT FOR ACID TUBE
35	R0740400 COMPRESSION FITTING FOR ACID TUBE (BARB TO HOLD WEIGHT)
36	R0738100 ONE WAY VALVE FOR ACID FEED
37	R0740500 POD CAP SCREW BLANKS (2 PER PACK)
38	R0768200 POD LOCKING COLLAR RING
39	R0738500 POD MAIN O-RING
40	R0749000 CLEAR POD CAP
41	R0767900 POD TOP CLAMP SECTION
42	R0767800 POD SEAL GASKET
43	R0770200 POD SLEEVE ADAPTOR (40MM REDUCER)
44	R0768400 POD BOTTOM CLAMP SECTION
45	R0738300 TRI BARREL UNION SLEEVE (2 PER PACK)
46	R0738200 TRI BARREL UNION NUT (2 PER PACK)
47	R0751700 BLANKING CAP
48	R0535000 ACID TUBE 5 METRE LENGTH
49	R0750100 POD COMPLETE (NO SENSORS)
51	R0750000 15/20L ACID CAP AND GROMMET
52	R0751500 5L ACID CAP AND GROMMET
53	R0769900 POD CAP LOCKING TOOL
54	R0830700 MODULE O-RING
55	R0635301 MAGNA HYDROX ELECTRODE 25G MID
55	R0635302 MAGNA HYDROX ELECTRODE 35G LARGE

HYDROXINATOR IQ PRO



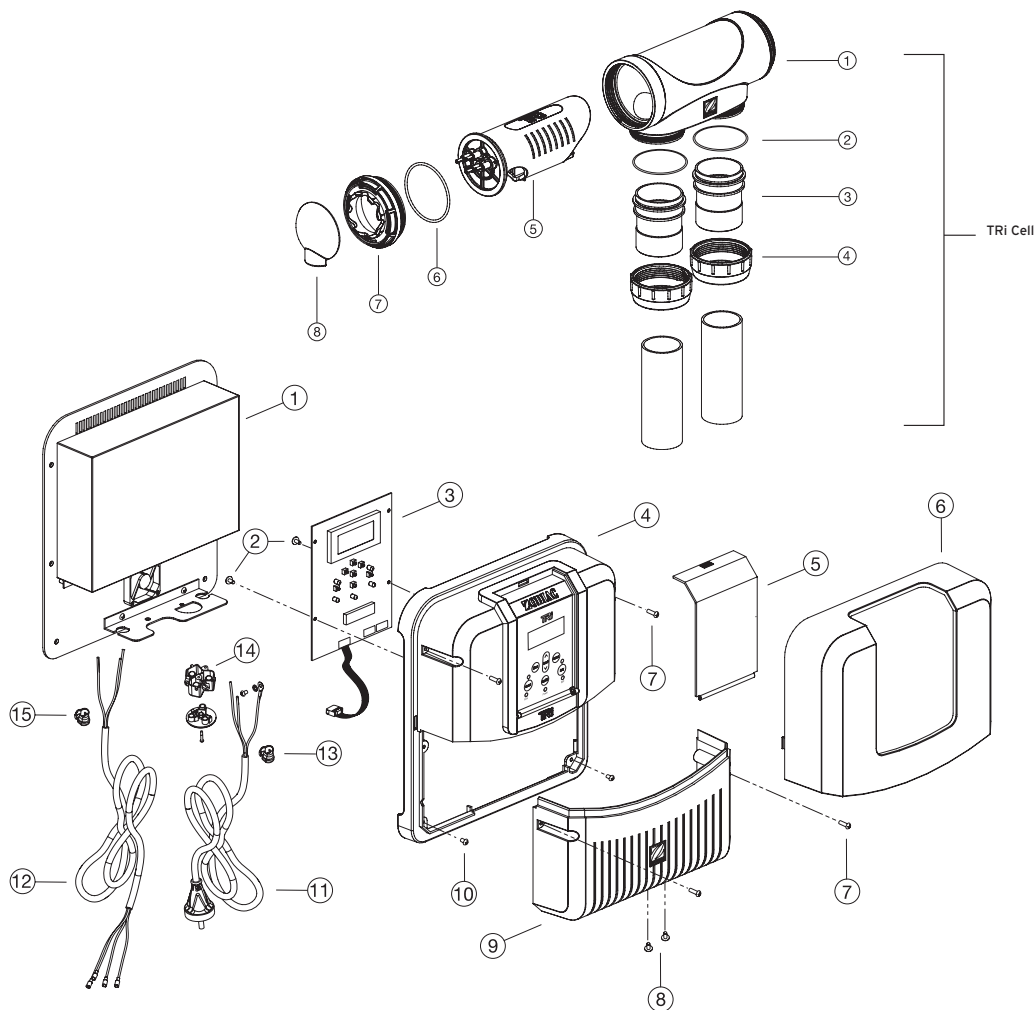
HYDROXINATOR IQ PRO

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0821100 NEXT GEN WALL SUPPORT
2	R0821300 NEXT GEN POWER CORD AUS
3	R0822000 NEXT GEN POWER SUPPLY MAGNA
4	R0822300 NEXT GEN CONTROL PCBA (WITH WIFI)
5	R0822400 NEXT GEN PUMP SOCKET ASSEMBLY
6	R0822500 NEXT GEN CELL CABLE
7	R0822900 NEXT GEN MAGNAPOOL COVER
8	R0823000 NEXT GEN SOFT MEMBRANE FOR WIRES
9	R0823100 NEXT GEN CONTROL PCB CABLE
10	R0823300 NEXT GEN UPPER COVER MAGNAPOOL
11	R0823600 NEXT GEN COVER O-RING
12	R0823900 NEXT GEN TEMPERATURE SENSOR
13	R0824400 NEXT GEN PH BUFFER SOLUTION (6 PER PACK)
14	R0824500 NEXT GEN ORP BUFFER SOLUTION (6 PER PACK)
15	R0829000 NEXT GEN PH SENSOR
16	R0829100 NEXT GEN ORP SENSOR
17	R0824600 NEXT GEN SENSOR HOLDER FOR POD
18	R0824700 NEXT GEN SENSOR PCB CABLE
19	R0824800 NEXT GEN PERISLATIC PUMP ROLLER
20	R0824900 NEXT GEN PERILSTATIC PUMP COMPLETE
21	R0825100 NEXT GEN LOWER COVER PH/ORP
22	R0825300 NEXT GEN SENSOR PCB PH/ORP
23	R0825400 NEXT GEN REAR COVER
24	R0825600 NEXT GEN PERILSTATIC TUBE
25	R0825700 NEXT GEN ACID PUMP COVER
27	R0742300 MAGNA CELL CONNECTOR CAP
28	R0740600 TRI CELL LOCKING RING
29	R0739000 TRI ELECTRODE O RING (2 PER PACK)
30	R0740200 TRI CELL HOUSING
31	R0737700 TRI BARREL UNION O RING (2 PER PACK)
32	R0770300 REDUCING BUSH WHITE
33	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 (5 PER PACK)
34	R0564500 SCREW 2.2*6.5 (5 PER PACK)
35	R0797300 22MM HOLES AW
36	R0741200 CERAMIC WEIGHT FOR ACID TUBE
37	R0740400 COMPRESSION FITTING FOR ACID TUBE (BARB TO HOLD WEIGHT)
38	R0738100 ONE WAY VALVE FOR ACID FEED
39	R0740500 POD CAP SCREW BLANKS (2 PER PACK)
40	R0768200 POD LOCKING COLLAR RING
41	R0738500 POD MAIN O-RING
42	R0749000 CLEAR POD CAP
43	R0767900 POD TOP CLAMP SECTION
44	R0767800 POD SEAL GASKET
45	R0770200 POD SLEEVE ADAPTOR (40MM REDUCER)
46	R0768400 POD BOTTOM CLAMP SECTION
47	R0738300 TRI BARREL UNION SLEEVE (2 PER PACK)
48	R0738200 TRI BARREL UNION NUT (2 PER PACK)
49	R0751700 BLANKING CAP
50	R0535000 ACID TUBE 5 METRE LENGTH
51	R0750100 POD COMPLETE (NO SENSORS)
53	R0750000 15/20L ACID CAP AND GROMMET
54	R0751500 5L ACID CAP AND GROMMET
55	R0769900 POD CAP LOCKING TOOL
56	R0830700 MODULE O-RING
57	R0635301 MAGNA HYDROX ELECTRODE 25G MID
57	R0635302 MAGNA HYDROX ELECTRODE 35G LARGE

SPARE PARTS

TRI-XO CROSSOVER SERIES



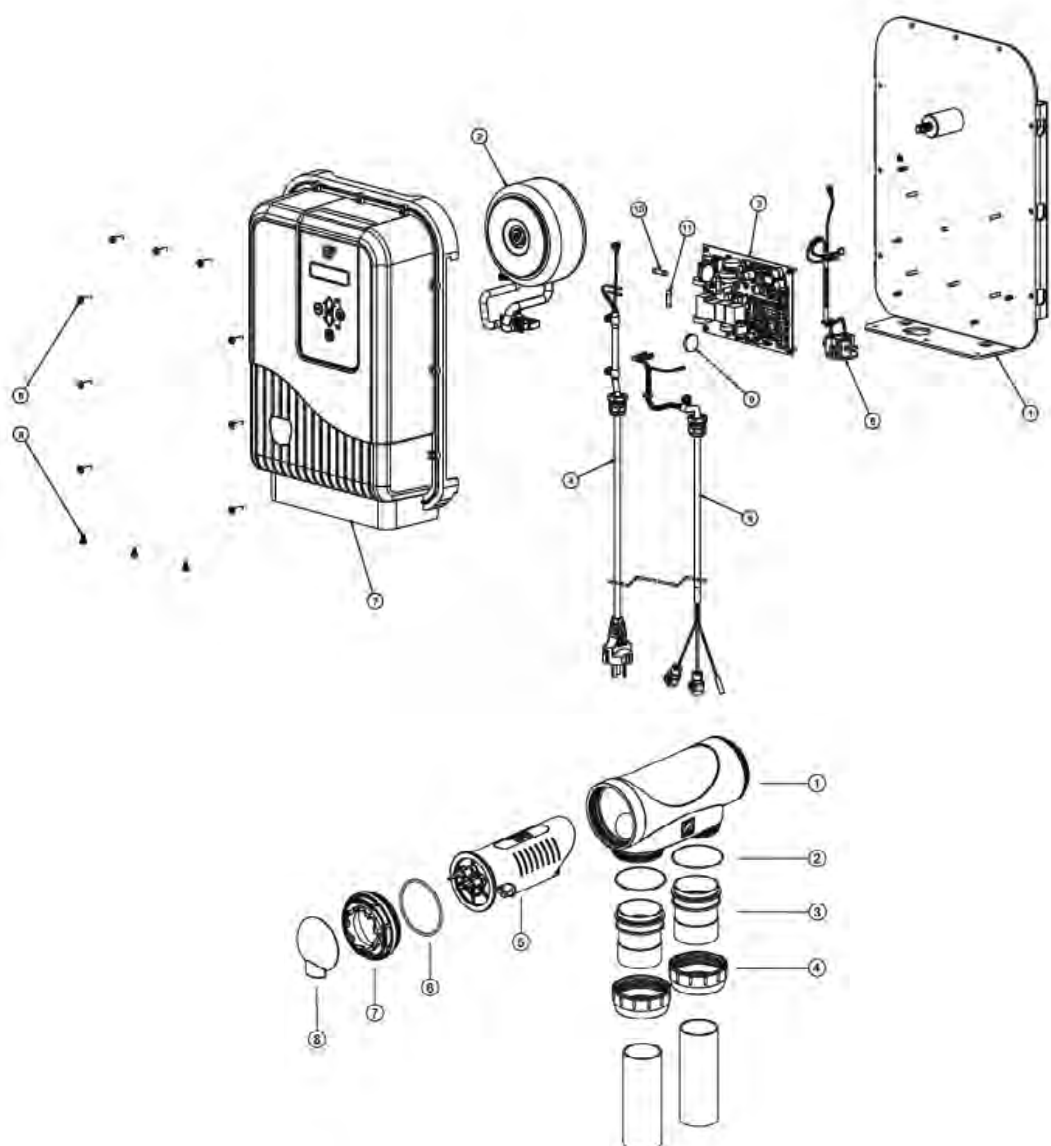
Cell/Electrode Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0740200 TRI CELL HOUSING
2	R0737700 TRI BARREL UNION O RING (2 PER PACK)
3	R0738300 TRI BARREL UNION SLEEVE (2 PER PACK)
4	R0738200 TRI BARREL UNION NUT (2 PER PACK)
5	W197411 TRI ELECTRODE 18 PACKED
5	W197431 TRI ELECTRODE 25 PACKED
5	W197441 TRI ELECTRODE 35 PACKED
6	R0739000 TRI ELECTRODE O RING (2 PER PACK)
7	R0740600 TRI CELL LOCKING RING
8	R0740800 TRI CELL CONNECTOR CAP
	R0751700 BLANKING CAP

Powerpack Parts

Part No	Description
1	W082981 TRI PFC POWER SUPPLY
3	R0635000 TRI-XO CONTROL PCB ASSY
4	R0743200 MAIN HOUSING COVER
5	R0741800 CLEAR SCREEN
6	R0741000 BLACK TRI-XO DRESS COVER
9	R0742500 TRI STD BOTTOM COVER
11	R0741500 TRI MAINS INPUT CABLE AUS
12	R0740300 TRI OUTPUT CABLE ASSY
14	R0741300 SOCKET RA02(C)
	R0749200 TRI FUSE (5 PER PACK)
	H0494900 TRI-XO CONTROL LABEL
	R0634800 COMPLETE REPLACEMENT POWER PACK

EI XPERT



Powerpack Parts

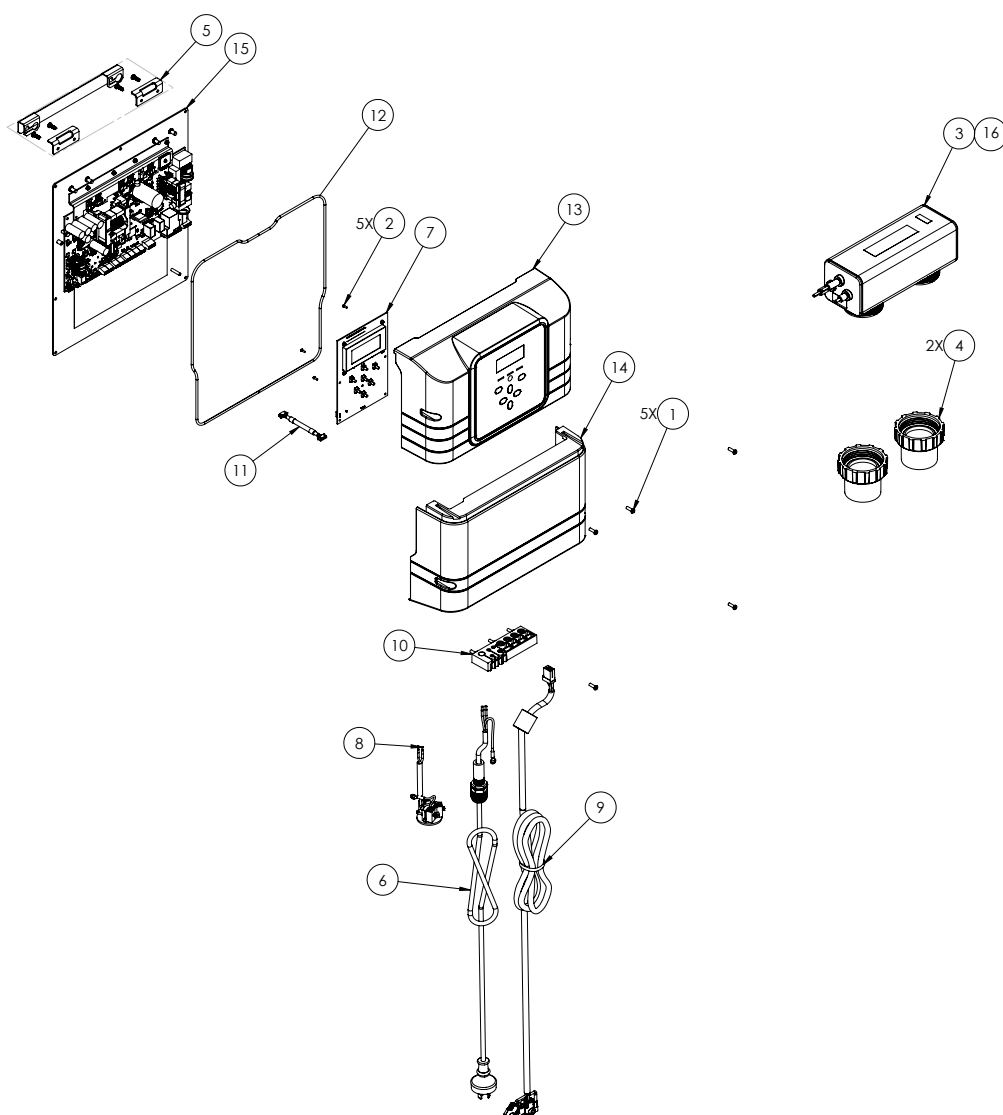
Part No	Description
1	R0609500 BACKPLATE EI-2
2	R0609700 TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY EI-2
3	R0609600 PCB ASSEMBLY EI-2
4	R0610100 MAIN CABLE ASSEMBLY EI-2
5	R0609900 SOCKET ASSEMBLY EI-2
6	R0609800 CELL CABLE ASSY XPERT
7	R0805500 COVER ASSY WITH USER INTERFACE EI-XPERT
8	R0609400 HOUSING SCREWS (12) EI-2
9	R0623100 20mm COIN CELL BATTERY
10	R0622900 MAINS FUSE 2.5A EI-2

Cell and Electrode Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0740200 TRI CELL HOUSING
2	R0737700 TRI BARREL UNION O RING (2 PER PACK)
3	R0738300 TRI BARREL UNION SLEEVE (2 PER PACK)
4	R0738200 TRI BARREL UNION NUT (2 PER PACK)
5	W197411 TRI ELECTRODE 18 PACKED
	W197431 TRI ELECTRODE 25 PACKED
6	R0739000 TRI ELECTRODE O RING (2 PER PACK)
7	R0740600 TRI CELL LOCKING RING
8	R0740800 TRI CELL CONNECTOR CAP
	R0751700 BLANKING CAP

SPARE PARTS

EZI SERIES



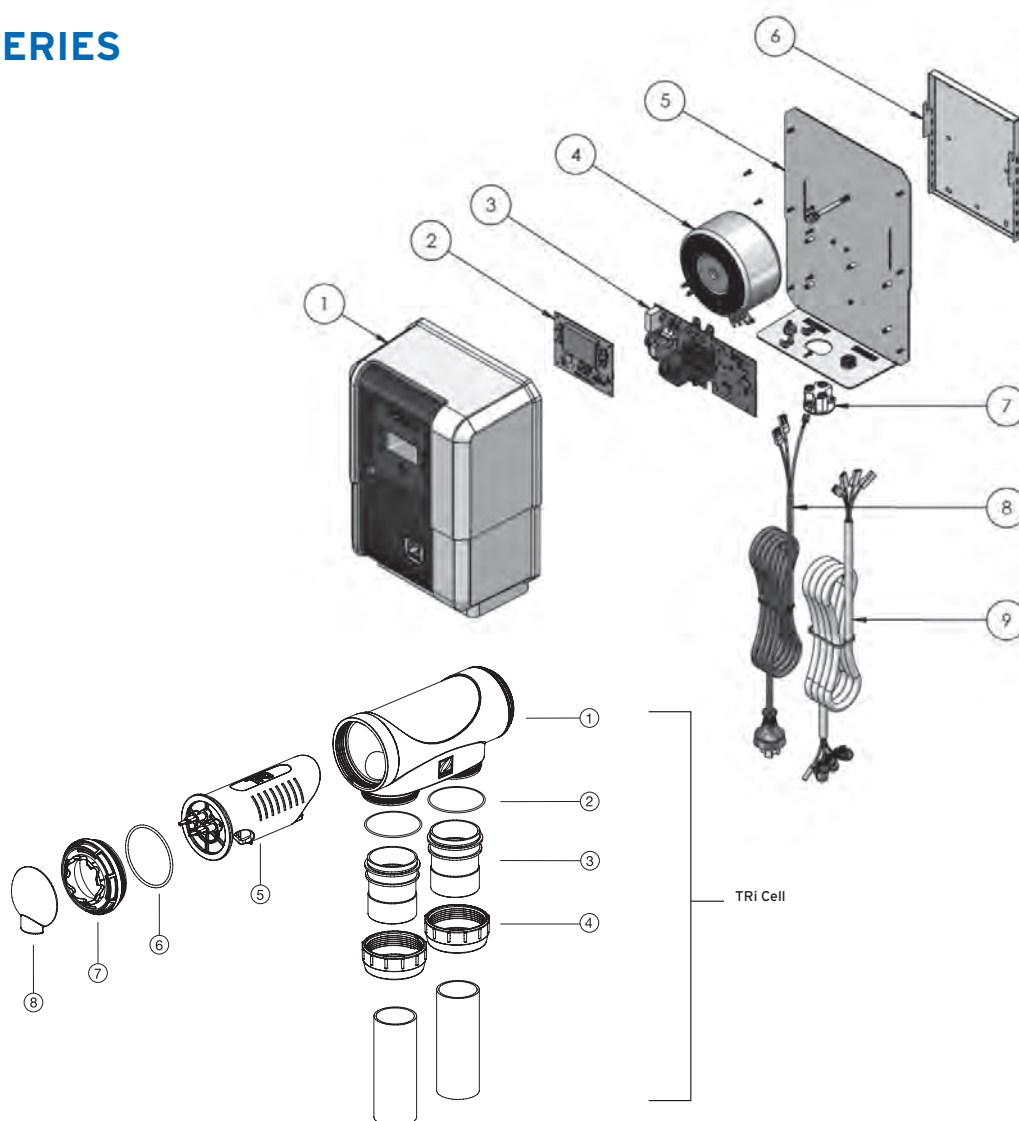
Cell/Electrode Parts

Part No	Description	
3	R0710800	REPLACEMENT MID SIZE CELL 24G
16	R0894900	REPLACEMENT LARGE SIZE CELL 40G (EZI SALT 40 ONLY)
4	R0737200	LM2/D BARREL UNION SET AUS

Powerpack Parts

Part No	Description	
5	R0821100	KIT WALL SUPPORT TNG
6	R0821300	KIT POWER CORD AUS TNG
7	R0822200	KIT HMI PCBA TNG
8	R0822400	KIT WIRE SET FILTRATION PUMP TNG
9	R0822500	KIT CELL CABLE TNG
10	R0823000	KIT SOFT MEMBRANE FOR WIRES TNG BLACK
11	R0823100	KIT WIRE SET HMI CARD
12	R0823600	KIT O-RING TNG
13	R0839000	KIT UPPER COVER TRADE TNG
14	R0839300	KIT LOWER COVER GREY TNG
15	R0842200	KIT POWER SUPPLY COMPLETE AUS WEB TNG

EL SERIES



Cell/Electrode Parts

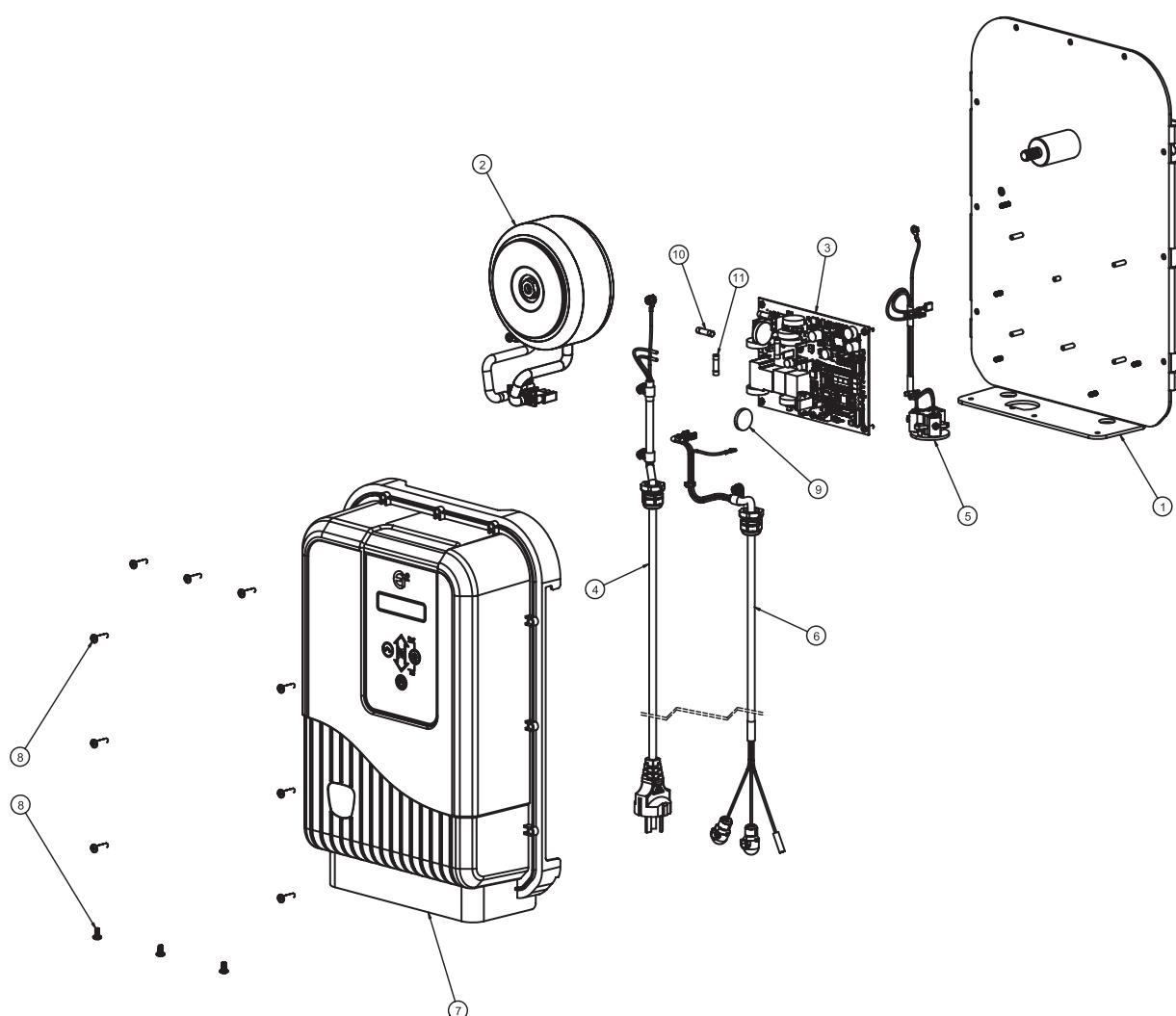
Part No	Description
1	R0740200 TRI CELL HOUSING
2	R0737700 TRI BARREL UNION O RING (2 PER PACK)
3	R0738300 TRI BARREL UNION SLEEVE (2 PER PACK)
4	R0738200 TRI BARREL UNION NUT (2 PER PACK)
5	W197411 TRI ELECTRODE 18 PACKED
	W197431 TRI ELECTRODE 25 PACKED
	W197441 TRI ELECTRODE 35 PACKED
6	R0739000 TRI ELECTRODE O RING (2 PER PACK)
7	R0740600 TRI CELL LOCKING RING
8	R0740800 TRI CELL CONNECTOR CAP
	R0751700 BLANKING CAP

Powerpack Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0924100 Housing with label
2	SP72500 EL Control PCB (user panel)
3	SP72503 EL 25 Power PCB
	SP72504 EL 35 Power PCB
4	SP70306 EL Transformer
5	R0924300 EL Back Plate
6	1113567 EL Mounting bracket
7	SP20027 Pump Socket
8	350029 Mains Power cable
9	R0924400 EL Cell cable

SPARE PARTS

EI2 SERIES



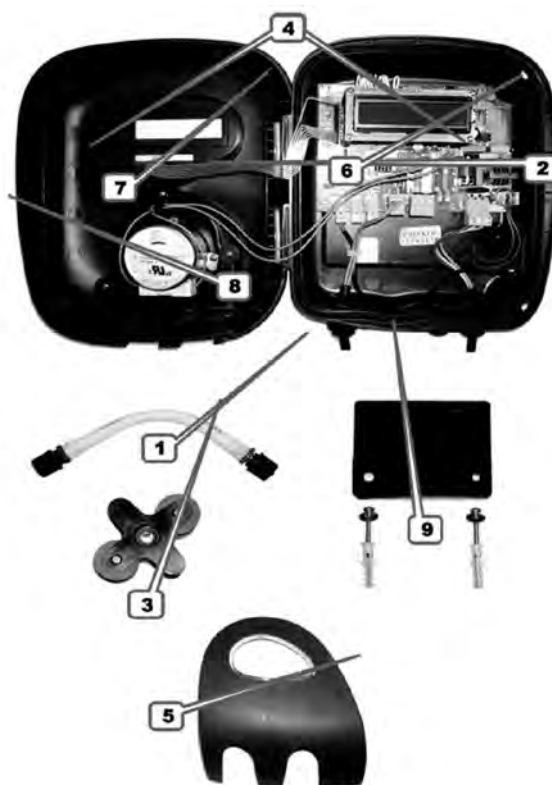
Powerpack Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0609500 BACKPLATE EI-2
2	R0609700 TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY EI-2
3	R0609600 PCB ASSEMBLY EI-2
4	R0610100 MAIN CABLE ASSEMBLY EI-2
5	R0609900 SOCKET ASSEMBLY EI-2
6	R0609800 CELL CABLE ASSEMBLY EI-2
7	R0614600 COVER ASSY WITH USER INTERFACE EI-2
8	R0609400 HOUSING SCREWS (12) EI-2
9	R0623100 20mm COIN CELL BATTERY
10	R0622900 MAINS FUSE 2.5A EI-2

Cell and Electrode Parts

Part No	Description
R0737200	Cell Union Set (1PC PER PACK)
R0710700	Ei2 COMPACT CELL (18g)
R0710800	Ei2 MID CELL (25g)

PH PERFECT



Powerpack Parts

Part No	Description
1	W013004 PH ONLY PERISTALTIC TUBE COMPLETE (WITH FITTINGS)
3	W013007 ROLLER CARRIER FOR PERISTALTIC PUMP
	W013020 HEADLESS STAINLESS STEEL SCREW FOR ENCLOSURE HINGES
4	W013024 EMPTY ENCLOSURE (TOP + BOTTOM PARTS ONLY)
5	W013029 PERISTALTIC PUMP PROTECTIVE COVER
6	W013041 PH PERFECT PCB WITH BLUE LCD SCREEN
7	W013038 PH PERFECT CONTROL PANEL STICKER (FROM 2012)
8	W013042 PH PERFECT 1.5 L/H PERISTALTIC PUMP MOTOR COMPLETE*
9	W521131 WALL MOUNT BRACKET (BRACKET + 2 SCREWS + 2 PLUGS)

pH Delivery Parts

Part No	Description
R0738100	ONE WAY VALVE (PH ONLY)
R0535000	ACID TUBE 5 METRE LENGTH (PH ONLY)
R0751200	PH SENSOR CABLE ONLY
R0737600	PH SENSOR
R0738000	PH CALIBRATION FLUID
R0750100	POD HOUSING COMPLETE
R0769800	PH O'RING
R0741200	CERAMIC WEIGHT FOR ACID TUBE
R0740400	COMPRESSION FITTING FOR ACID TUBE (BARB TO HOLD WEIGHT)
R0738100	ONE WAY VALVE FOR ACID FEED
R0740500	POD CAP SCREW BLANKS (2 PER PACK)
R0768200	POD LOCKING COLLAR RING
R0738500	POD MAIN O'RING
R0749000	CLEAR POD CAP
R0767900	POD TOP CLAMP SECTION
R0767800	POD SEAL GASKET
R0770200	POD SLEEVE ADAPTOR (40MM REDUCER)

SPARE PARTS

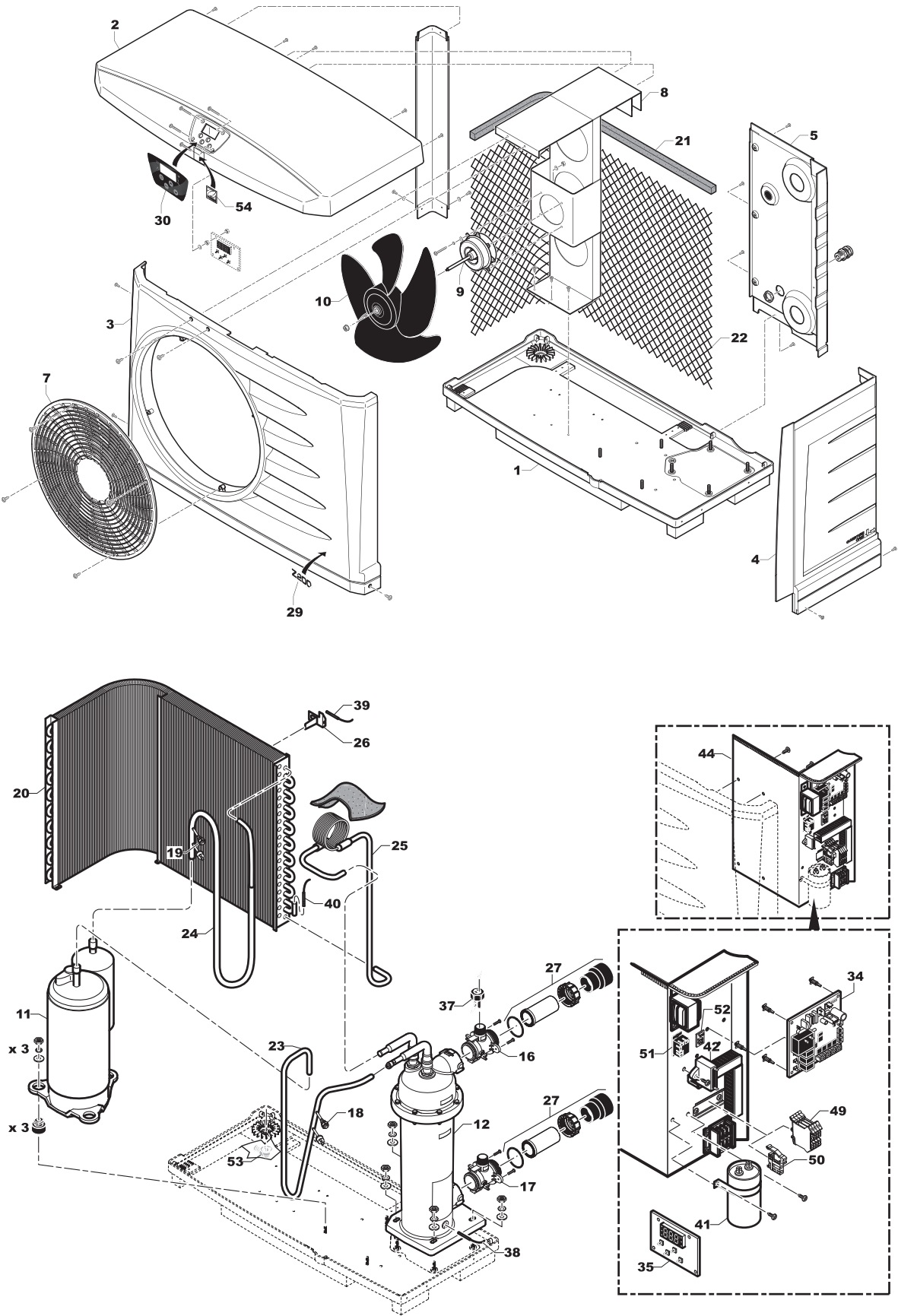
NATURE2® EXPRESS



Parts

Part No	Description
W13331	NATURE2 EXPRESS Cutting Tool
1 W26001	NATURE2 EXPRESS Cartridge
3 W15523	NATURE2 EXPRESS Flow Director
4A W15527	NATURE2 EXPRESS Top Clamp 40mm with Gasket
4B W15528	NATURE2 EXPRESS Top Clamp 50mm with Gasket
5A W15524	NATURE2 EXPRESS Bottom Clamp 40mm
5B W15525	NATURE2 EXPRESS Bottom Clamp 50mm
6 W13330	Stainless Steel Nuts (Pack of 4)
7 W13328	Stainless Steel Bolts (Pack of 4)

ZODIAC Z200 SERIES



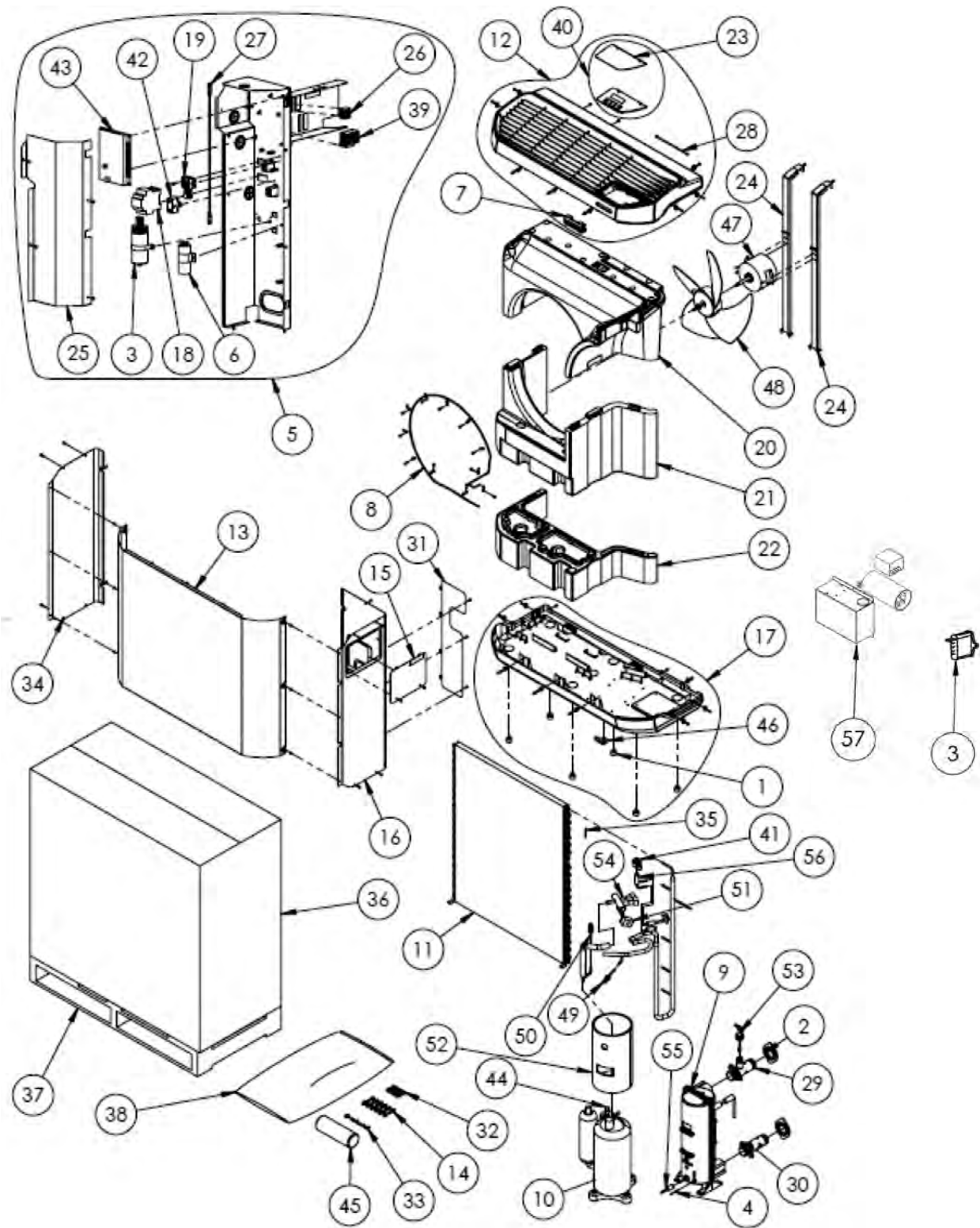
ZODIAC Z200 SERIES

Parts

Part No	Description
Electrical spare parts	
34	B0048900A PCB BOARD, EASY CONNECT VERSION
35	B0049000A USER INTERFACE , EASY CONNECT VERSION
36	WWA01043 LINK CABLE (PCB - USER INTERFACE)
38	WWA01045 WATER TEMPERATURE SENSOR
39	WWA01046 AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
40	WWA01047 DEFROST TEMPERATURE SENSOR
37	V0088000A WATER FLOW SWITCH (SINCE 2014)
9	WWA01009 MOTOR FAN 7 & 9 KW
	WWA01066 MOTOR FAN 11 KW
41	B0049700A COMPRESSOR CAPACITOR TOSHIBA 7 KW 45 F
	B0049900A COMPRESSOR CAPACITOR PANASONIC 9 KW 60 F
	WWA01068 COMPRESSOR CAPACITOR 11 KW 55 F
42	WWA01051 FAN CAPACITOR 7 & 9 KW 2 F
	WWA01071 FAN CAPACITOR 11 KW 4 F
	M0041100A ELECTRICAL PLATE COMPLETE NEW CONDENSER (SINCE 2014)
51	B0049400A HEATING PRIORITY RELAY
52	B0049100A Y BOARD FOR REMOTE CONTROL
46	R06707 230/10,5V TRANSFORMER
	WWA01097 ELECTRIC TERMINAL STRIP + PROTECTION
Refrigerating Spare Parts	
11	V0089200A COMPRESSOR TOSHIBA 7 KW
	V0089700A COMPRESSOR PANASONIC 9 KW**
	WWA01067 COMPRESSOR TOSHIBA 11 KW
20	WWA01024 EVAPORATOR 7 KW (WITH DISTRIBUTOR & COLLECTOR)
	WWA01025 EVAPORATOR 9 AND 11 KW (WITH DISTRIBUTOR & COLLECTOR)
12	V0089900A CONDENSER 7 KW
	V0090000A CONDENSER 9 KW
	V0090100A CONDENSER 11 KW
18	WWA01021
19	WWA01022 PRESSURE SWITCH LP
Others	
	T0041800A COMPRESSOR ACOUSTIC COVER TOSHIBA 7 KW
	T0041600A COMPRESSOR ACOUSTIC COVER PANASONIC 9 KW
30	H0442000A LEXAN
27	WWA01083 WATER CONNECTION
16	A0260300A CONDENSER OUTLET WATER CONNECTION WITH PIPE (SINCE 2014)
17	A0260200A CONDENSER INLET WATER CONNECTION (SINCE 2014)
10	WWA01010 FAN
29	H0442100A NAME STICKER
53	A0260100A CONDENSATE WATER DEVICE
Sheet Metal	
1	WWA01001 BASE
2	A0259500A COVER
3	A0259600A FRONT PANEL
4	A0259700A
5	A0259800A REAR PANEL
6	A0259900A ANGLE
7	A0260000A GRID
8	WWA01008 FAN SUPPORT
22	WWA01027 EVAPORATOR PROTECTION
Accessories	
20	H0052ZPW
	WH000200 Z200 REMOTE CONTROL
	WCE0000i INTELLIHEAT CONTROLLER FOR INTEGRATED PUMP SYSTEMS
	WCE0000S INTELLIHEAT CONTROLLER FOR SEPARATE PUMP SYSTEMS

* All electric parts on single phased Heat Pumps are sold without condensers.
 ** Order with the adapted acoustic cover

ZODIAC Z400 SERIES



ZODIAC Z400 SERIES

Parts

	Part No	Description
17	R0814800	BASE WITH FIXTURE KIT Z400 MD4/MD5/MD7/TD7
	R0814900	BASE WITH FIXTURE KIT Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
41	R0848600	EEV BOBIN UKV A053 Z400
51	WTC03836	4-WAY VALVE BOBIN
26	R0818700	TERMINAL BLOCK ACCESSORIES Z400
39	R0840800	TERMINAL BLOCK Z400 MD4/MD5/MD7/TD7
	R0840900	TERMINAL BLOCK Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
44	R0855100	LIQUID SEPARATOR Z400 MD4/MD5/MD7/TD7
	R0855200	LIQUID SEPARATOR Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
28	R0818900	CABLE HMI / LED Z400
27	R0818800	CABLE PCB MAIN CARD / HMI Z400
43	R0854200	MAIN CARD A1 WIFI Z400
	R0811700	MAIN CARD A1 Z400 (BEFORE 2019)
23	R0817800	HMI COVER Z400
2	A0353900A	HEAT EXCHANGER RING
10	R0812400	COMPRESSOR Z400 MD4
	R0812500	COMPRESSOR Z400 MD5
	R0812600	COMPRESSOR Z400 MD7
	R0812800	COMPRESSOR Z400 MD8
	R0813000	COMPRESSOR Z400 MD9
	R0812700	COMPRESSOR Z400 TD7
	R0812900	COMPRESSOR Z400 TD8
3	R0813100	COMPRESSOR Z400 TD9
	B0181800A	CAPACITOR ALU 60 F
6	R0811600	FAN CAPACITOR NORMAL SPEED Z400
42	R0849900	FAN CAPACITOR SILENCE SPEED Z400
9	R08121	HEAT EXCHANGER Z400 MD4/MD5
	R08122	HEAT EXCHANGER Z400 MD7/TD7
	R08123	HEAT EXCHANGER Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
3	WTC03940	PHASE CONTROLLER
21	R0817300	AIR CONVEYOR BOTTOM Z400 MD4/MD5/MD7/TD7
	R0817600	AIR CONVEYOR BOTTOM Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
22	R0817400	AIR CONVEYOR BOTTOM WEDGE Z400 MD7/TD7
20	R0817200	AIR CONVEYOR TOP Z400 MD4/MD5/MD7/TD7
	R0817500	AIR CONVEYOR TOP Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
46	WTC02971	CONDENSATE EVACUATION ELBOW
56	WTC03927	EEV UKV Z400 MD4
	WTC03928	EEV UKV Z400 MD5
32	WTC03994	EEV UKV Z400 MD7/TD7/MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
	R0819300	PLASTIC NUTS Z400
11	R0813200	EVAPORATOR Z400 MD4/MD5
	R0813300	EVAPORATOR Z400 MD7/TD7
	R0813400	EVAPORATOR Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
48	WTC03784	4 BLADES PROPELLER
38	R0840000	WINTER COVER Z400 LARGE
	R0839900	WINTER COVER Z400 MEDIUM
	R0839800	WINTER COVER Z400 SMALL
53	WTC03943	FLOWSWITCH
52	R0815900	COMPRESSOR INSULATION Z400 MD4
	R0816000	COMPRESSOR INSULATION Z400 MD5
	WTC03926	COMPRESSOR INSULATION Z400 MD7
	R0817000	COMPRESSOR INSULATION Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9
	R0816900	COMPRESSOR INSULATION Z400 TD7
45	R0817100	COMPRESSOR INSULATION Z400 TD9
	W2ORDU	SET OF 2 HALF UNION CONNECTORS + GASKET
8	R0812000	KIT HEATING CABLE FIXTURE Z400
8	R0840400	KIT DEMO TOLE Z400 AG
	R0840500	KIT DEMO TOLE Z400 BG

ZODIAC Z400 SERIES

Parts

Part No	Description
	R0827700 KIT PACKAGING Z400 MD4/MD5
36	R0827800 KIT PACKAGING Z400 MD7/TD7
	R0827900 KIT PACKAGING Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
14	R0814300 KIT FIXTURE FRONT PANEL (6x RUBBER/NUT/SCREW) Z400
	R0841100 KIT COMPLETE USER INTERFACE WIFI Z400
40	R0811800 KIT COMPLETE USER INTERFACE Z400 (before 2019)
7	R0811900 KIT COMPLETE LED Z400
33	R0819600 KIT SCREWS ENTIRE UNIT Z400
47	WTC03783 FAN MOTOR
	R0835900 PALLET Z400 MD4/MD5/MD7/TD7
37	R0836000 PALLET Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
	R0813700 FRONT PANEL ALUMINIUM GREY + FIXTURE KIT Z400 MD4/MD5
	R0813900 FRONT PANEL ALUMINIUM GREY + FIXTURE KIT Z400 MD7/TD7
13	R0814100 FRONT PANEL ALUMINIUM GREY + FIXTURE KIT Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
	R0861200 FRONT PANEL STAINLESS STEEL + FIXTURE KIT Z400 MD4/MD5
	R0861300 FRONT PANEL STAINLESS STEEL + FIXTURE KIT Z400 MD7/TD7
	R0861400 FRONT PANEL STAINLESS STEEL + FIXTURE KIT Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
	R0820000 LATERAL PANEL Z400 MD4/MD5
34	R0820100 LATERAL PANEL Z400 MD7/TD7
	R0820200 LATERAL PANEL Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
	R0814500 TECHNICAL PANEL Z400 MD4/MD5
16	R0814600 TECHNICAL PANEL Z400 MD7/TD7
	R0814700 TECHNICAL PANEL Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
	R0811100 ELECTRICAL BOX Z400 MD4/MD5
	R0811200 ELECTRICAL BOX Z400 MD7
	R0811400 ELECTRICAL BOX Z400 MD8
5	R0815000 ELECTRICAL BOX Z400 MD9
	R0811300 ELECTRICAL BOX Z400 TD7
	R0811500 ELECTRICAL BOX Z400 TD8
	R0815100 ELECTRICAL BOX Z400 TD9
1	A0261100A ANTI-VIBRATILE PLOTS (ZS500/Z400)
25	R0818600 ELECTRICAL BOX DOOR Z400
49	WTC03815 LP SWITCH
50	WTC03816 HP SWITCH
29	R0819000 WATER CONNECTOR FOR FLOWSWITCH Z400
30	R0819100 WATER CONNECTOR WITHOUT FLOWSWITCH Z400
57	R0856600 SMART START Z400
	WCF01113 CONTACTOR Z400 MD4/MD5/TD9 (18A)
18	R0815300 CONTACTOR Z400 MD7 (25A)
	B0245900 CONTACTOR Z400 MD8/MD9 (32A)
	R0815500 CONTACTOR Z400 TD7/TD8 (12A)
55	WTC03991 ANTI-FREEZE H-E HEATER 55W
4	R06740 TEMPERATURE SENSOR ST1, ST3, ST4, ST5
35	R0827600 TEMPERATURE SENSOR ST2
	R0818000 MOTOR FAN SUPPORT Z400 MD4/MD5
24	R0818100 MOTOR FAN SUPPORT Z400 MD7/TD7
	R0841000 MOTOR FAN SUPPORT Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
	R0813500 TOP WITH FIXTURE KIT Z400 MD4/MD5/MD7/TD7
12	R0813600 TOP WITH FIXTURE KIT Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
31	R0819200 BACKSIDE INSPECTION HATCH Z400
15	R0814400 LATERAL INSPECTION HATCH Z400
	WTC03989 4-WAY VALVE Z400 MD4/MD5/MD7/TD7
54	R0815800 4-WAY VALVE Z400 MD8/TD8/MD9/TD9
19	R0815700 VARISTOR Z400

CLEANING

SANITATION

HEATING

PUMPS

SKIMMERS

FILTRATION

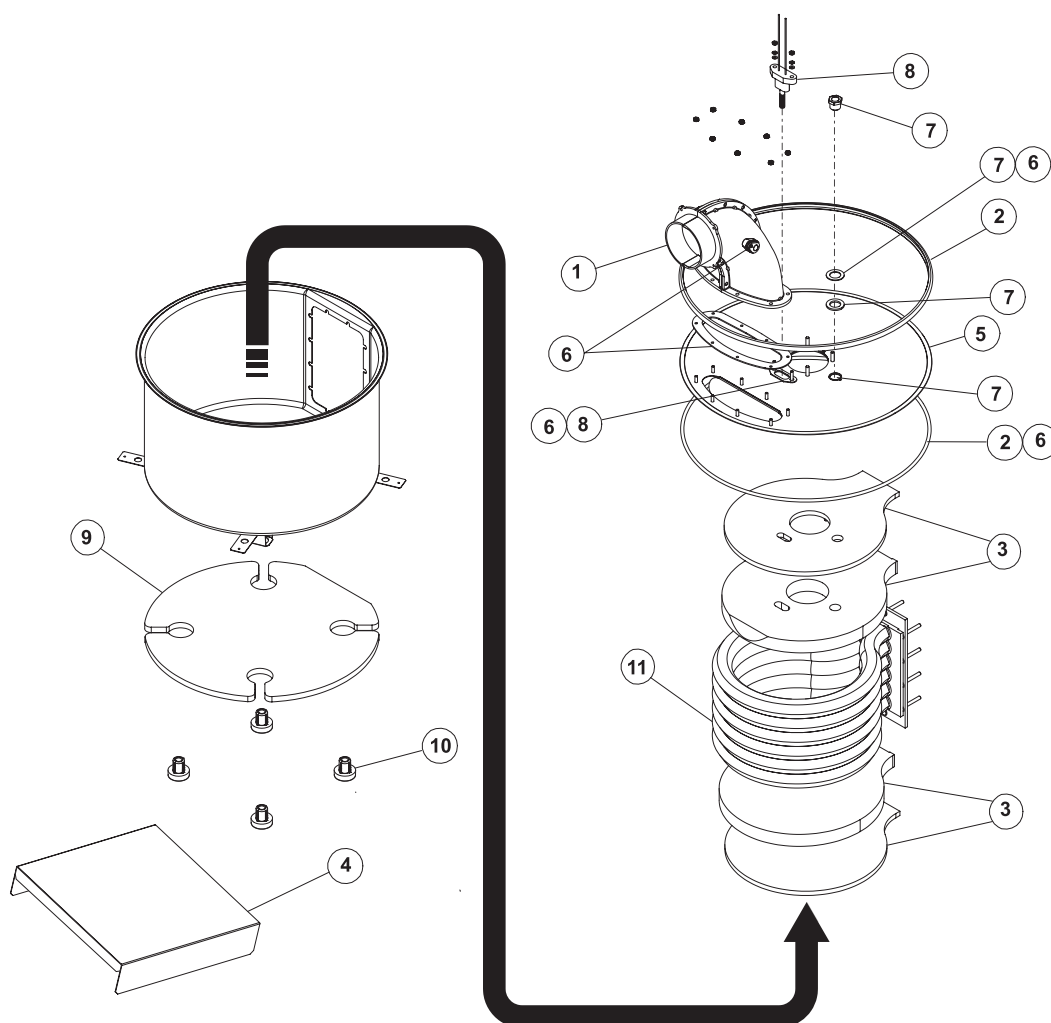
WATER FEATURES & LIGHTS

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

SPARE PARTS

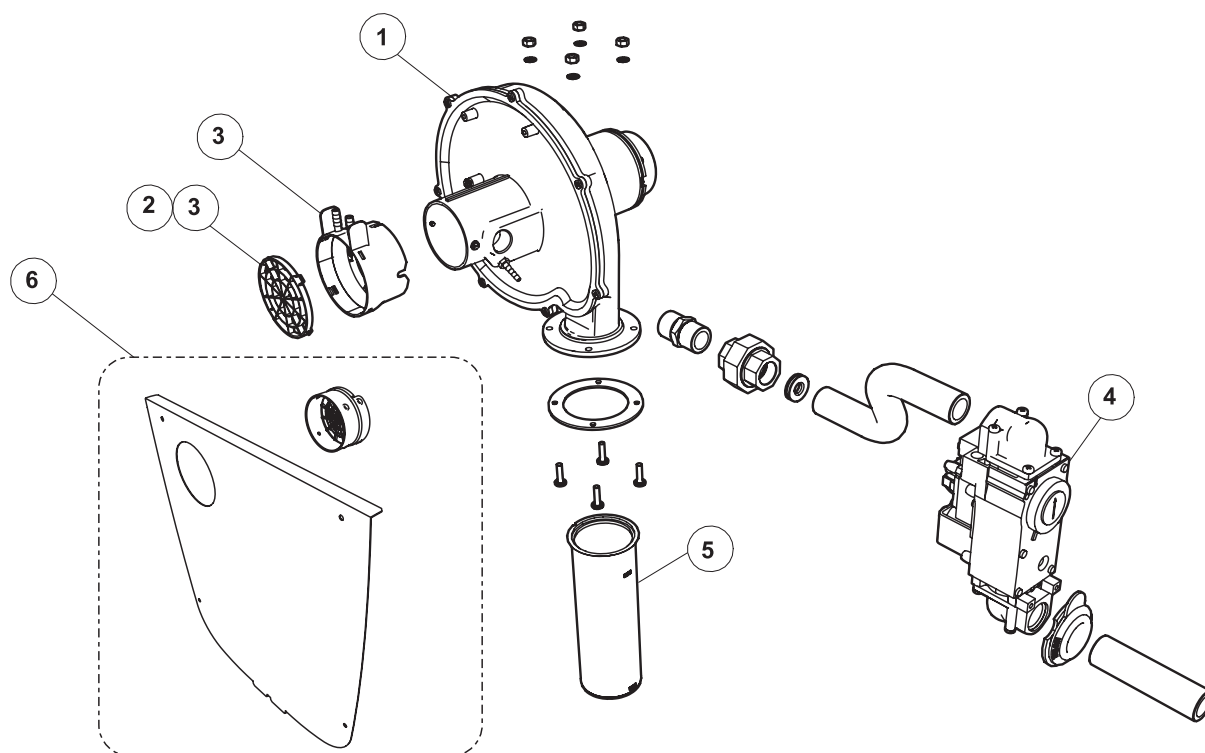
JXI GAS HEATERS



Combustion Chamber Assembly Spare Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0590200 JXi Exhaust Elbow Assembly Kit
2	R0590400 JXi Band Clamp Kit
3	R0590500 JXi Refractory Kit, Internal
4	R0590701 JXi Combustion Chamber Shelf (set of 2: Models 200, 260)
5	R0590800 JXi Combustion Chamber Lid Kit
6	R0590901 JXi Gasket Kit
7	R0305400 JXi Sight Glass Kit
8	R0457502 JXi Ignitor Kit
9	R0591000 JXi Insulation Kit, External
10	R0593200 JXi Isolator Kit (Thermal)
11	R0589402 JXi 200 Heat Exchange Assembly
11	R0589405 JXi 370 Heat Exchange Assembly

JXI GAS HEATERS

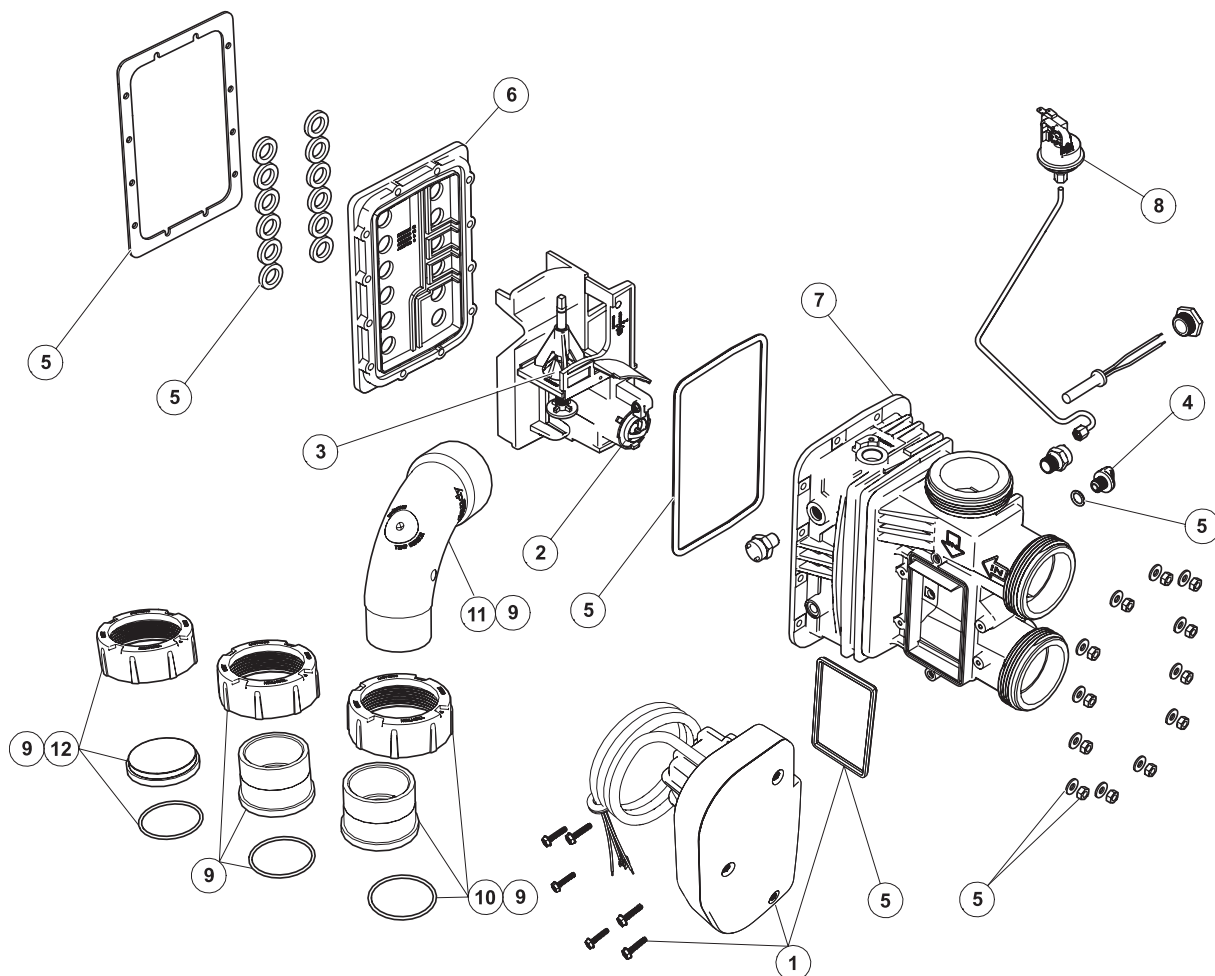


Burner Assembly Spare Parts

Part No	Description
1 R0591100	JXi Blower Assembly Kit
2 R0591200	JXi Air Intake Grate Kit
3 R0734101	JXi 200 Blower Intake Orifice Kit (Natural or Propane)
3 R0734102	JXi 370 Blower Intake Orifice Kit (Natural or Propane)
4 R0739300	JXi Gas Valve
5 R0591702	JXi 200 Burner Kit
5 R0591705	JXi 370 Burner Kit
6 R0724600	Direct Air Intake Orifice Kit

SPARE PARTS

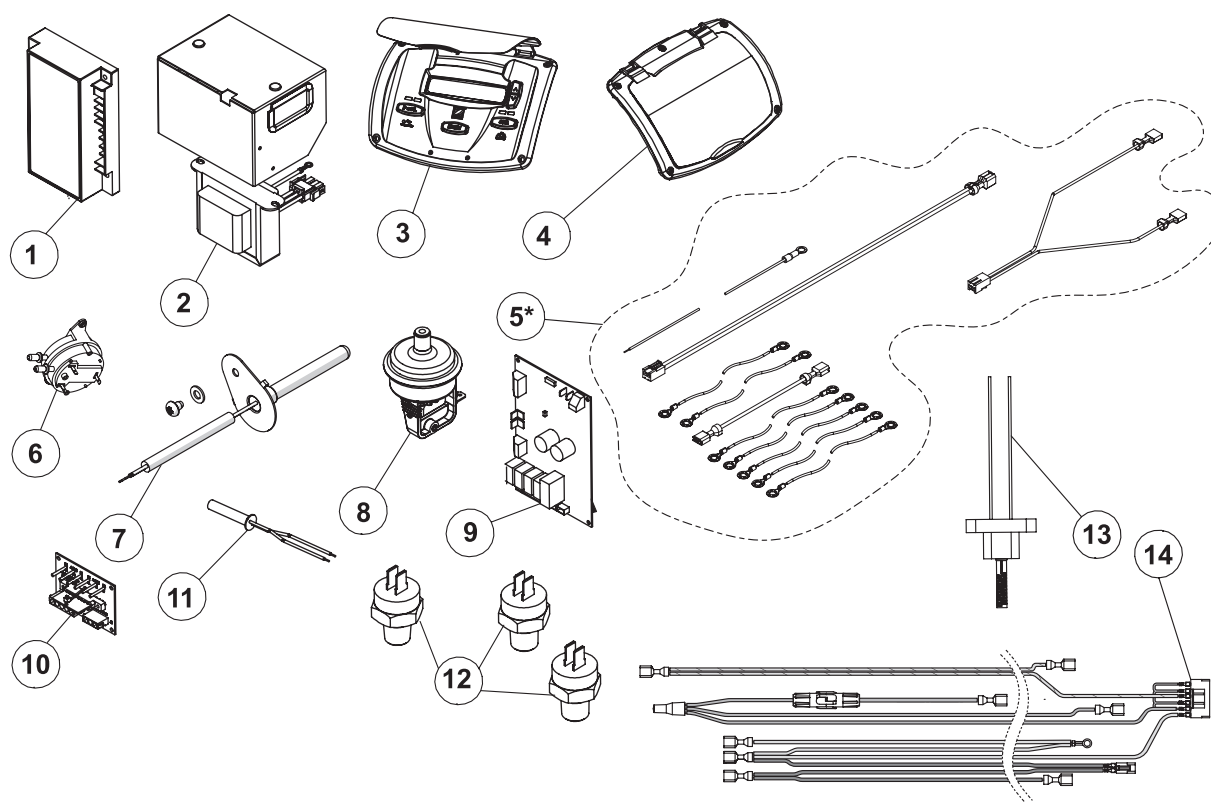
JXi GAS HEATERS



Water System Spare Parts

Part No	Description	
1	WG000016	JXi VersaFlo Integrated Bypass
2	R0589700	JXi Thermal Regulator Valve Kit (TRV)
3	R0589800	JXi Bypass Kit
4	R0446000	JXi Drain Plug Kit
5	R0589500	JXi Gasket and Seals Kit
6	R0590002	JXi 200 Manifold Backplate Kit
6	R0590005	JXi 370 Manifold Backplate Kit
7	R0590101	JXi Manifold, 3 Port (no backplate included; must order separately)
8	R0457002	JXi Water Pressure Switch Kit
9	R0593500	JXi Goody Bag Kit
10	R0522900	JXi Universal Half Union Kit (1 Ea, requires 2 kits for full unit replacement)
11	WSEAQL1001	JXi Sweep Elbow Aqualink® Temp Sensor
12	R0523000	JXi Drain Cap Assembly Kit

JXi GAS HEATERS



Electrical System Spare Parts

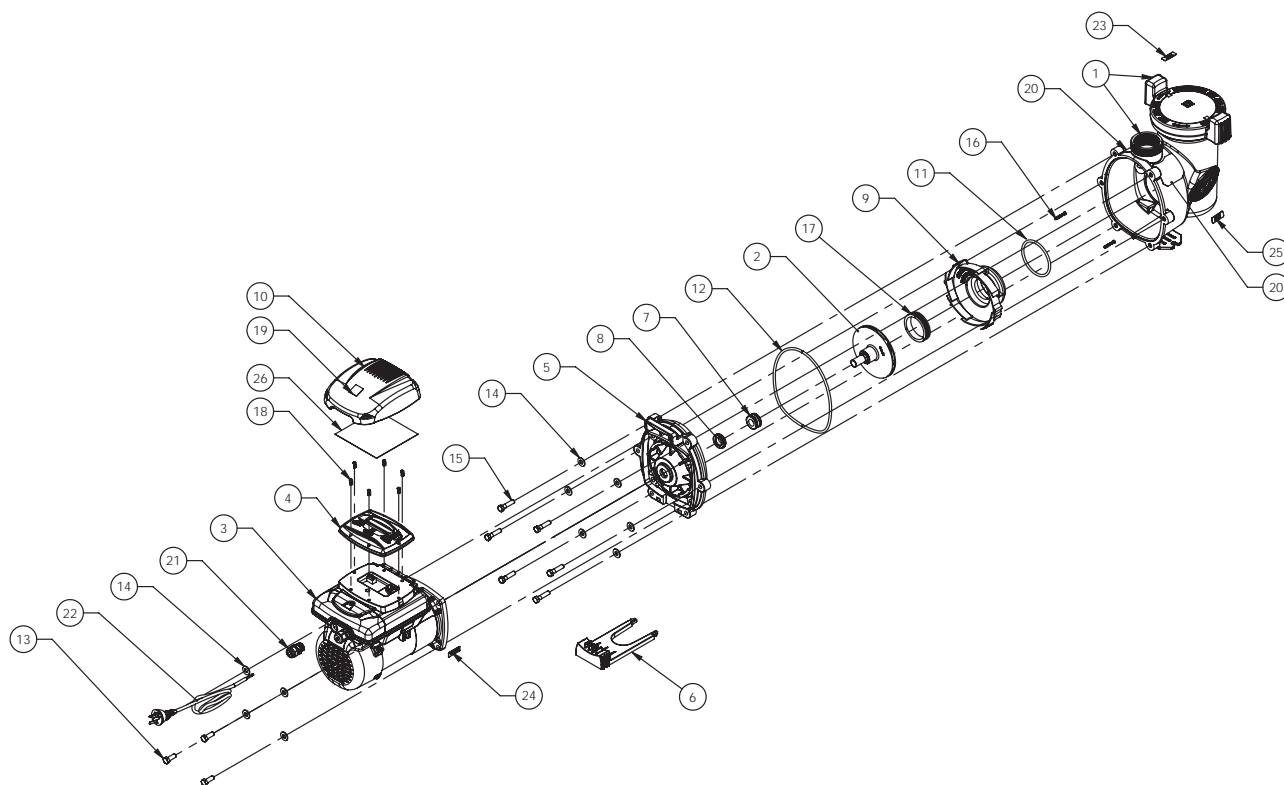
Part No	Description	
1	R0456901	JXi Ignition Control Kit
2	R0456301	JXi Transformer Kit
3	R0591901	JXi User Interface Kit
4	R0592001	JXi User Interface Lid Kit
5	R0592102	JXi Wiring Harness Kit
6	R0456400	JXi Air Pressure Switch Kit
7	R0719401	JXi Flue Temp Sensor
8	R0013202	JXi Water Pressure Switch Kit
9	R0719503	JXi Power Interface Board (PIB)
10	R0458101	JXi Power Distribution Board (PDB)
11	R0456500	JXi Temperature Sensor Kit
12	R0592301	JXi High Limit Temperature Sensors Kit
13	R0457502	JXi Igniter Kit
14	R0457702	JXi Power Interface Harness

Natural Gas To LPG Conversion Kits

Part No	Description	
R0730201	JXi 200 Fuel Orifice Kit, to convert a Natural to a Propane	
R0730202	JXi 370Fuel Orifice Kit, to convert a Natural to a Propane	

SPARE PARTS

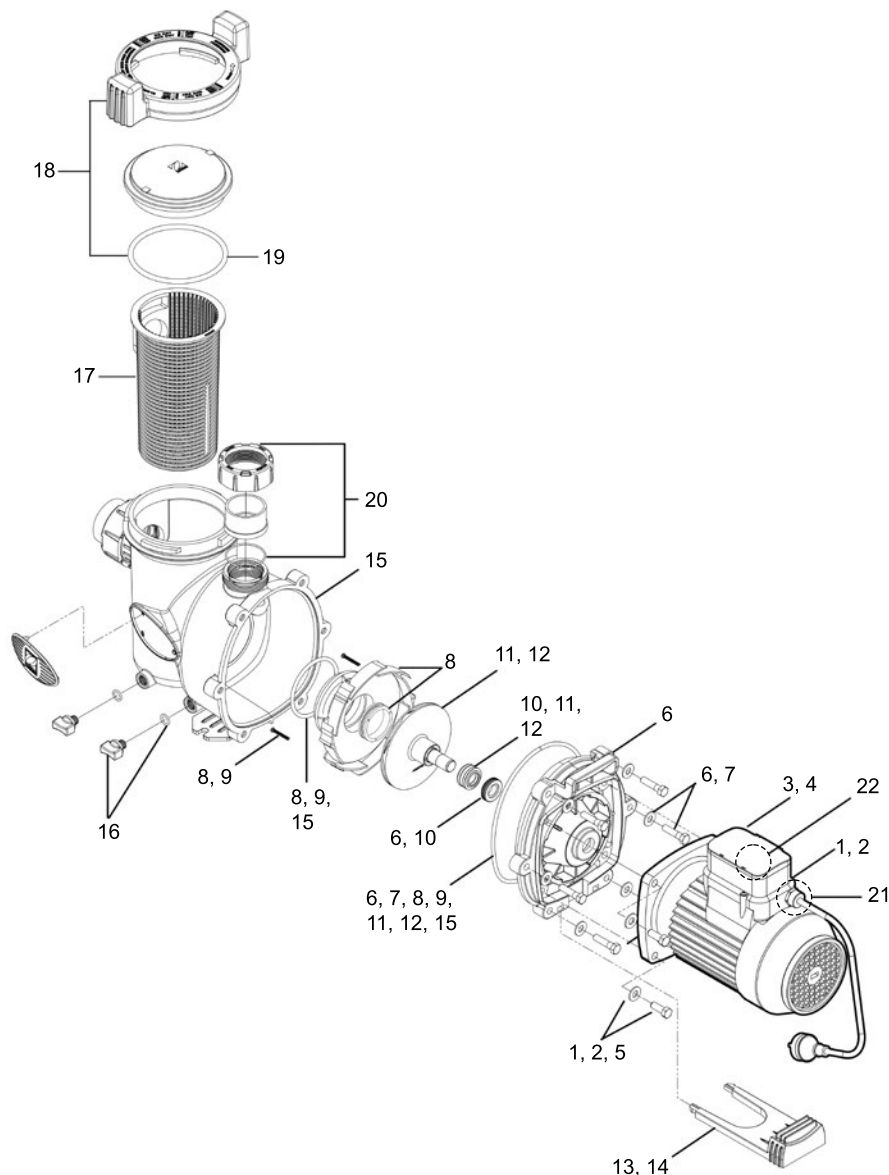
FLOPRO VS



Spare Parts

Part No	Description	Qty
1	WA0152600 ASSY, BODY, WFHPM SERIES, AUSTRALIA	1
2	R0735200 IMPELLER, ASSY, FHP, 1.5HP	1
4	B0031700 ASSY, USER INTERFACE, VS PUMP	1
5	WA0130300 BACK PLATE, PUMP, FHP SERIES	1
6	A0133002 FOOT, MOTOR, FHP SERIES	1
7	WA0580501 SEAL, MECHANICAL (SPRING LOADED DRIVE BAND ASSY)	1
8	WA0580502 SEAL, MECHANICAL (SEATMATING RING)	1
9	WA0600800 DIFFUSER, PUMP, WFHPM	1
10	A0222801 COVER, CONTROLLER, FLOPRO VS160 EU	1
11	WS0119000 O-RING, EPDM, 70 DURO A568 2-340	1
12	WS0137300 SEAL, BACKPLATE, FHP	1
13	WF0081100 SCREW, HEX, 3/8-16 UNC X 1" STAINLESS STEEL	4
14	WF081400 WASHER, 3/8", 18-8 SS, SERIES N, TYPE B	10
15	WF088900 SCREW, HEX-HEAD, 3/8-16 UNC-2A X 1 1/2" LG	6
16	F0097900 SCREW, TRILOBULAR, #8-19X 1 1/4", PPH	2

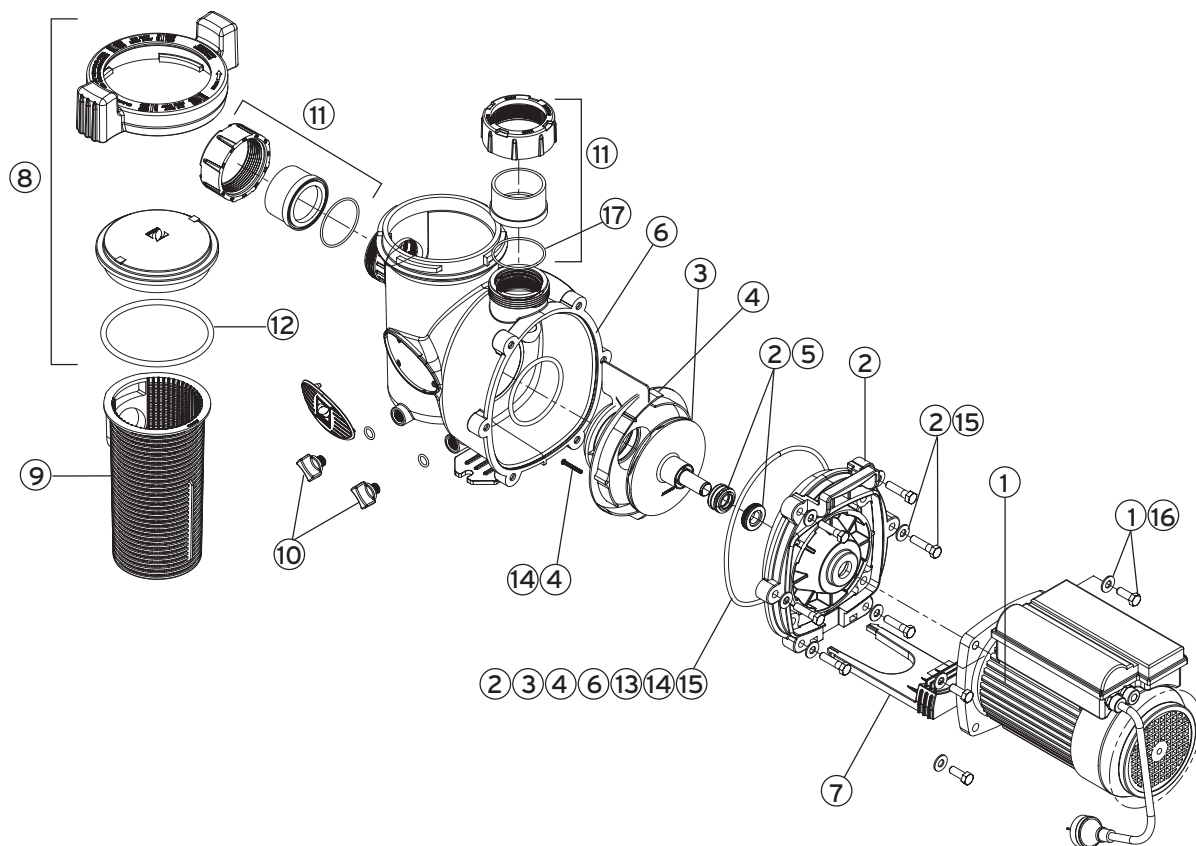
FLOPRO E3



Spare Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0857100 FLOPRO MOTOR (1.0)
2	R0857200 FLOPRO MOTOR (1.5)
3	R0862800 DRIVE 1.0
4	R0862900 DRIVE 1.5
5	R0736100 MOTOR HARDWARE - ALL
6	R0734900 BACKPLATE - ALL
7	R0736000 BACKPLATE HARDWARE
8	R0735400 DIFFUSER - ALL
9	R0735900 DIFFUSER SCREWS - ALL
10	R0735500 MECH SEAL
11	R0735100 FLOPRO IMPELLER (1.0)
12	R0735200 FLOPRO IMPELLER (1.5)
13	WA0133001 PUMP STAND/FOOT (1.0)
14	R0857500 PUMP STAND/FOOT (1.5)
15	R0735600 PUMP BODY- ALL
16	R0735700 DRAIN PLUG - ALL
17	R0736600 DEBRIS BASKET
18	R0736500 LID W/LOCKING RING - ALL
19	R0736700 LID, O-RING
20	R0735800 TAIL PIECE
21	R0857700 CORD GRIP
22	R0857600 DRY CONTACT CONNECTOR

FLOPRO

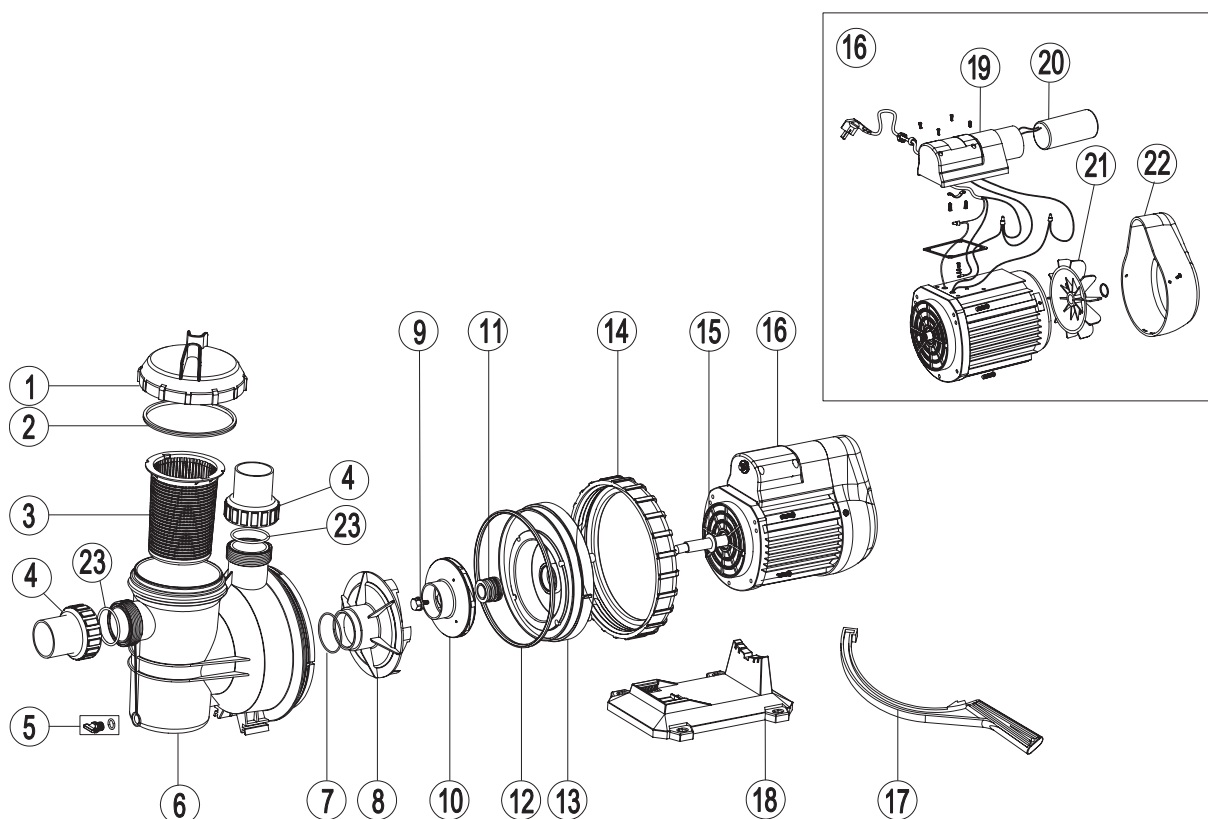


Parts

Part No	Description	Model No. (HP)
1	R0736400 R-KITS, PIONEER, MOTOR & HARDWARE, WFHP 0.75	0.75
1	R0734600 R-KITS, PIONEER, MOTOR & HARDWARE, WFHP 1.0HP	1
1	R0734700 R-KITS, PIONEER, MOTOR & HARDWARE, WFHP 1.5HP	1.5
1	R0734800 R-KITS, PIONEER, MOTOR & HARDWARE, WFHP 2.0HP	2
2	R0734900 R-KITS, BACKPLATE, WFHP	All
3	R0735000 Impeller, WFHP (Impeller, Screw w/O-ring & Backplate O-ring)	0.75
3	R0735100 Impeller, WFHP (Impeller, Screw w/O-ring & Backplate O-ring)	1
3	R0735200 Impeller, WFHP (Impeller, Screw w/O-ring & Backplate O-ring)	1.5
3	R0735300 Impeller, WFHP (Impeller, Screw w/O-ring & Backplate O-ring)	2
4	R0735400 Diffuser, WFHP (Diffuser w/O-ring, Hardware & Backplate O-ring)	All
5	R0735500 Mechanical Seal, Carbon & Ceramic (1 Set)	All
6	R0735600 Pump Body, WFHP (Body and Backplate O-ring)	All
7	A0133001 Motor Mounting Foot, WFHP	All
8	R0736500 Lid w/Locking Ring, WFHP (Lid w/Locking Ring & Lid O-ring)	All
9	R0736600 Pump Debris Filter Basket, WFHP	All
10	R0735700 Drain Plug w/O-ring, WFHP	All
11	R0735800 Tail Piece, O-ring & Union Nut	All
12	R0736700 Lid O-ring, WFHP	All
13	WS0137300EX Backplate O-ring, WFHP	All
15	R0736000 Backplate Hardware, WFHP (Backplate Hardware & Backplate O-ring)	All
16	R0736100 Motor Hardware Kit	All
	WR3308872 CAPACITOR 0.75, 1.0, 1.5HP	
	WR3309356 CAPACITOR 2HP	
	A0384300 White Sleeve	

Please refer to Discontinued Items section for spare parts relating to the older Flo Pro Pumps

TITAN ZTS PUMPS

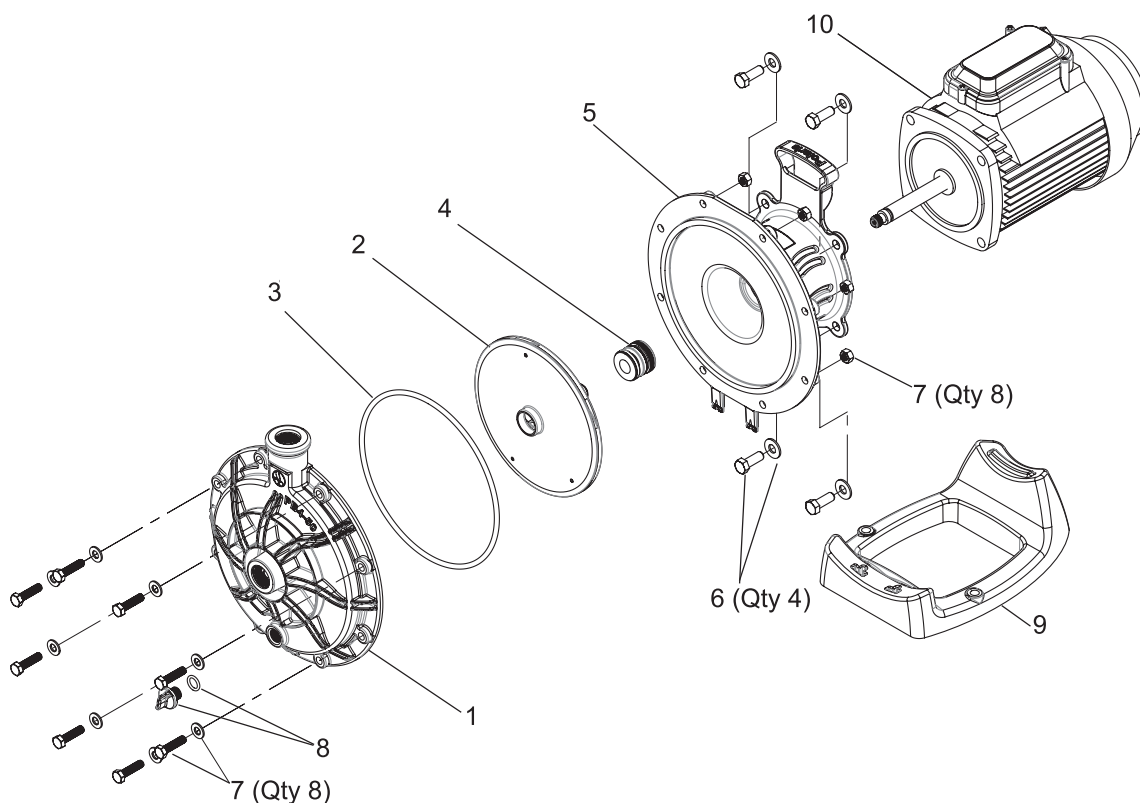


Parts

Part No	Description	No of Parts Required
1	W01041043 Transparent Lid	1
2	W02011077 O-Ring for lid	1
3	W89021701 Basket	1
4	W89021702 40mm union	2
5	W89021703 Drain Plug With O-ring	1
6	W01111006 ZTS Pump Body	1
7	W02011105 O-ring for Diffuser	1
8	W01111009 Diffuser	1
9	W89021704 Impeller Screw with O-ring	1
	W01311010 Impeller ZTS075(220V)	1
10	W01311011 Impeller ZTS100(220V)	1
	W01311012 Impeller ZTS150(220V)	1
11	W04015032 34"Mechanical seal	1
12	W02011089 O-ring for Flange	1
13	W01111008 ZTS Pump Flange	1
14	W01021014 Ring Lock Nut	1
15	W02011096 Motor Slinger	1
	W89021706 Motor ZTS075(220V)	1
16	W89021707 Motor ZTS100(220V)	1
	W89021708 Motor ZTS150(220V)	1
17	W01021022 Opening Key	1
18	W01111007 ZTS Pumps Base	1
19	W89021311 Cable Box for ZTS Pump	1
	W04016012 Capacitor for ZTS075 Pump	1
	W04016014 Capacitor for ZTS100-ZTS150 Pump	1
21	W01031007 Cooling fan for ZTS Pump	1
22	W01031009 Fan Cover	1
23	W02011104 Union O-Ring	2

SPARE PARTS

BOOSTER PUMP



Parts

Part No	Description	Qty
1	WR0520500 Volute PB4-50	1
2	A0186700 Impeller, PB4-50	1
3	WS0137300 O-Ring Bracket Adaptor, 50 Cycle Pump	1
4	R0735500 Seal Ceramic Spring	1
5	WR0520700 Seal Plate Bracket	1
6	W0446700 Bolt/Nut Stainless Volute to Washer	4
7	WR0520800 Bolt/Nut Stainless Volute to Bracket	8
8	W0446000A Drain Plug W/ O-Ring	2
9	WR0520900 Pump Base, PB4-50	1
10	B0022000 Motor, Threaded Shaft 50 Cycle	1
	WR0621000 Booster Pump Black Connector 4 Pack	1
	W4230009 Pump Hose 6FT - Reinforced	1

SKIMMERS

Spare Parts

Part No	Description
W20634	DECK LID - BEIGE
W20637	SQUARE DRESS RING - BEIGE
W20636	ROUND DRESS RING - BEIGE
W1411	AUTOMATIC CLEANER CONTROL VALVE
W20656	MAIN DRAIN CONTROL PLUG
W20639	BASKET MK2
W20642	HINGE PIN
W9145	WEIR & RETAINER MK2
W20659	ESCUTCHEON PLATE MK2
W20635	CLIP-ON ESCUTCHEON COVER
W20208	RUBBER WEIR STOP
W1414	AUTO CLEAN CTRL VLVE WITH VAC PLATE
W20428	REDUCING BRUSH - 50MM X 40MM
WPR2051000	SKIMMER KEY
W20645	DRESS RING EXTENSION
W1493	VINYL GASKET

S-1800 Spares Parts

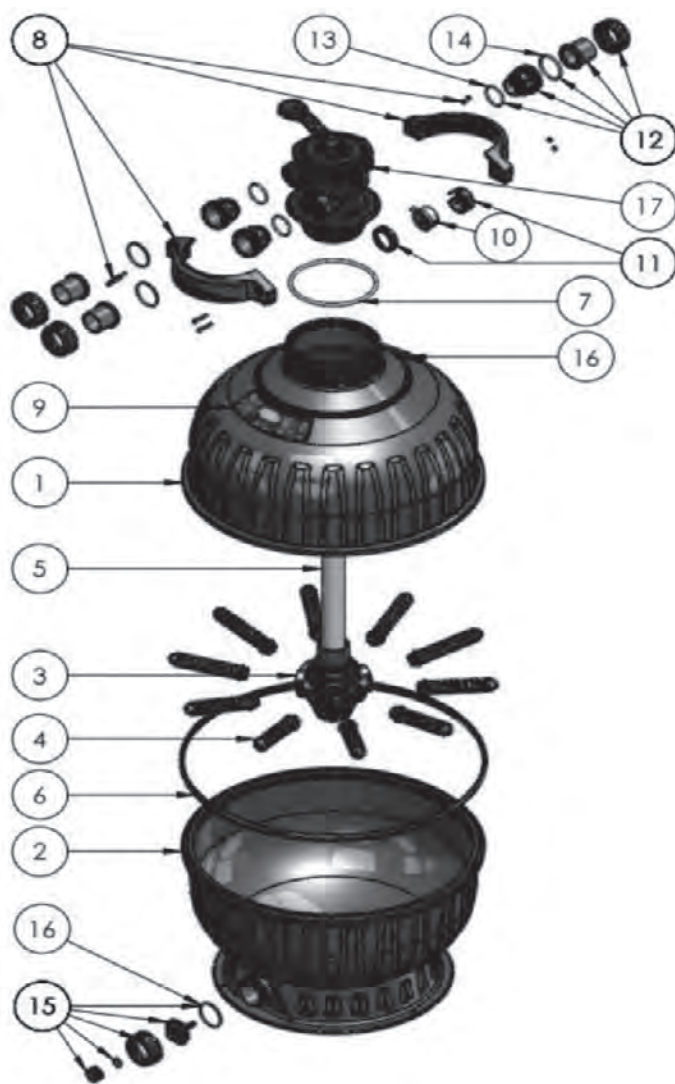
Part No	Description
W20636	ROUND DRESS RING - BEIGE
W20638	BASKET
W20428	REDUCING BRUSH - 50MM X 40MM
W20494	MAIN DRAIN PLUG
W9144	WEIR & RETAINER
W20650	BASKET MAIN DRAIN CAP

Main Drain Spare Parts

Part No	Description
W1467	ANTI VORTEX COVER WITH SCREW - GREY
W1504	ANTI VORTEX COVER WITH SCREW - WHITE
W20602	DRESS RING - WHITE
W20379	DRESS RING - GREY
W9102	HYDROSTATIC VALVE - COMPLETE
W9101	HYDROSTATIC VALVE - WHITE
W9101G	HYDROSTATIC VALVE - GREY
W22140	HYDROSTATIC VALVE - O RING
W1503	MAIN DRAIN WITH HYDROSTATIC VALVE
W1502	MAIN DRAIN STEM

SPARE PARTS

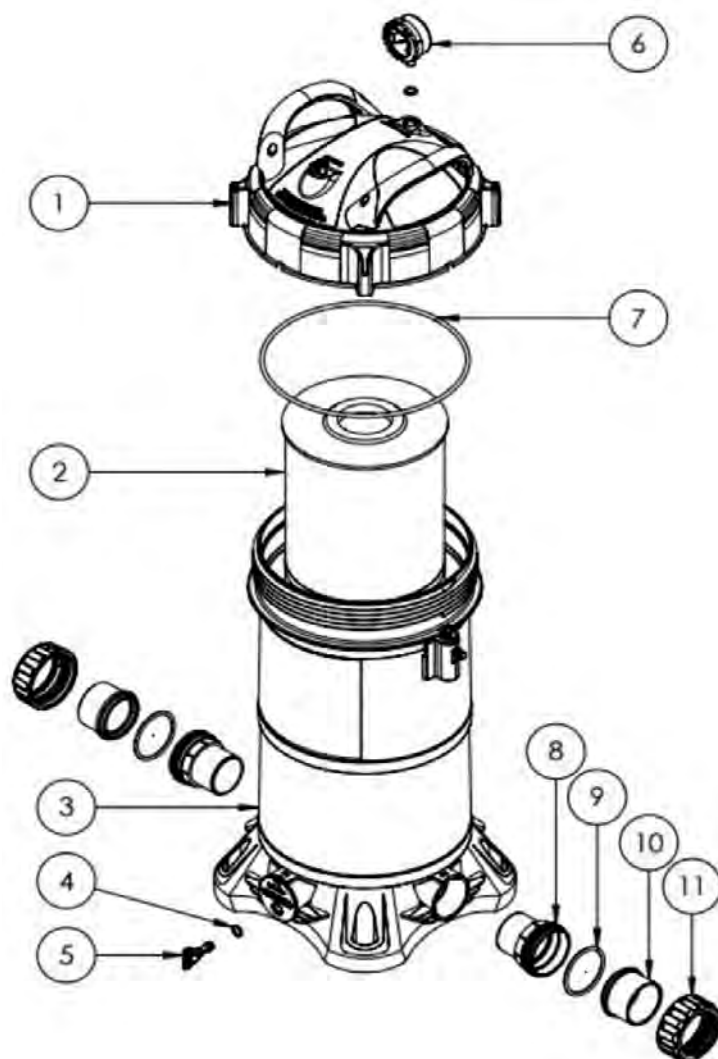
THERMOPLASTIC FILTERS ZTP SERIES



Parts

Part No	Description	No of Parts Required
1	Top Body	
2	Bottom Body	
3	77712 HUB	1
4	77756 LATERAL(PAIR) TP550/650	5
5	72033 STAND PIPE - TP550	1
5	72035 STAND PIPE - TP650	1
6	1114001 EMBELLISHMENT - TP550	1
6	1114002 EMBELLISHMENT - TP650	1
7	7201750057 O-RING	
8	77730 MPV CLAMP BAND	1
10	75043 PRESSURE GAUGE	1
12	10651 THREADED BARREL UNION COMPLETE 1 " (40MM)	1
13	70008 O RING, MPV TO THREADED UNION TAIL 1 " (40mm 3-PACK)	1
14	75109 O-RING 1 " (40mm-4 PACK)	1
15	78390 DRAIN PLUG COMPLETE	1
	950919 LOCK NUT	1
	76015 GLUE IN UNION TAIL 1 " (40MM)	1
	950920 GLUE IN UNION TAIL 2" (50MM)	1
	77751 HUB/LATERAL AND STAND PIPE KIT TP550	1
	77752 HUB/LATERAL AND STAND PIPE KIT TP650	1
17	76044 40mm MPV	
17	76053 50mm MPV	

CARTRIDGE FILTERS ZCF SERIES

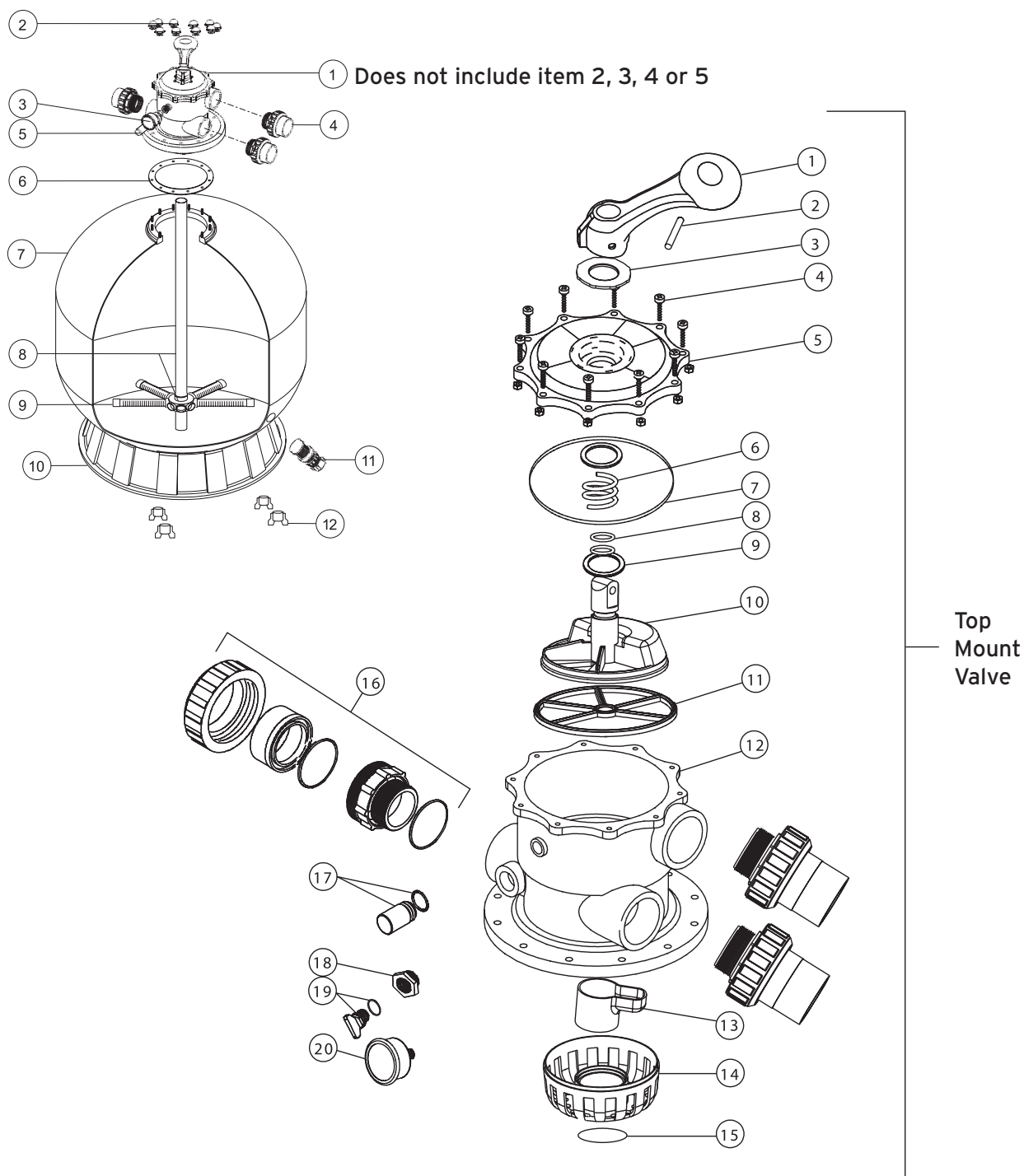


Parts

Part No	Description	No of Parts Required
1	7820502 COMPLETE LID ASSEMBLY	1
2	78096 FILTER ELEMENT - 75	1
	78097 FILTER ELEMENT - 100	1
	78098 FILTER ELEMENT - 150	1
	78099 FILTER ELEMENT - 200	1
	78103 DRAIN PLUG O-RING	1
4	78705 DRAIN PLUG	1
5	75043 PRESSURE GAUGE WITH COVERS	1
6	78110 LID O-RING	1
8	950923 GLUE IN THREADED PIPE FITTING	2
9	70003 O RING	2
10	950920 2" GLUE IN UNION TAIL	2
	950918 1" GLUE IN UNION TAIL	2
11	950919 LOCK NUT	
	78214 BLANKING CAP	1
	78218 BLANKING CAP WITH DRAIN	1
	78203 LID SPIGOT	1
	7820202 LID HANDLES	2
	40218 HANDLE SCREWS	4
	10650 GLUE IN UNION TAIL ASSEMBLY ORING 2" TAIL, GLUE IN THREADED TAIL, LOCK NUT	1
	78328 COMPONENT BAG	1

SPARE PARTS

TITAN FIBREGLASS FILTERS ZT700B - ZT900



TITAN FIBREGLASS FILTERS ZT700B - ZT900

Filter Parts

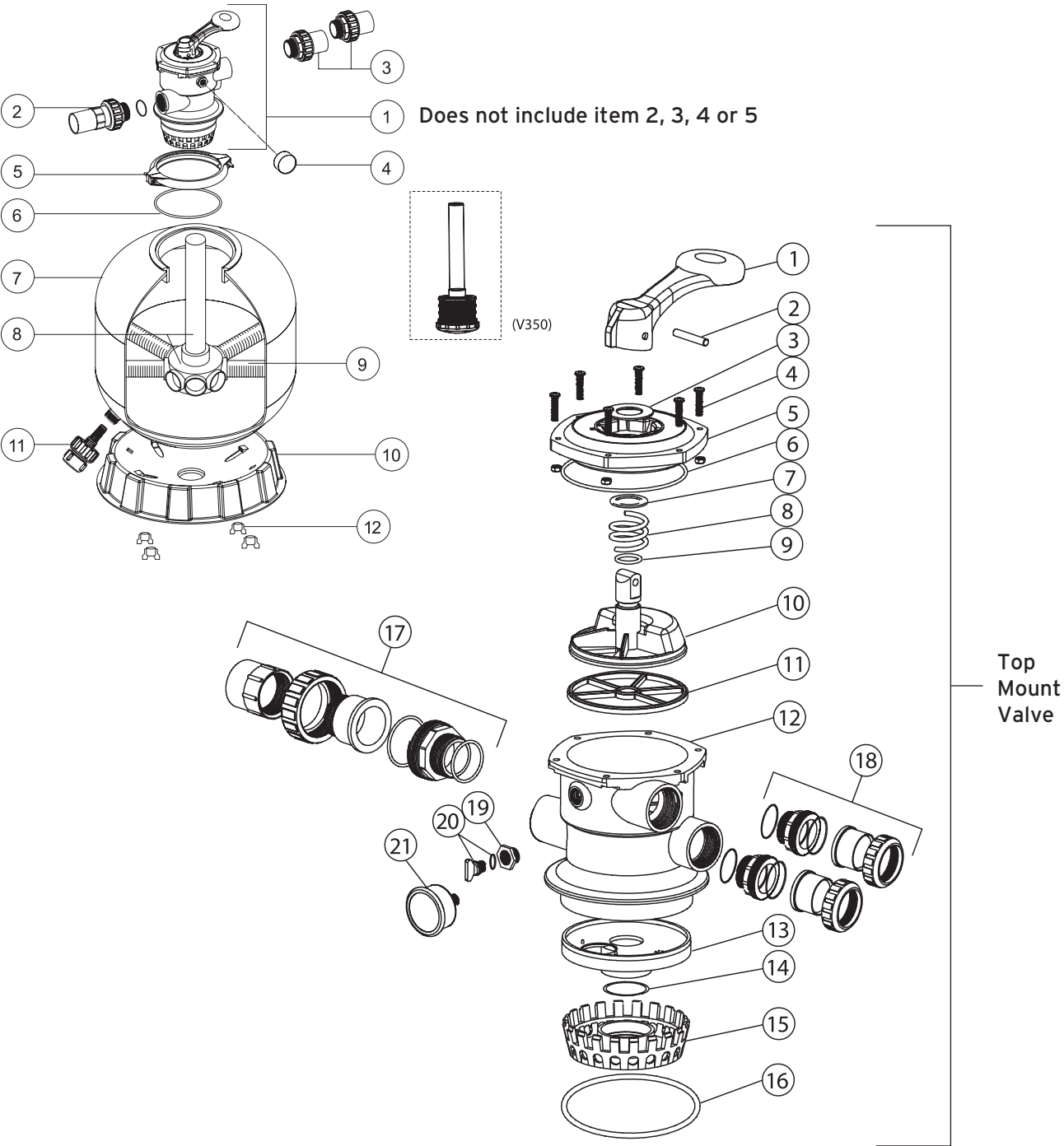
	Part No	Description	No of Parts Required
1	W88280306	50mm Top Mount Valve	1
2	W89010601	Nut with O-Ring	1
3	W06011009	Oil Pressure Gauge With O-ring (50 psi)	1
3	W01111048	Connector for Pressure Gauge/Stopper	1
4	W89280103	50mm Union set (3 pieces) with O-Ring	3
5	W89280104	Sight glass with O-Ring	1
6	W02011126	Filter Neck Gasket	1
7	W01161017	ZT700B Filter Tank	1
7	W89010603	ZT800 Filter tank with base	1
	W89010604	ZT900 Filter tank with base	1
8	W89010611	ZT700B Lateral Assembly with Center Pipe	1
8	W89010607	ZT800 Lateral Assembly with Center Pipe	
8	W89010608	ZT900 Lateral Assembly with Center Pipe	
9	W01172010	ZT700B-ZT900 Laterals (185mm)	8
10	W89010107	Water Drain Set	1
11	W01111061	ZT700B Filter Base	1
12	W01181052	Fastener for Filter Base (ZT700B only)	4

Top Mount Valve

	Part No	Description	No of Parts Required
1	W01013003	Handle (Big)	1
2	W03018008	Pin for Handle	1
3	W01181027	Plastic Washer for Handle	1
4	W89280301	M6*32 Screw with Nut	10
5-D	W01013019	50mm Top Mount Valve Standard Lid (Black)	1
5-E	W01013020	50mm Top Mount Valve Camber Lid (Black)	1
6	W03014014	Spring for 50mm Top Mount Valve	1
7	W02011006	O-Ring for 50mm Top Mount Valve Lid	1
8	W02011022	O-Ring for 50mm Top Mount Valve Rotor	2
9	W01181002	Washer for Spring	2
10	W01021002	50mm Valve Rotor	1
11	W02311003	Spider Gasket	1
12	W01013027	50mm Top Mount Valve Bottom Body (black)	1
13	W01013029	50mm Water Tube	1
14	W01013030	50mm Diffuser	1
15	W02011005	O-Ring for Diffuser	1
16	W89280103	50mm Union set (3 pieces) with O-Ring	3
17	W89280104	Sight Glass with O-Ring	1
18	W01111048	Connector for Pressure Gauge/Stopper	1
19	W89021703	Drain Plug with O-ring	1
20	W06011029	Oil Pressure Gauge With O-ring (50psi)	1

SPARE PARTS

TITAN FIBREGLASS FILTERS ZT500 - 650B



TITAN FIBREGLASS FILTERS ZT500 - 650B

Filter Parts

	Part No	Description	No of Parts Required
1	W88280105	40mm Top Mount Valve	1
1A	W8281506	MPV08 50mm Top Mount Valve	1
2	W89280101	40mm Union With Sight Glass, O-Ring	1
3	W89280102	40mm Union Set With O-Ring	2
4	W06011009	Oil Pressure Gauge With O-ring (50 psi)	1
	W0111048	Connector for Pressure Gauge/Stopper	1
5	W89010119	M6*50 Screws With Nut	2
	W01271010	Clamp Lock	2
6	W02011134	O-Ring for Filter Neck	1
7	W89010111	V500 Filter tank	1
	W89010110	V650 Filter tank	1
	W89010109	V700 Filter tank	1
8	W89010104	ZT500 Lateral Assembly with Center Pipe	1
	W89010103	ZT650 Lateral Assembly with Center Pipe	1
	W89010102	ZT700 Lateral Assembly with Center Pipe	1
9	W01172008	ZT500-ZT700 Laterals (126mm)	8
10	W0111062	ZT500-ZT700 Filter	1
11	W89010107	Water Drain Set	1
12	W01181052	Fastener for Filter Base	4

Top Mount Valve

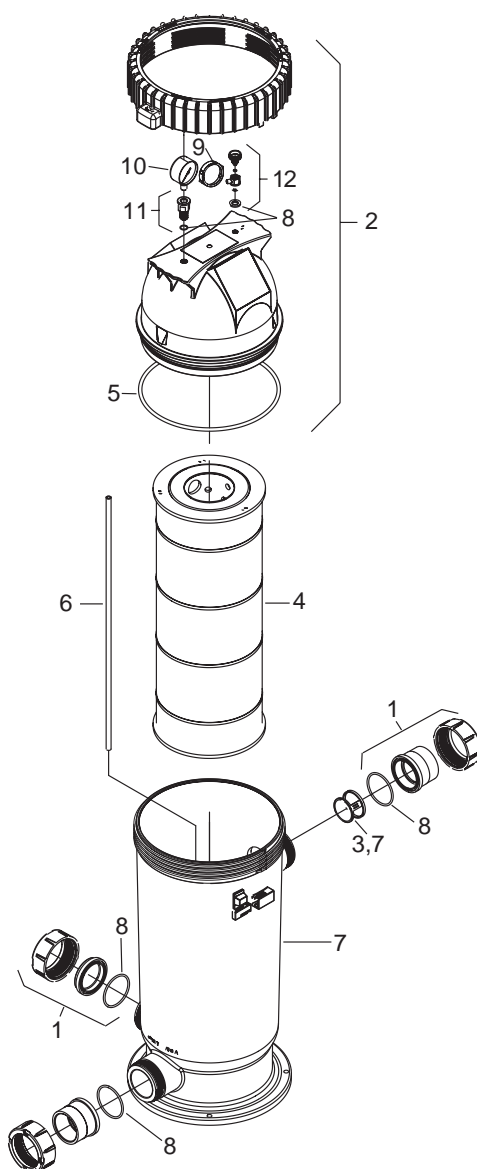
	Part No	Description	No of Parts Required
1	W01013003	Handle	1
2	W03018008	Pin for Handle	1
3	W01181001	Plastic Washer for Handle	1
4	W89281203	M6 25 Screw with Nut for Camber Lid	6
	W89280107	M6 30 Screw with Nut for Standard Lid	6
5	W01013004	40mm Top Mount Valve Standard Lid (Black)	1
	W01013005	40mm Top Mount Valve Camber Lid (Black)	1
6	W02011002	O-Ring for 40mm Valve Lid	1
7	W01181002	Washer for Spring	1
8	W03014001	Spring for 40mm Top Mount Valve	1
9	W02011022	O-Ring for 40mm Valve Rotor	2
10	W01021001	40mm Valve Rotor	1
11	W02311002	Spider Gasket	1
12	W01013007	40mm Top Mount Valve Bottom Body Clamp (black)	1
	W01013008	40mm Top Mount Valve Bottom Body Thread (black)	1
13	W01013011	40mm Diffuser	1
14	W02011001	O-Ring for Diffuser	1
15	W01013012	40mm Top Mount Valve Over Drain Diffuser	1
16	W02011134	O-Ring	1
17	W89280101	40mm Union With Sight Glass, O-Ring	1
18	W89280102	40mm Union Set With O-Ring	2
19	W0111048	Connector for pressure gauge/stopper	1
20	W89021703	Drain Plug with O-ring	1
21	W06011009	Oil Pressure Gauge With O-ring (50Psi)	1
	W02011151	40mm Union O-ring	1

Filter Media

Part No	Description	Bag Size
WF000001	Glass Media - Fine	15Kg
WF000002	Glass Media - Coarse	15Kg

SPARE PARTS

(JANDY) CS SERIES



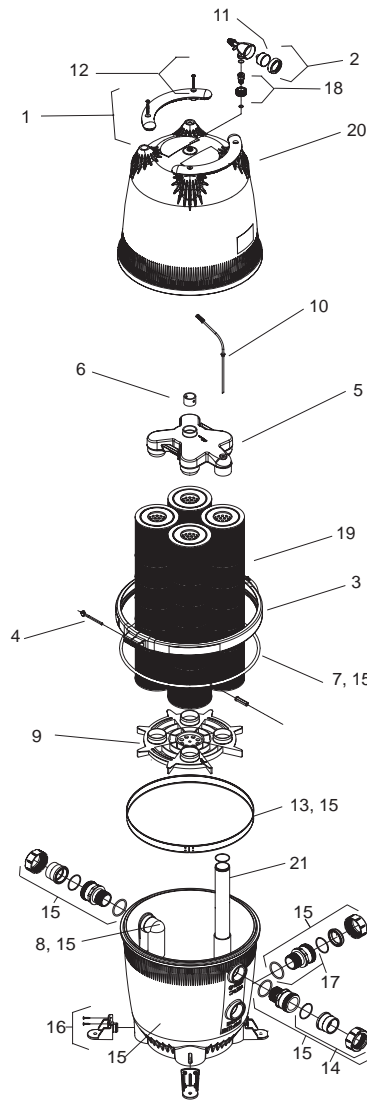
Parts

Part No	Description
1	WR0461800 Tailpiece, Cap and Union Nut Set (Set of 3), 2 by 2.5"
2	WR0461900 Top Housing Assembly CS100, CS150
2	WR0462000 Top Housing Assembly CS200, CS250
3	WR0462100 Inlet Diffuser with Locking Tab
4	WR0462200 Cartridge Element, 100 Sq. Ft., CS100
4	WR0462300 Cartridge Element, 150 Sq. Ft., CS150
4	WR0462500 Cartridge Element, 250 Sq. Ft., CS250
5	WR0462700 O-Ring, Tank Top
6	WR0462801 Breather Tube, CS100, CS150
6	WR0462802 Breather Tube, CS250
7	WR0462900 Bottom Housing Assembly
8	WR0466300 O-Ring Set
9	WR0468200 CleanDirty Snap Ring
10	WR0556900 Pressure Gauge, 0-60 psi
11	WR0557100 Pressure Gauge Adapter
12	WR0557200 Air Release Valve

Miscellaneous Filtration

Part No	Description
W7519	Jandy In Line Filter/Strainer
WR0374600	Element for Filter/Inline Strainer
RO374500	O-ring for the jandy Inline Filter/Strainer

(JANDY) CV SERIES

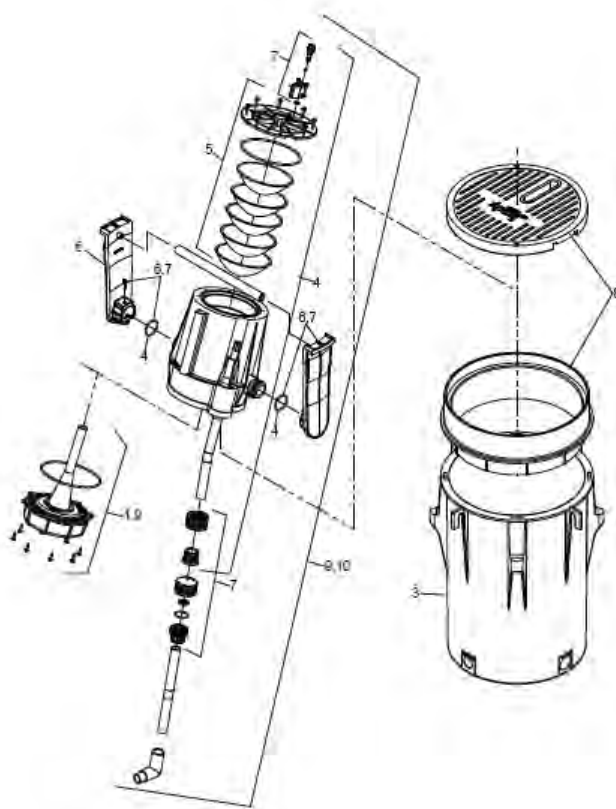


Parts

Part No	Description
1	WR0357100 Handle Assembly w/hardware (set of 2)
2	WR0357200 Gauge/Air Release Assembly
3	WR0357400 Tank Clamp Ring w/Rod Assembly
4	WR0357500 Threaded Rod and Retainer
5	WR0357600 Manifold Assembly
6	WR0357700 Top Spacer
7	WR0357800 Tank O-ring
	WR0358000 O-ring Replacement Kit (not shown)
8	WR0358400 Inlet Elbow w/O-ring
9	WR0358500 Filter Cartridge Support
10	WR0358700 Breather Tube Assembly
11	WR0359600 Pressure Gauge w/O-ring
12	WR0359900 Handle Hardware (set of 4)
13	WR0405200 Ring, Retaining
14	WR0461800 Tailpiece, Cap and Union Nut Set (Set of 3), 2 by 2.5"
15	WR0465400 Tank Bottom Assembly, CV Filter
16	WR0465500 Anchor Bracket (Qty 4)
17	WR0465600 Bulkhead Assembly w/O-ring, CV Filter
18	WR0552000 Tank Adapter w/O-ring - Union
19	WR0554500 Filter Cartridge, 85 sq. ft. (4 required) 340 sq. ft.
	WR0554600 Filter Cartridge, 115 sq. Ft. (4 required) 460 sq.ft
	WR0357900 Filter Cartridge, 145 sq. Ft. (4 required) 580 sq.ft.
20	WR0554700 Tank Top 340 sq. ft.
21	WR0555100 Outlet Tube/Elbow Assembly w/O-rings 340 sq. ft.

SPARE PARTS

LAMINAR JETS



Parts

Part No	Description
1	WR0488800 LED Light Engine Assembly
3	WR0489100 Deck Canister, Laminar Jet
4	WR0489200 Jet Assy, Laminar Jet
5	WR0489300 Cover & Screens (5)
6	WR0489500 Mounting Bracket & Hardware
7	WR0490000 Rebuild Kit, All Hardware
8	WJLPBBL Lid & Collar, Oebble
9	WR0499900 Laminar Jet w/LED light Retrofit Kit

MINI JETS

Parts

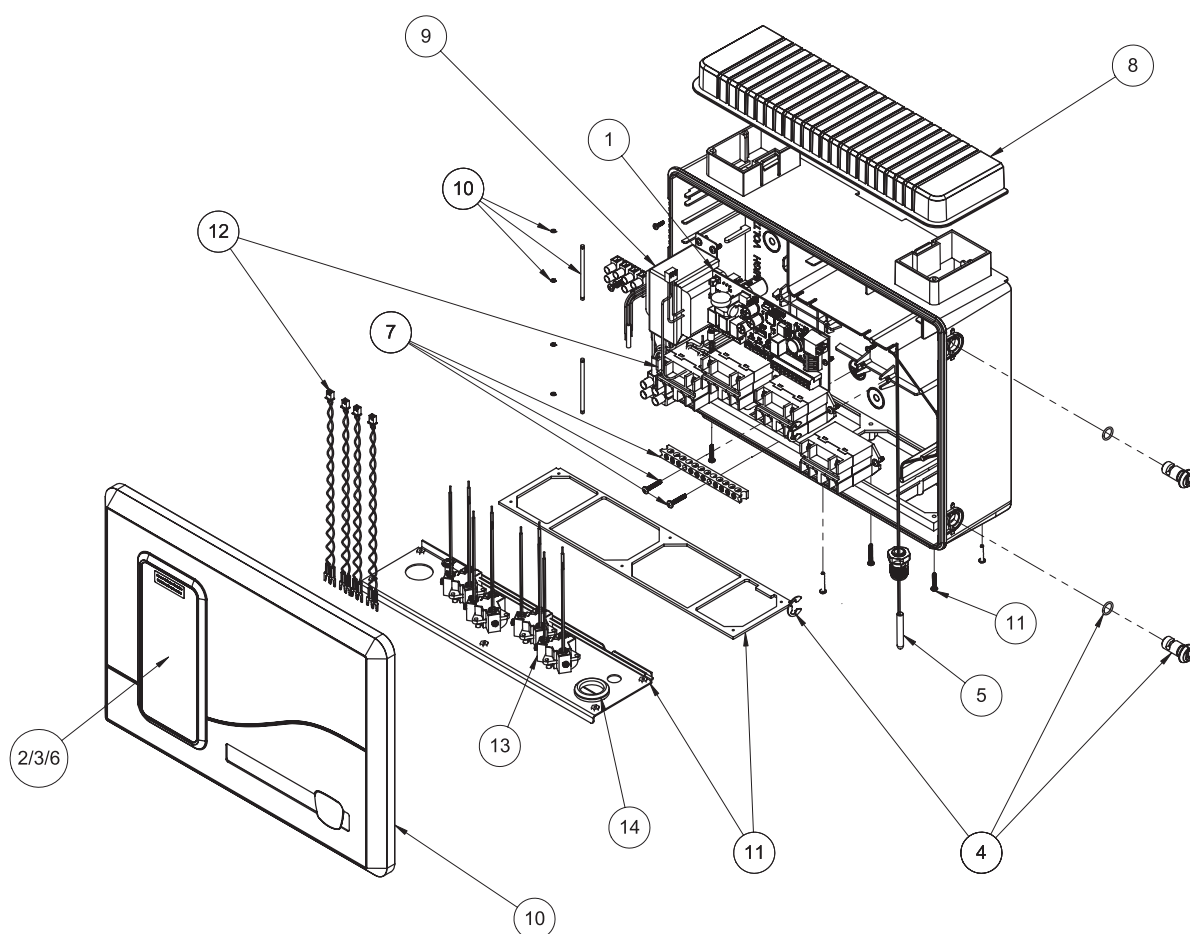
Part No	Description
W8530001	MiniJet Conversion with White Cover Plate, Screws, Comet Nozzle (3-6T)
W8530002	FanJet Conversion with White Cover Plate, Screws, FanJet Nozzle (9.5mm)

(JANDY) DECKJETS

Parts

Part No	Description
WR0560400	Nozzle Replacement (Set of 4)
WR0561200	Replacement Coverplate, Bronze

AQUALINK TRI FOUR FUNCTION CONTROLLER

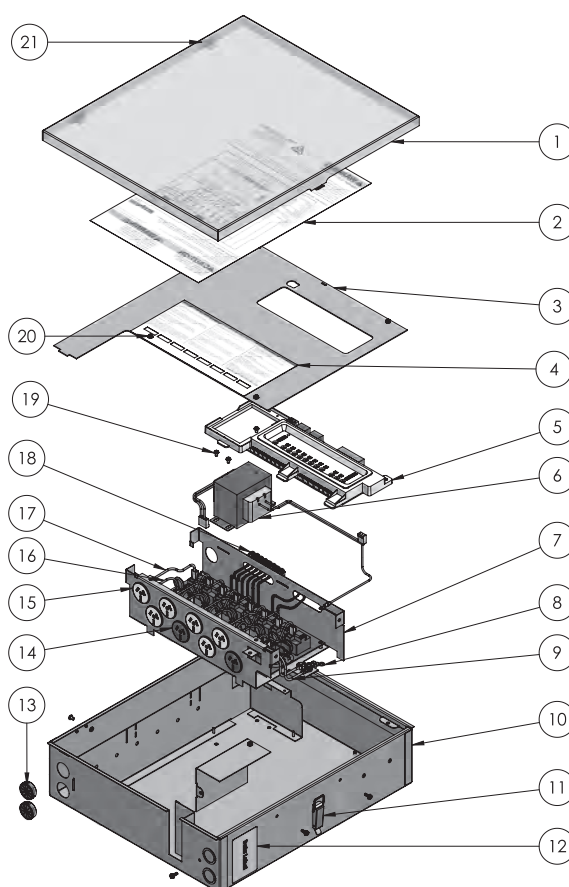


Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0568200 R-KIT I/O PCBA W/SCREWS
2	R0568301 R-KIT UI ASSY POOL/SPA AUS W/SCREWS, 1M COMMS CABLE
3	R0568305 R-KIT UI ASSY POOL AUS W/SCREWS, 1M COMMS CABLE
4	R0568400 R-KIT DOOR TUMBLER X 2 W/O-RINGS, E-CLIPS
5	R0568500 R-KIT AIR TEMP SENSOR
6	R0568600 R-KIT BLANKING PLATE W/SCREWS, 5M COMMS CABLE
7	R0568700 R-KIT GROUNDING BAR W/SCREWS
8	R0568900 R-KIT TOP VENT COVER W/SCREWS
9	R0569300 R-KIT 220-240VAC TRANSFORMER W/SCREWS
10	R0569402 R-KIT AQUALINK TRI DOOR APAC W/DOOR PINS, E-CLIPS
11	R0569800 R-KIT APAC BASEPLATE W/SCREWS
12	WR0658100 RELAY 3HP W/HARNESS
13	W120381 3-PIN 10A OUTLET SOCKET
	iQ20-A IAQUALINK DEVICE

SPARE PARTS

AQUALINK M8 ONE TOUCH AND PDA



Parts for Power Can

Part No	Description
1	R0861900 AQUALINK M8 DOOR ASSEMBLY (INCLS PARTS 1, 2, 21)
3	R0862000 AQUALINK M8 INTERNAL USER PANEL (INCLS PARTS 3, 4, 20x8)
5	SEE BELOW PCB/CPU (see below)
6	R0862100 AQUALINK M8 TRANSFORMER
10	R0862200 AQUALINK M8 POWER CAN BASE (INCLS PARTS 10, 11, 12, 13x2)
7	R0862300 AQUALINK M8 POWER DISTRIBUTION ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE) (INCLS PARTS 14X2, 15X6, 16X8, 17X8, 18X8, 7X1, 8X1, 9X1)
14	R0862400 AQUALINK M8 15A SOCKET (1 PC)
15	R0862500 AQUALINK M8 10A SOCKET (1 PC)
16	R0862600 AQUALINK M8 WIRING LOOM (1 PC) (INCLS PARTS 16, 17, 18)
7	R0862700 AQUALINK M8 POWER DISTRIBUTION PCB

PCB/CPU (8 Function Only)

Part No	Description
One Touch Installs	
5	WR0468504 POOL ONLY
5	WR0468501 POOL SPA COMBO
5	WR0468507 DUAL SYSTEM
PDA Installs	
5	R0586502 POOL ONLY
5	R0586505 POOL SPA COMBO

CPU (8 Function Only)

Part No	Description
One Touch Installs	
5	WR0466804 POOL ONLY
5	WR0466801 POOL SPA COMBO
5	R0466807 DUAL SYSTEM
PDA Installs	
5	R0586101 POOL ONLY
5	R0586104 POOL SPA COMBO

AQUALINK M8 ONE TOUCH AND PDA

Other Spares and Accessories

Part No	Description
W7953	OneTouch Control Panel
AQWHR18	PDA/AQUAPALM COMPLETE KIT (REMOTE AND J/BOX)
WR0686300	PDA J/BOX 18 CHANNEL RF
R0687300	PDA HANDHELD REMOTE 18 CHANNEL
WPDABRKT	Aqualink PDA Acrylic Wall Bracket
W5815	Repair Kit, Surge Protection for High Voltage
W6547	6 Pin Terminal Bar
W6584	Multiplex PCB Kit, AquaLink RS
W6585	Repair Kit, Surge Protection PCB for Low Voltage Control Panel, Auxiliary Power Centers & Accessory Devices
W6609	4 Pin Terminal Bar
W6796	Relay, 2 Speed Motor with Bracket
W6908	Surge Protection Kit, (for RS4, 6, 8, 2/6), w/3 Year Warranty
W7620	Generic Serial Adapter
W7784	AIR-SOLAR TEMP SENSOR
W7790	Solar Temperature Sensor Kit, 25'
W7786	Solar Temperature Sensor Kit, 50'
W7791	Solar Temperature Sensor Kit, 125'
W8026	Outdoor Enclosure, OneTouch
W7441	4 Function, Spa Side Switch, 100ft (30 metres) - White
W7443	4 Function, Spa Side Switch, 150ft (45 metres) - White
W8050	4 Function, Spa Side Switch 150ft, (45 Metres) - Grey
W7227	8 Function, Remote Spa Side Switch, 150 (45 Metres) - White
W7887	8 Function, Remote Spa Side Switch, 150ft (45 Metres) - Grey
W7890	8 Function, Remote Spa Side Switch, 200ft (60 Metres) - Grey
iQ20-A	iAqualink WIFI Aerial Only
W7785	WATER TEMP SENSOR KIT 15'

JANDY VALVES

2 Port NeverLube Valve - Parts

Part No	Description	Colour
W4720	NeverLube Diverter Kit	
WR0487200	Handle NeverLube	

3 Port NeverLube Valve - Parts

Part No	Description	Colour
W1298	Screw #14 x 3/4" Valve Housing	
W4720	NeverLube Diverter Kit	

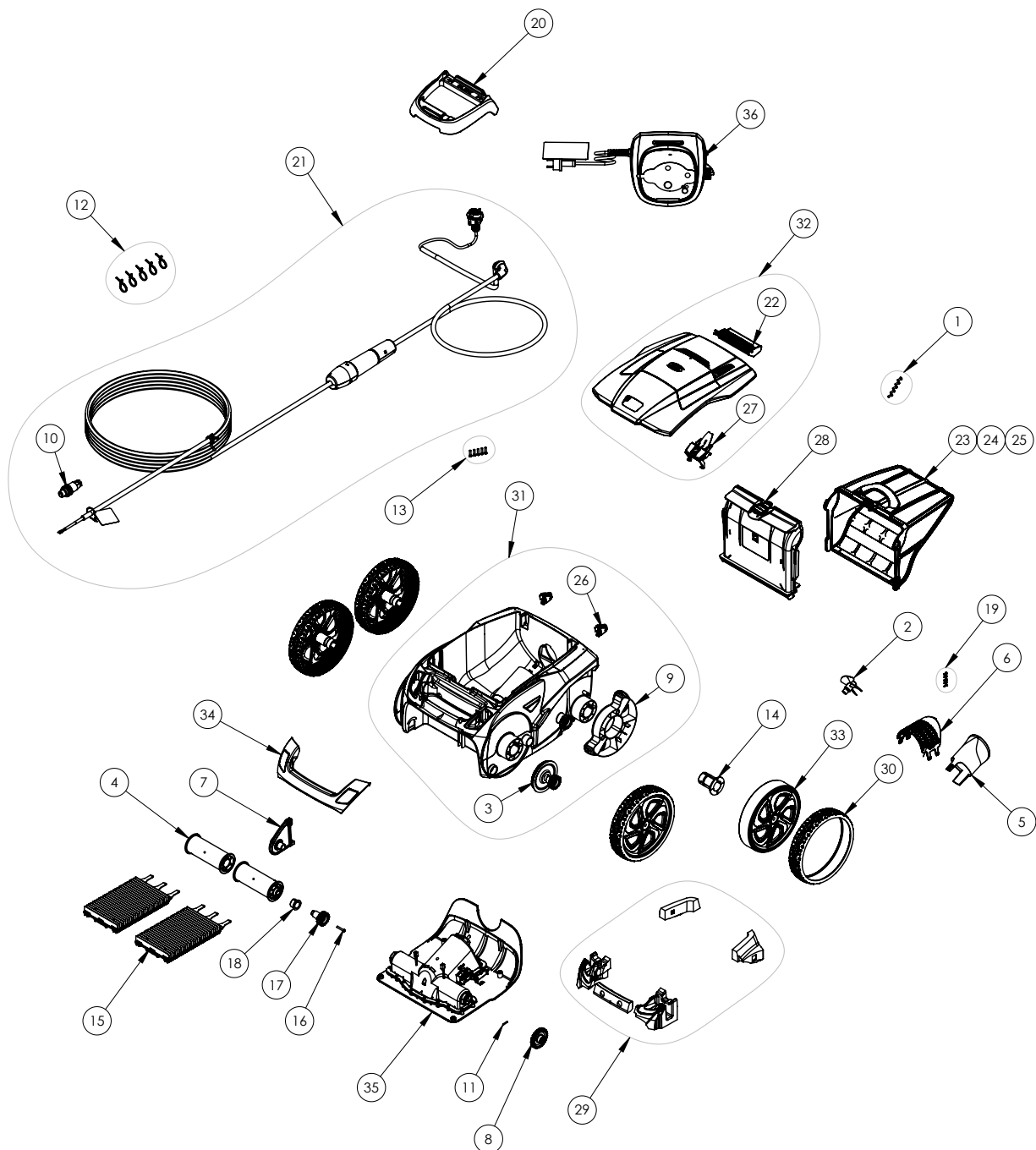
JANDY VALVE ACTUATOR

Parts

Part No	Description	Colour
WR0409600	JVA Gasket & Screw Kit	

SPARE PARTS FOR DISCONTINUED MODELS

EX4000 IQ



EX4000 IQ

Parts

	Part No	Description
1	R0516700	SCREW 4*12 (SET OF 5)
2	R0517000	PROPELLER
3	R0517200	TRANSMISSION KIT
4	R0517400	BRUSH ROLLER (SET OF 2)
5	R0517500	FLOW OUTLET KIT
6	R0517600	MOTOR SCREEN
7	R0518700	ROLLER SUPPORT
8	R0518800	DRIVE GEAR (SET OF 2)
9	R0540300	WHEEL COVER
10	R0565600	FLOATING CABLE PLUG
11	R0567800	MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN (SET OF 5)
12	R0567900	FLOATING CABLE CLAMP (SET OF 5)
13	R0608500	VIS 4*16 MM A4 (*5)
14	R0636700	WHEEL BUSHING ZODIAC
15	R0638800	BRUSH (SET OF 2)
16	R0638900	SCREW 4*25MM (SET OF 5)
17	R0639000	17 GEAR (*2)
18	R0639100	OUTER BEARING (*2)
19	R0639200	SCREW 2.9*9.5MM (SET OF 5)
20	R0662600	CONTROL UNIT BASE
21	R0799500	SWIVEL FLOATING CABLE KIT 15M
22	R0863200	BACK COVER ASSEMBLY
23	R0863500	ULTRA FINE FILTER 60µ
24	R0863600	FINE FILTER 100µ
25	R0863700	LARGE FILTER 200µ
26	R0864900	ROLLER, 2PK
27	R0865000	COVER LATCH
28	R0865100	FILTER CANISTER INLET HOUSING
29	R0865200	FLOATS
30	R0865500	TIRE, BLACK R7021
31	R0865800	MAIN BODY HOUSING, NAVY BLUE
32	R0867200	COMPLETE COVER NAVY BLUE
33	R0867500	RIM VR S BLACK
34	R0867600	HANDLE, NAVY BLUE
35	R0867700	MOTOR BLOCK VR TYPE 1
36	R0869400	CONTROL BOX TYPE 3

CLEANING

SANITATION

HEATING

PUMPS

SKIMMERS

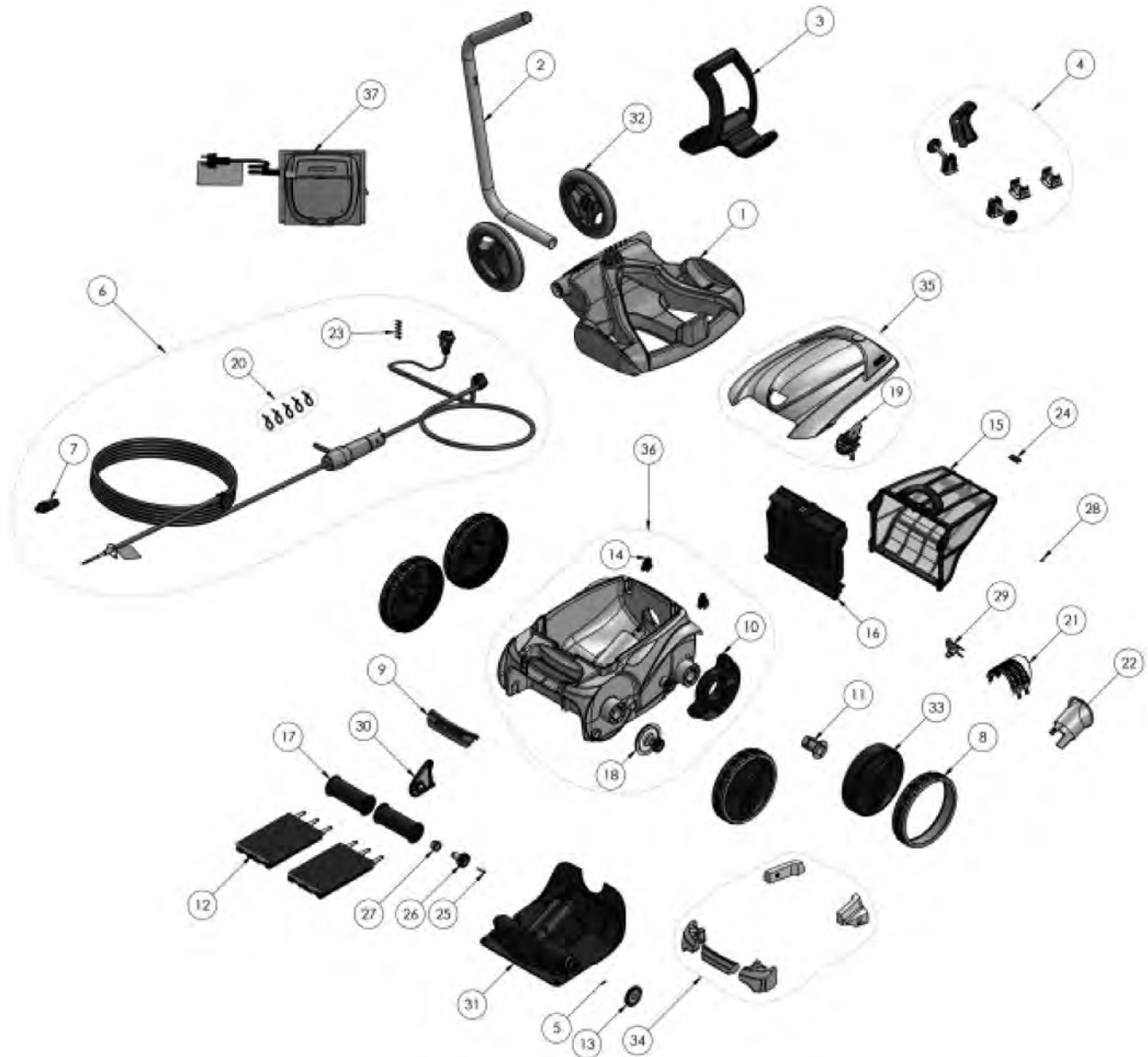
FILTRATION

WATER FEATURES & LIGHTS

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

VX65 IQ



CLEANING

SANITATION

HEATING

PUMPS

SKIMMERS

FILTRATION

WATER FEATURES & LIGHTS

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

VX65 IQ

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0564800 CADDY BASE
2	R0565200 CADDY TUBE
3	R0565000 CADDY HANDLE
4	R0564900 CADDY ACCESSORIES
5	R0567800 MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN (SET OF 5)
6	R0726700C SWIVEL FLOATING CABLE KIT 21M
7	R0565600 FLOATING CABLE PLUG
8	R0636200 TIRE LARGE RAL9022 ZODIAC
9	R0636501 HANDLE RAL9022 LS
10	R0540300 COVER WHEELS PROTECTION
11	R0636700 WHEEL BUSHING ZODIAC
12	R0638800 BRUSH (SET OF 2)
13	R0518800 DRIVE GEAR (SET OF 2)
14	R0518100 ROLLER (SET OF 2)
15	R0643700 LARGE FILTER V
16	R0517700 FILTER CANISTER SUPPORT
17	R0517400 BRUSH ROLLER
18	R0517200 TRANSMISSION
19	R0638700 COVER LATCH GRIP PMS108
20	R0567900 FLOATING CABLE CLAMP (SET OF 5)
21	R0517600 MOTOR SCREEN
22	R0517500 FLOW OUTLET
23	R0608500 SCREW 4*16MM (set of 5)
24	R0516700 SCREW 4*12 MM (SET OF 5)
25	R0638900 SCREW 4*25 MM (SET OF 5)
26	R0639000 17 GEAR (*2)
27	R0639100 OUTER BEARING (*2)
28	R0639200 SCREW 2.9*9.5 MM (SET OF 5)
29	R0517000 PROPELLER
30	R0518701 ROLLER SUPPORT WHITE
31	R0638100 MOTOR BLOCK TYPE D
32	R0565100 CADDY WHEELS (*2)
33	R0636003 RIM LARGE GREY ZODIAC
34	R0539700 FLOAT
35	R0638400 COVER VX65 IQ
36	R0531201 MAIN HOUSING 4WD WHITE
37	R0797000 CONTROL BOX WIFI TYPE 1 AUS

CLEANING

SANITATION

HEATING

PUMPS

SKIMMERS

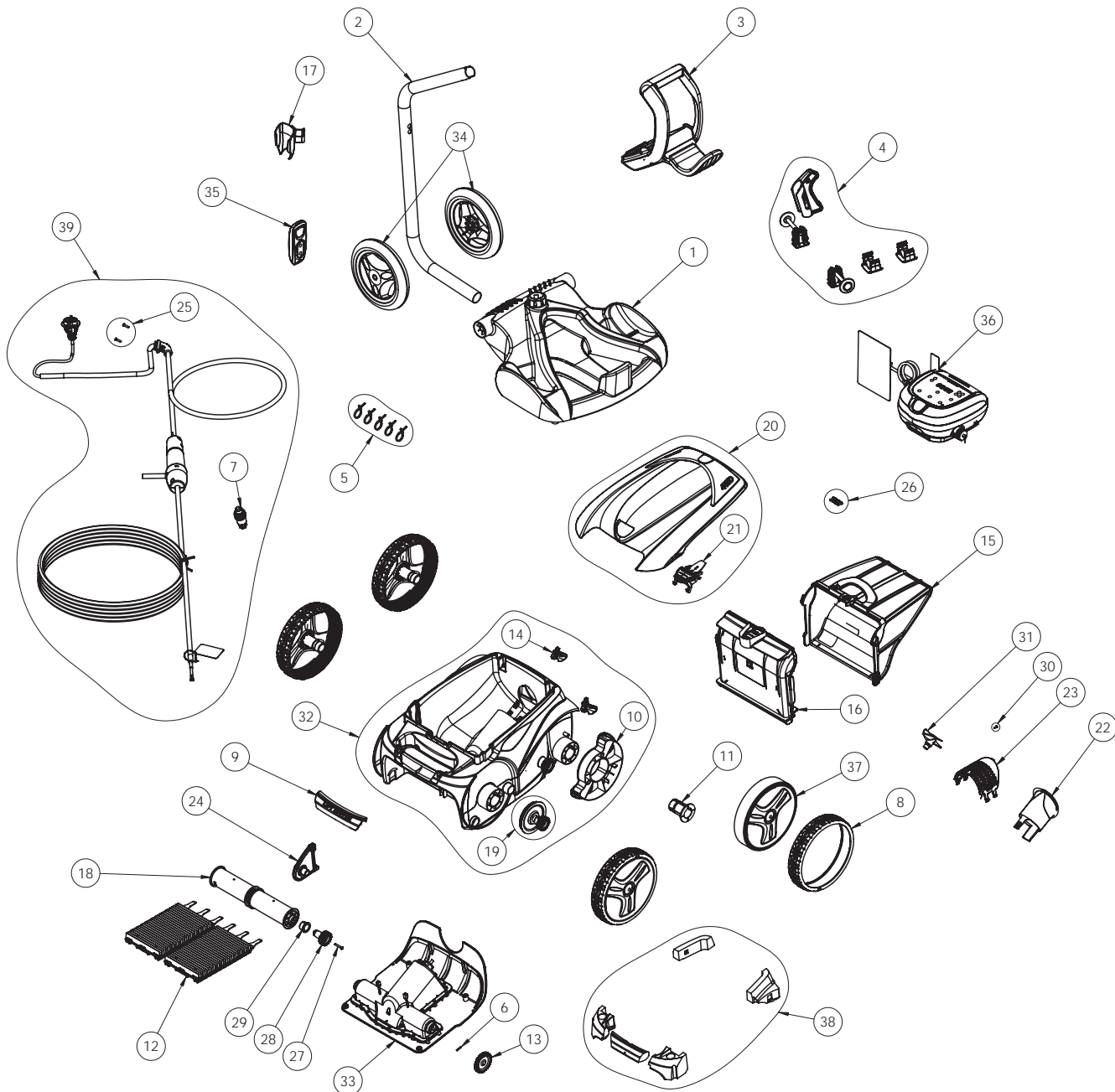
FILTRATION

WATER FEATURES & LIGHTS

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

VX55 4WD + SWIVEL



VX55 4WD + SWIVEL

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0564800 Caddy Base
2	R0565200 Caddy Tube
3	R0565000 Caddy Handle
4	R0564900 Caddy Accessories
5	R0567900 Floating Cable Clamp, 5PK
6	R0567800 Motor Block Shaft Pin, 5PK
7	R0565600 Floating Cable Plug
8	R0636200 Tire Large RAL9022 Zodiac
9	R0636501 Handle RAL9022
10	R0540300 Wheel Cover
11	R0636700 Wheel Bushing Zodiac
12	R0638800 Brush (set of 2)
13	R0518800 Drive Gear (Set of 2)
14	R0518100 Roller (set of 2)
15	R0643700 Large Filter (200 Micron)
	R0636600 100 MICRON FILTER CANISTER
16	R0517700 Filter Canister Support
17	R0548500 Remote Control Holster
18	R0517400 Brush Roller Vortex (set of 2)
19	R0517200 Transmission Kit
20	R0596000 Hood Blue Spoiler
21	R0638700 Cover Latch Grip
22	R0517500 Flow Outlet
23	R0517600 Motor Screen
24	R0518700 Roller Support
25	R0608500 Screw 4*16 mm A4 (set of 5)
26	R0516700 Screw 4*12 (set of 5)
27	R0638900 Screw 4*25mm (set of 5)
28	R0639000 17 Gear (set of 2)
29	R0639100 Outer Bearing (set of 2)
30	R0639200 Screw 2.9*9.5mm (set of 5)
31	R0517000 Propeller
32	R0539200 Main Housing 4WD Blue
33	R0638100 Motor Block VX55
34	R0565100 Caddy Wheel (set of 2)
35	R0548400 Remote Control
36	R0699400 Control Box VX55
37	R0636000 Rim large Black
38	R0539700 Float
39	R0726700C Swivel Floating Cable 21M

Accessories

Part No	Description
R0609100	VORTEX CADDY COMPLETE

CLEANING

SANITATION

HEATING

PUMPS

SKIMMERS

FILTRATION

WATER FEATURES & LIGHTS

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

VX50 4WD + SWIVEL



VX50 4WD + SWIVEL

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0539700 FLOAT
2	R0564800 CADDY BASE
3	R0565200 CADDY TUBE
4	R0565000 CADDY HANDLE
5	R0564900 CADDY ACCESSORIES
6	R0567900 FLOATING CABLE CLAMP (SET OF 5)
7	R0567800 MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN (SET OF 5)
8	R0565600 FLOATING CABLE PLUG
9	R0636200 TIRE LARGE RAL9022 ZODIAC
10	R0636501 HANDLE RAL9022 LS
11	R0540300 COVER WHEELS PROTECTION
12	R0638800 BRUSH (SET OF 2)
13	R0518800 DRIVE GEAR (SET OF 2)
14	R0518100 ROLLER (SET OF 2)
15	R0643700 LARGE FILTER (200 micron)
	R0636600 100 MICRON FILTER CANISTER
16	R0517700 FILTER CANISTER SUPPORT
17	R0517400 BRUSH ROLLER (2PK)
18	R0517200 TRANSMISSION
19	R0595900 HOOD BLUE DECO
20	R0638700 COVER LATCH GRIP PMS108
21	R0517500 FLOW OUTLET
22	R0517600 MOTOR SCREEN
23	R0518700 ROLLER SUPPORT
24	R0608500 SCREW 4 x 16MM (set of 5)
25	R0516700 SCREW 4 x 12 MM (SET OF 5)
26	R0638900 SCREW 4 x 25 MM (SET OF 5)
27	R0639000 17 GEAR (x2)
28	R0639100 OUTER BEARING (x2)
29	R0639200 SCREW 2.9 x 9.5 MM (SET OF 5)
30	R0517000 PROPELLER
31	R0539200 MAIN HOUSING 4WD BLUE
32	R0636000 RIM LARGE BLACK ZODIAC
33	R0726600C SWIVEL FLOATING CABLE 18M
34	R0638000 MOTOR BLOCK TYPE C
35	R0565100 CADDY WHEELS (x2)
36	R0699200 CONTROL BOX 3 V AUST
37	R0636700 WHEEL BUSHING ZODIAC

Accessories

Part No	Description
R0609100	VORTEX CADDY COMPLETE

CLEANING

SANITATION

HEATING

PUMPS

SKIMMERS

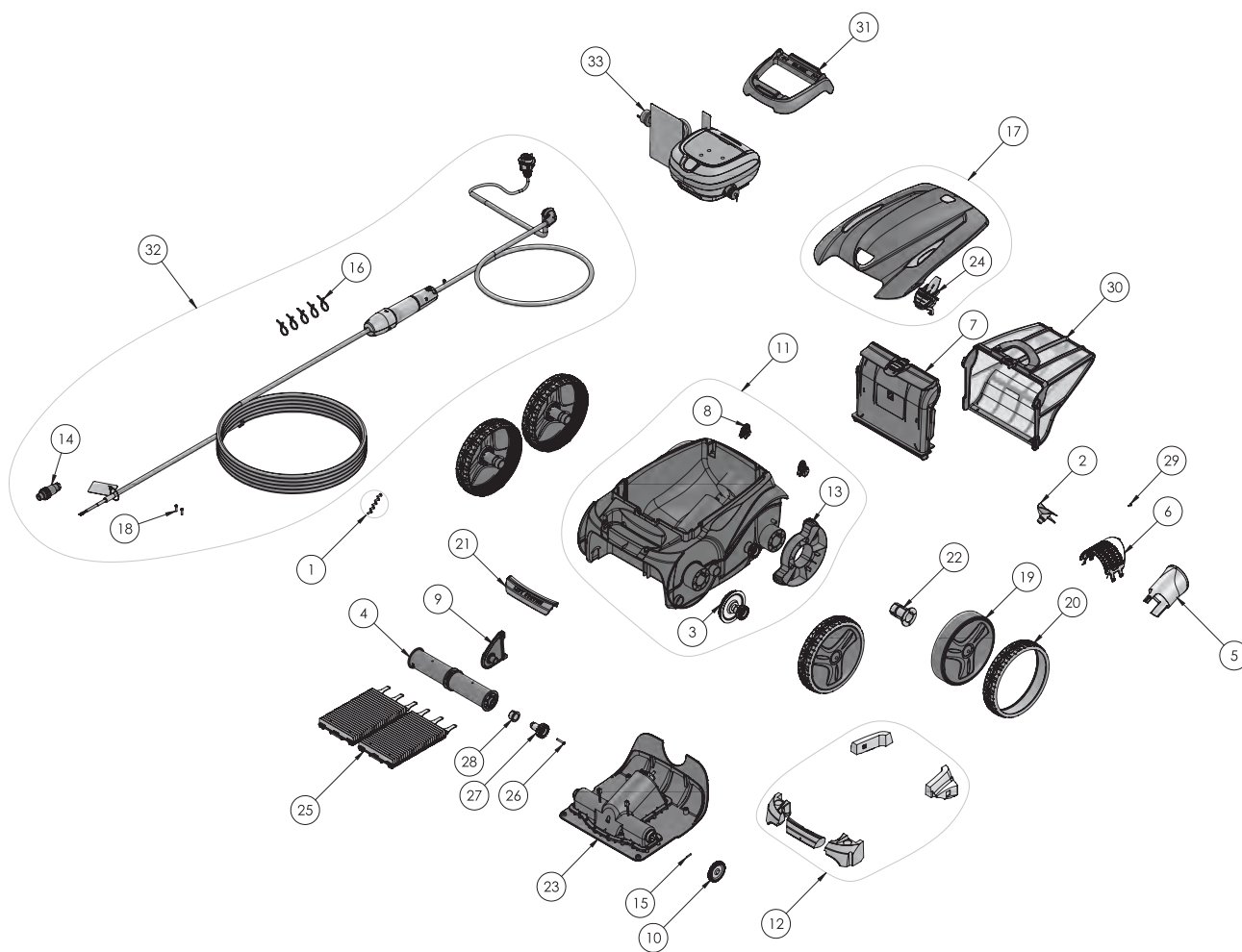
FILTRATION

WATER FEATURES & LIGHTS

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

VX42 4WD + SWIVEL



VX42 4WD + SWIVEL

Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0516700 SCREW 4x12MM (SET OF 5)
2	R0517000 PROPELLER
3	R0517200 TRANSMISSION
4	R0517400 BRUSH ROLLER (set of 2)
5	R0517500 FLOW OUTLET
6	R0517600 MOTOR SCREEN
7	R0517700 FILTER CANISTER SUPPORT
8	R0518100 ROLLER (SET OF 2)
9	R0518700 ROLLER SUPPORT
10	R0518800 DRIVE GEAR (SET OF 2)
11	R0539200 MAIN HOUSING 4WD BLUE
12	R0539700 FLOAT
13	R0540300 COVER WHEELS PROTECTION
14	R0565600 FLOATING CABLE PLUG
15	R0567800 MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN (SET OF 5)
16	R0567900 FLOATING CABLE CLAMP (SET OF 5)
17	R0595900 HOOD BLUE DECO
18	R0608500 SCREW 4x16MM (SET OF 5)
19	R0636000 RIM LARGE BLACK ZODIAC
20	R0636200 TIRE LARGE RAL9022 ZODIAC
21	R0636501 HANDLE RAL9022 LS
22	R0636700 WHEEL BUSHING ZODIAC
23	R0638000 MOTOR BLOCK TYPE C
24	R0638700 COVER LATCH GRIP
25	R0638800 BRUSH (SET OF 2)
26	R0638900 SCREW 4*25 MM (SET OF 5)
27	R0639000 17 GEAR (set of 2)
28	R0639100 OUTER BEARING (set of 2)
29	R0639200 SCREW 2.9 x 9.5MM (SET OF 5)
30	R0643700 LARGE FILTER (200 micron)
	R0636600 100 MICRON FILTER CANISTER
31	R0662600 CONTROL UNIT BASE
32	R0799500 SWIVEL FLOATING CABLE KIT 15M
33	R0856800 CONTROL BOX TYPE 13V AUST

CLEANING

SANITATION

HEATING

PUMPS

SKIMMERS

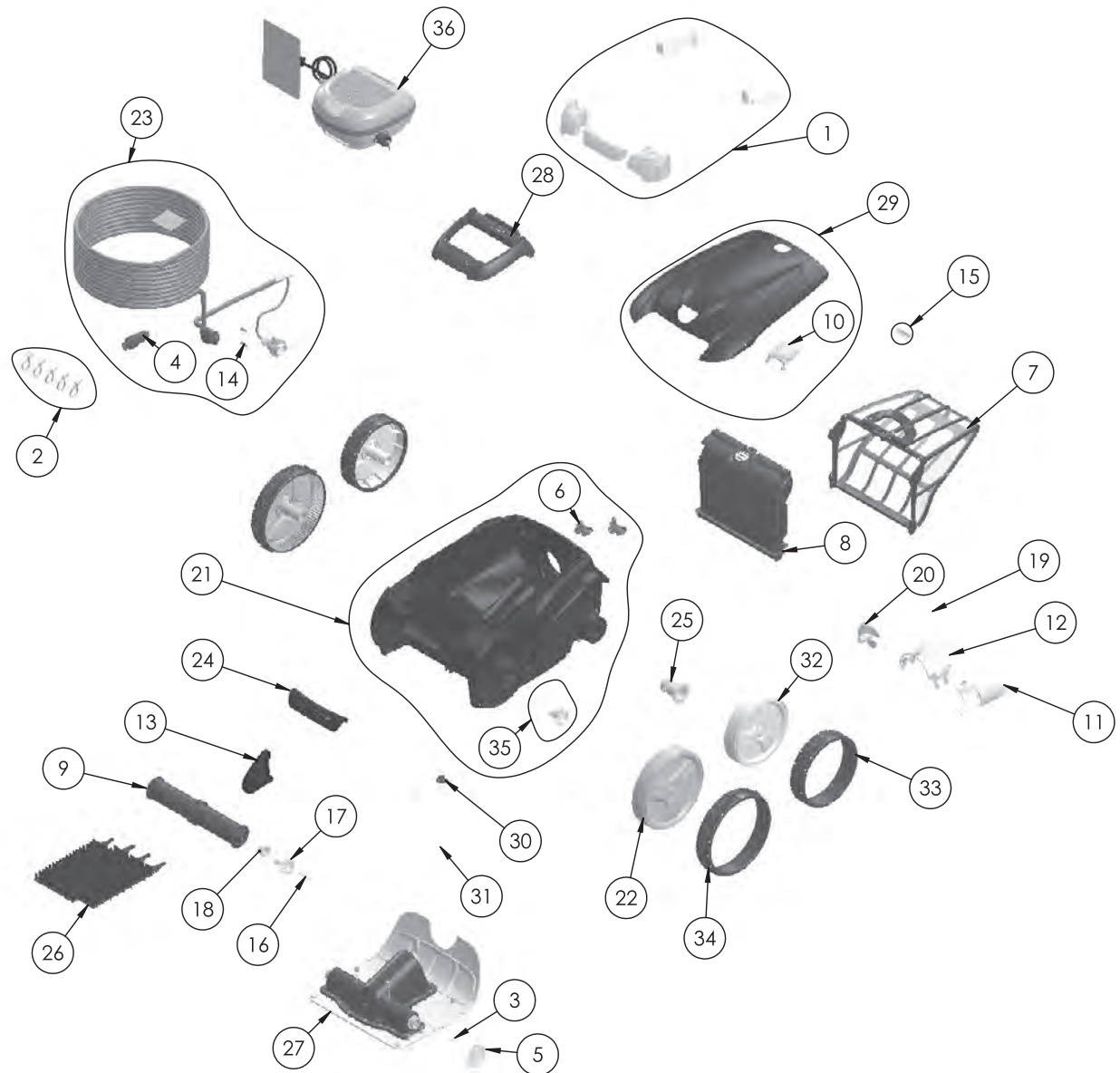
FILTRATION

WATER FEATURES & LIGHTS

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

VX40



VX40

Complete Unit

Part No	Description
WR000061	VX40 Vortex Pro

Parts

	Part No	Description
1	R0539700	FLOAT
2	R0567900	FLOATING CABLE CLAMP (SET OF 5)
3	R0567800	MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN (SET OF 5)
4	R0565600	FLOATING CABLE PLUG
5	R0518800	DRIVE GEAR (SET OF 2)
6	R0518100	ROLLER (SET OF 2)
7	R0643700	LARGE FILTER (200 micron)
	R0636600	100 MICRON FILTER CANISTER
8	R0517700	FILTER CANISTER SUPPORT
9	R0517400	BRUSH ROLLER (2PK)
10	R0638700	COVER LATCH GRIP PMS108
11	R0517500	FLOW OUTLET
12	R0517600	MOTOR SCREEN
13	R0518700	ROLLER SUPPORT
14	R0608500	SCREW 4 x 16MM (set of 5)
15	R0516700	SCREW 4 x 12 MM (SET OF 5)
16	R0638900	SCREW 4 x 25 MM (SET OF 5)
17	R0639000	17 GEAR (x2)
18	R0639100	OUTER BEARING (x2)
19	R0639200	SCREW 2.9 x 9.5 MM (SET OF 5)
20	R0517000	PROPELLER
21	R0589100	MAIN HOUSING 2WD II
22	R0636001	RIM LARGE R9022 ZODIAC
23	R0516800	FLOATING CABLE 18M
24	R0636500	HANDLE PMS295 LS
25	R0636700	WHEEL BUSHING ZODIAC
26	R0635900	BRUSH (SET OF 2)
27	R0637800	MOTOR BLOCK TYPE A
28	R0662600	CONTROL UNIT BASE
29	R0544700	HOOD BLUE
30	R0519000	RAMP
31	R0564500	SCREW 2.2 x 6,5mm (x5)
32	R0636100	RIM REAR R9022 ZODIAC
33	R0636300	TIRE REAR BLACK ZODIAC
34	R0636400	FRONT TYRE VORTEX TILE
35	R0517200	TRANSMISSION
36	R0699100	CONTROL BOX 1 V AUST

Accessories

Part No	Description
R0609100	VORTEX CADDY COMPLETE

V4 4WD



V4 4WD

Complete Unit

Part No	Description
W9469	Zodiac V4 4WD Robot Complete

Parts

	Part No	Description
1	R0539700	FLOAT
3	R0564800	CADDY BASE
4	R0565200	CADDY TUBE
5	R0565000	CADDY HANDLE
6	R0564900	CADDY ACCESSORIES
7	R0567900	FLOATING CABLE CLAMP (SET OF 5)
8	R0567800	MOTOR BLOCK SHAFT PIN (SET OF 5)
9	R0565600	FLOATING CABLE PLUG
10	R0636200	TIRE LARGE RAL9022 ZODIAC
12	R0636501	HANDLE RAL9022 LS
15	R0540300	COVER WHEELS PROTECTION
16	R0638800	BRUSH (SET OF 2)
17	R0518800	DRIVE GEAR (SET OF 2)
18	R0518100	ROLLER (SET OF 2)
19	R0643700	LARGE FILTER (200 micron)
20	R0636600	100 MICRON FILTER CANISTER
21	R0517700	FILTER CANISTER SUPPORT
22	R0517400	BRUSH ROLLER (2PK)
23	R0517200	TRANSMISSION
24	R0595900	HOOD BLUE DECO
25	R0638700	COVER LATCH GRIP PMS108
26	R0517500	FLOW OUTLET
27	R0517600	MOTOR SCREEN
28	R0518700	ROLLER SUPPORT
29	R0608500	SCREW 4 x 16MM (set of 5)
30	R0516700	SCREW 4 x 12 MM (SET OF 5)
31	R0638900	SCREW 4 x 25 MM (SET OF 5)
32	R0639000	17 GEAR (x2)
33	R0639100	OUTER BEARING (x2)
34	R0639200	SCREW 2.9 x 9.5 MM (SET OF 5)
35	R0517000	PROPELLER
36	R0539200	MAIN HOUSING 4WD BLUE
37	R0636000	RIM LARGE BLACK ZODIAC
	R0516800	FLOATING CABLE 18M
	R0638100	MOTOR BLOCK TYPE C
	R0565100	CADDY WHEELS (x2)
	R0699200	CONTROL BOX 3 V AUST
	R0636700	WHEEL BUSHING ZODIAC

V3 4WD



V3 4WD

Complete Unit

Part No	Description
W9346	Zodiac V3 4WD MK II Robot Complete

Parts

	Part No	Description
1	R0639200	Screw VT TFC 2 , 9 x 9.5 A2
3	R0516700	Screw VP TCL POZI 4 x 12 A2
4	R0638900	Screw VP TCL POZI 4 x 25
5	R0517500	Flow Outlet EC
6	R0638800	Brush Set
7	R0517000	Propeller EC
8	R0517600	Grid EC
9	R0517700	Filter Canister Support EC
10	R0643700	Filter Canister
12	R0539700	Front Float 4WD
15	R0636000	Wheel 4WD
16	R0639000	17 Teeth Gear EC
17	R0518800	27 Teeth Gear EC
20	R0516800	Floating Cable 18m
21	R0638000	Motor Block
22	R0517400	Brush Roller (2PK)
23	R0539200	Main Body 4WD
24	R0518700	Intermediate Blade
25	R0595900	Complete Cover Z 4WD
26	R0518100	Bumper with Roller EC
27	R0636501	Handle Cleaner 4WD
28	R0540300	Cover Wheel 4WD
29	R0564800	Lower Trolley Kit
30	R0564900	Trolley Accessories Kit
31	R0565000	Handle Trolley Kit
32	R0565100	Wheels Trolley Kit
34	R0699200	Control Box
35	R0636200	EC Tyre R9022

CLEANING

SANITATION

HEATING

PUMPS

SKIMMERS

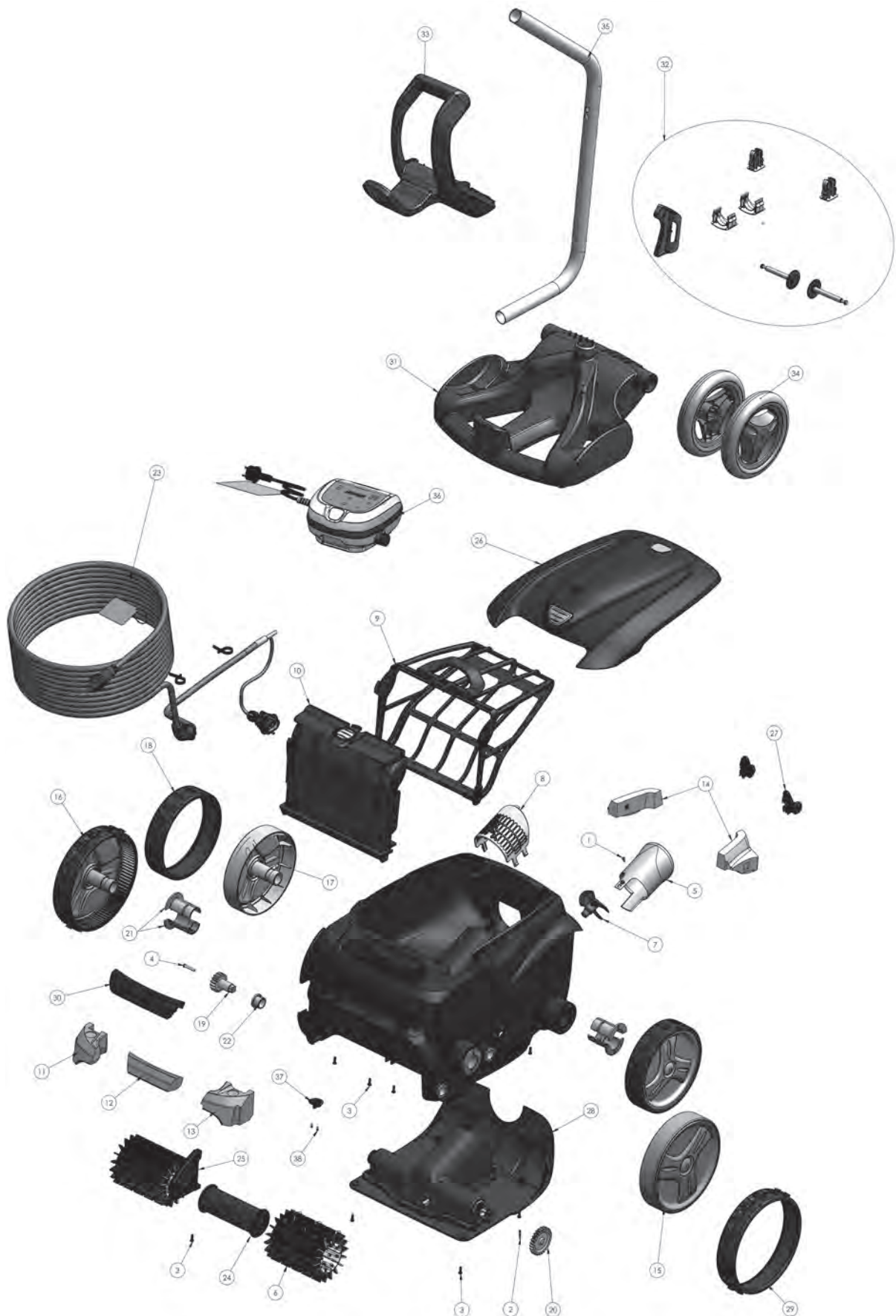
FILTRATION

WATER FEATURES & LIGHTS

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

V3



V3

Complete Unit

Part No	Description
W9360	Zodiac 2WD MKII

Parts

	Part No	Description
1	R0639200	Screw VP TFC 2,9X9,5 A2
2	R0567800	Pin 3 x 16 INOX A4
3	R0516700	Screw VP TCL POZI 4 x 12 A2
4	R0638900	Screw VP TCL POZI 4 x 25 A2
5	R0517500	Flow Outlet EC
6	R0635900	Bladed PVC Brush
7	R0517000	Propeller EC
8	R0517600	Grid EC
9	R0643700	Filter Canister
10	R0517700	Filter Canister Support EC R7021
12	R0539700	Float
15	R0636001	Front Wheel
17	R0636100	Rear Wheel Polaris Grey
18	R0636300	Rear Tire Polaris Black
19	R0639000	17 Teeth Gear EC
20	R0518800	27 Teeth Gear
21	R0636700	Wheel Bearing
22	R0639100	Outer Bearing EC
23	R0516800	Floating Cable 18m
24	R0517400	Brush Roller (2PK)
25	R0518700	Brush Separator
26	R0544700	Complete Cover V3
27	R0518100	Bumper with Roller EC
28	R0637800	Motor Block
29	R0636400	Front Tyre Vortex Tile
30	R0636501	Handle RAL 9022LS
31	R0564800	Lower Trolley Kit
32	R0564900	Trolley Accessories Kit
33	R0565000	Handle Trolley Kit
34	R0565100	Wheels Trolley Kit
35	R0565200	Tube Trolley Kit
36	R0699100	Kit Control Unit V3 2WD AUST II
37	R0519000	Ramp EC
38	W1027A	VIS VP TCL Pozi 2.2X6.5 A2

CLEANING

SANITATION

HEATING

PUMPS

SKIMMERS

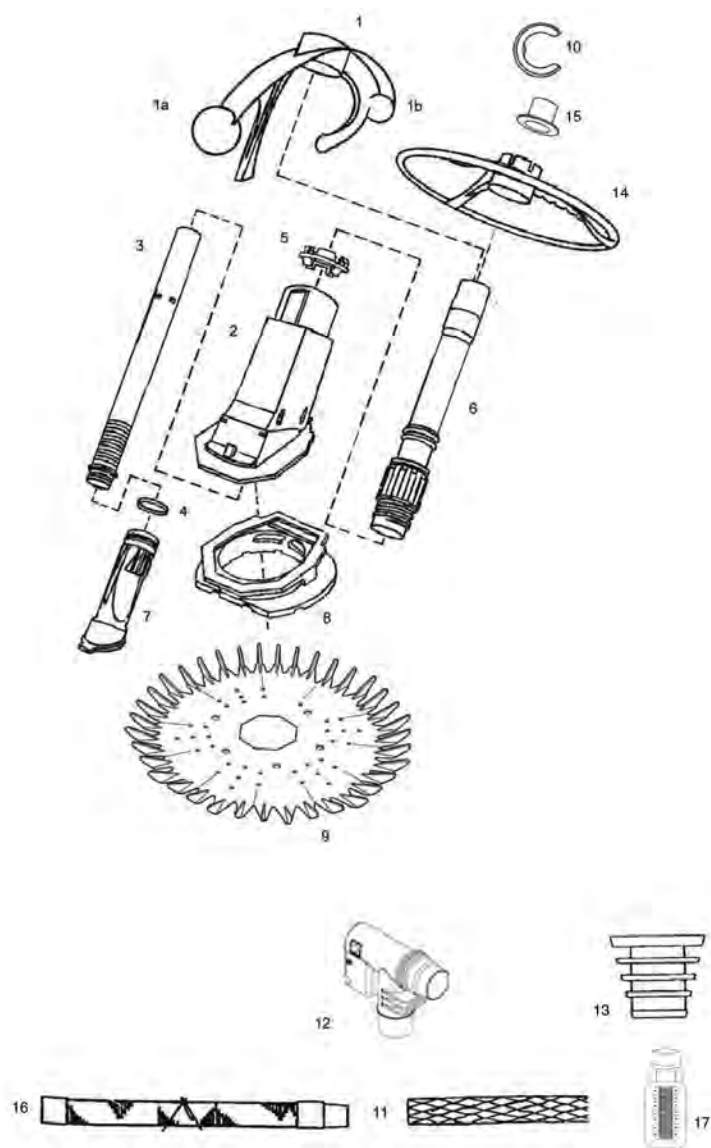
FILTRATION

WATER FEATURES & LIGHTS

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

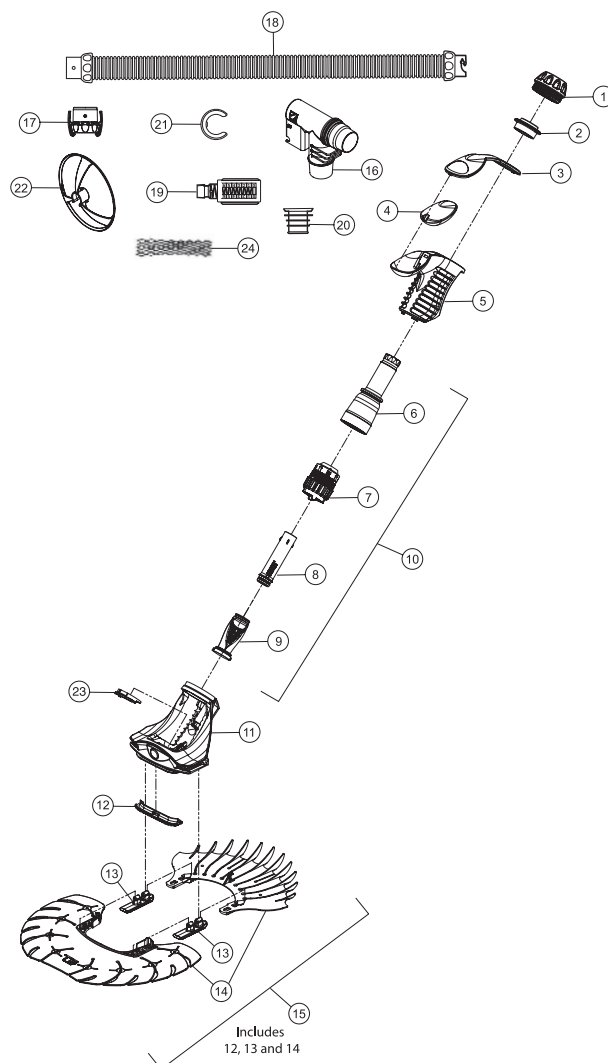
PACER



Parts

	Part No	Description	Colour
1	W69985	Outer Casing Pacer	Pearl Blue
1A	W80100	Float Ball - 50mm	
1B	W84800	Weight	
3	W56525	Inner Extension Pipe	White
4	W81600PK	Diaphragm Retaining Ring (6 pack)	
5	W74000PK	Compression Ring (12 pack)	
8	W69721C	Flexi Foot	Pearl Blue
9	W70619	PACER Disc 36 Fin	Light Blue
10	W70105PK	Hose Weight (10 pack)	Light Blue
11	W33900	Hose Protector Mesh	White
12	W70281C	AD Flow Valve Complete	White
13	W70263	Universal Weir Cuff	White
14	W69647	PACER Medium Wheel Deflector	Pearl Blue
15	W30217PK	Leader Hose Adaptor (10 pack)	Pink
16	W30135	PACER Single Length Hose	Pearl Blue
	W26035	PACER Jumbo Hose Pack 30 Lengths	Pearl Blue
17	W70335	Pool Pulse	

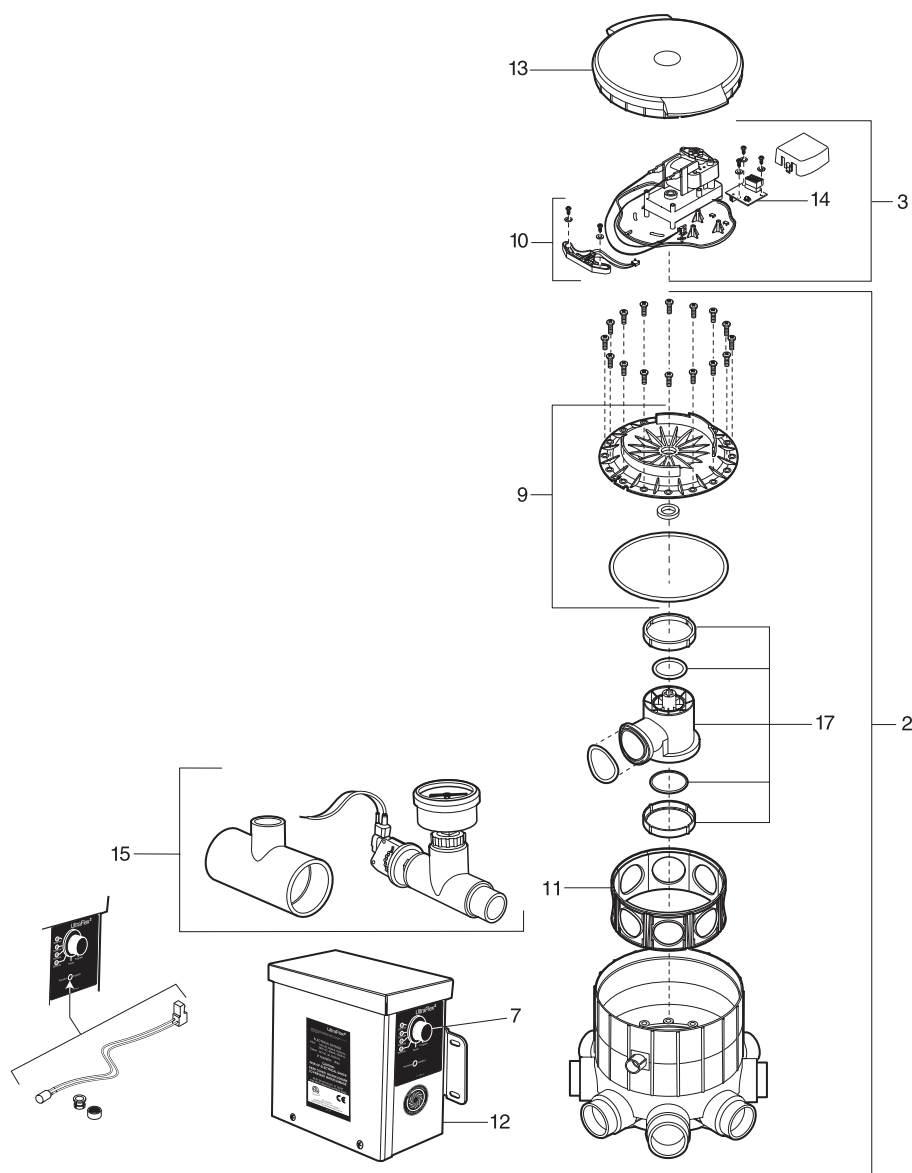
T5 CLASSIC



Parts

	Part No	Description	Colour
1	W78009Z	T5 Hand Nut	
2	W78004	T5 Thrust Washer Upper	
3	W78006Z	T5 Float Cover	
4	W78014	T5 Float Cover	
5	W78003Z	T5 Main Body Cover	
6	W78017	T5 Outer Extension Pipe Top	
7	W70719	T5 Outer Extension Pipe Bottom	
8	W78018	T5 Inner Extension Pipe	
9	W73010	Duralife Diaphragm	
10	W70717	T5 Cassette Assembly Complete	
11	W78071Z	T5 Lower Body Assembly	
12	W78038Z	T5 Skid Plate	
13	W78008Z	T5 Foot Pads (Set)	
14	W70008Z	T5 Front and Rear Discs	
15	W70008Z	T5 Disc Complete	
16	W70281C	AD Flow Valve Complete	
17	A0176700	Global Quick Hose Connector	
18	A0164500	Global Hose	
	W26060	Jumbo Global Hose (Pack of 30)	
19	W70335	Pool Pulse	
20	W70263	Universal Weir Cuff	
21	W70105PK	Hose Weight (Pack of 10)	
22	W70730	T5 Wheel Deflector	
23	W78005	T5 Thrust Washer Lower	
24	W33900	Hose Protector Mesh	

8 PORT WATER VALVE

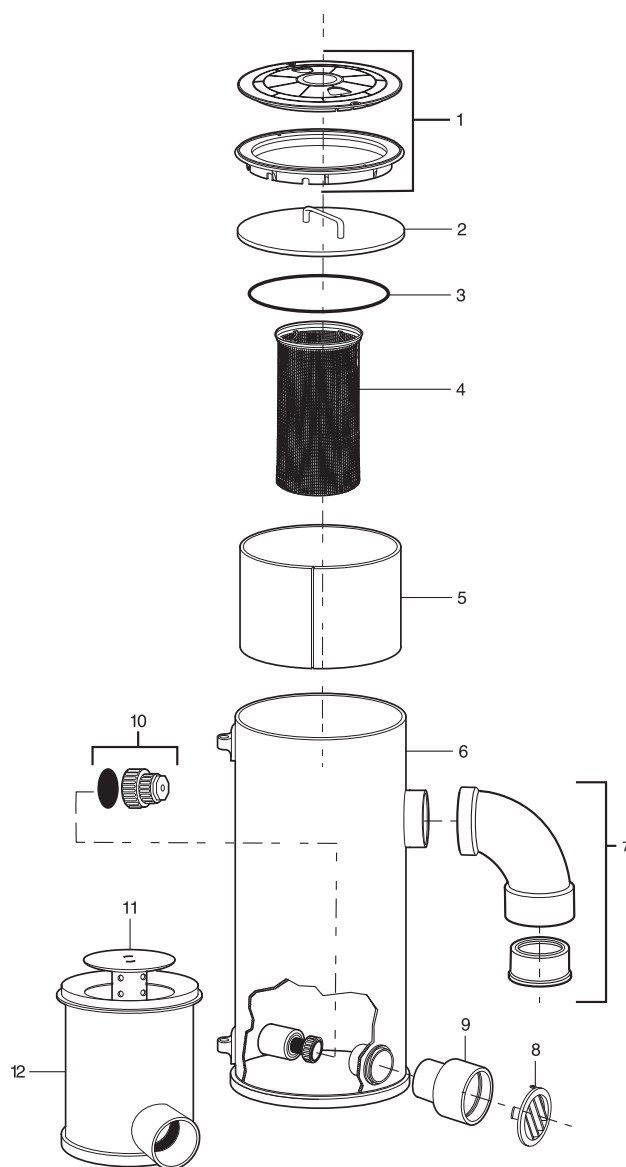


Parts

Part No	Description
1 W3420000	UltraFlex2® 8 port, Molded, Complete
2 W3420005	UltraFlex2®, Plumbing Kit
3 W3420010	UltraFlex2®, Start Up Kit (Motor Mount Assembly)
4 W3420015	UltraFlex2®, Controller Kit
5 W3430001	Transformer (UltraFlex2®)
6 W3430003	Rotary Switch - 6 position (UltraFlex/UltraFlex2®)
7 W3430004	Knob for Controller Box (UltraFlex/UltraFlex2®)
8 W3430006	Direct Burial Cable, 250' spool (UltraFlex/UltraFlex2®)
9 W3430009	Top Plate Valve Assembly (UltraFlex2®)
10 W3430010	Sensor Assembly (UltraFlex 2)
11 W3430008	Moulded Wall Insert Kit (UltraFlex2®), 8-pack
12 3-7-153	Inlet Wear Insert Kit (UltraFlex2®), 2-pack
13 3-7-302	Lid Assembly (UltraFlex2®)
14 W3430012	PCB Replacement Kit (UltraFlex2®)
15 W3330009	Pressure Switch/Gauge Assembly (UltraFlex/UltraFlex2®)
16 W3420010	Motor Mount Assembly, Start Up Kit (UltraFlex2®)
17 W3430018	O-Ring Kitw/ Moulded Tee Assy
18 W3430014	Counter-Clockwise Motor Assembly (UltraFlex2®)

*Contact Zodiac for pricing

LEAFTRAPPER™



Parts

	Part No	Description
3	W3230012	Large O-ring LFT for use with Acrylic Lid
	W3230013	Hydrostatic Valve
1	W3230014	Deck Lid - Tan
1	W3230015	Deck Lid - White
3A	W3230016	Filter Bag Complete with poly ring
11	W3230018	Safe Drain Grate and Stem - White
11	W3230019	Safe Drain Grate and Stem - Gray
12	W3230020	Concrete Safe Drain Canister (no grate, no stem) - Gray
2	W3230021	Acrylic Inner Lid (no o-ring)
	W3230022	Hydrostatic Valve assembly
	W3230023	Filter Bag Complete with PVC Ring (pre-1999)
12	W3230027	Safe Drain Canister - White
10	W3230037	Stand Alone Venturi Nozzle

CLEANING

SANITATION

HEATING

PUMPS

SKIMMERS

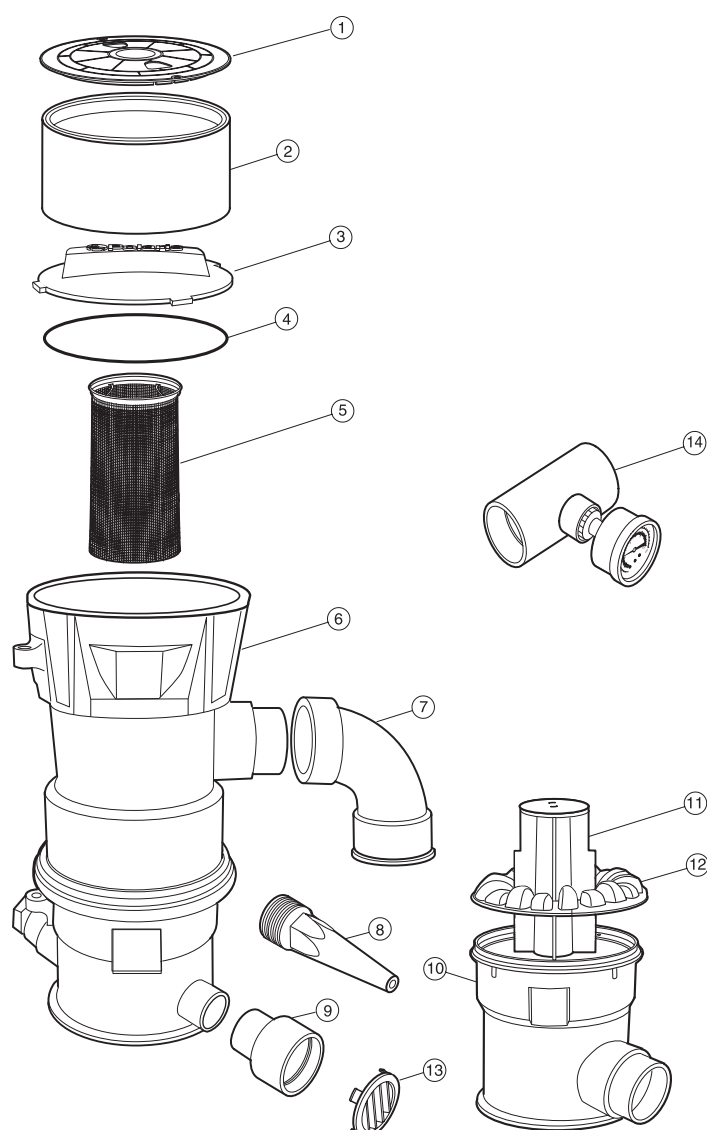
FILTRATION

WATER FEATURES & LIGHTS

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

LEAFTRAPPER™ MOULDED



Complete Unit

Part No	Description
W3220020	Leaf Trapper™, CT Venturi Nozzle, Tan Lid, White Main Drain, Filter Bag

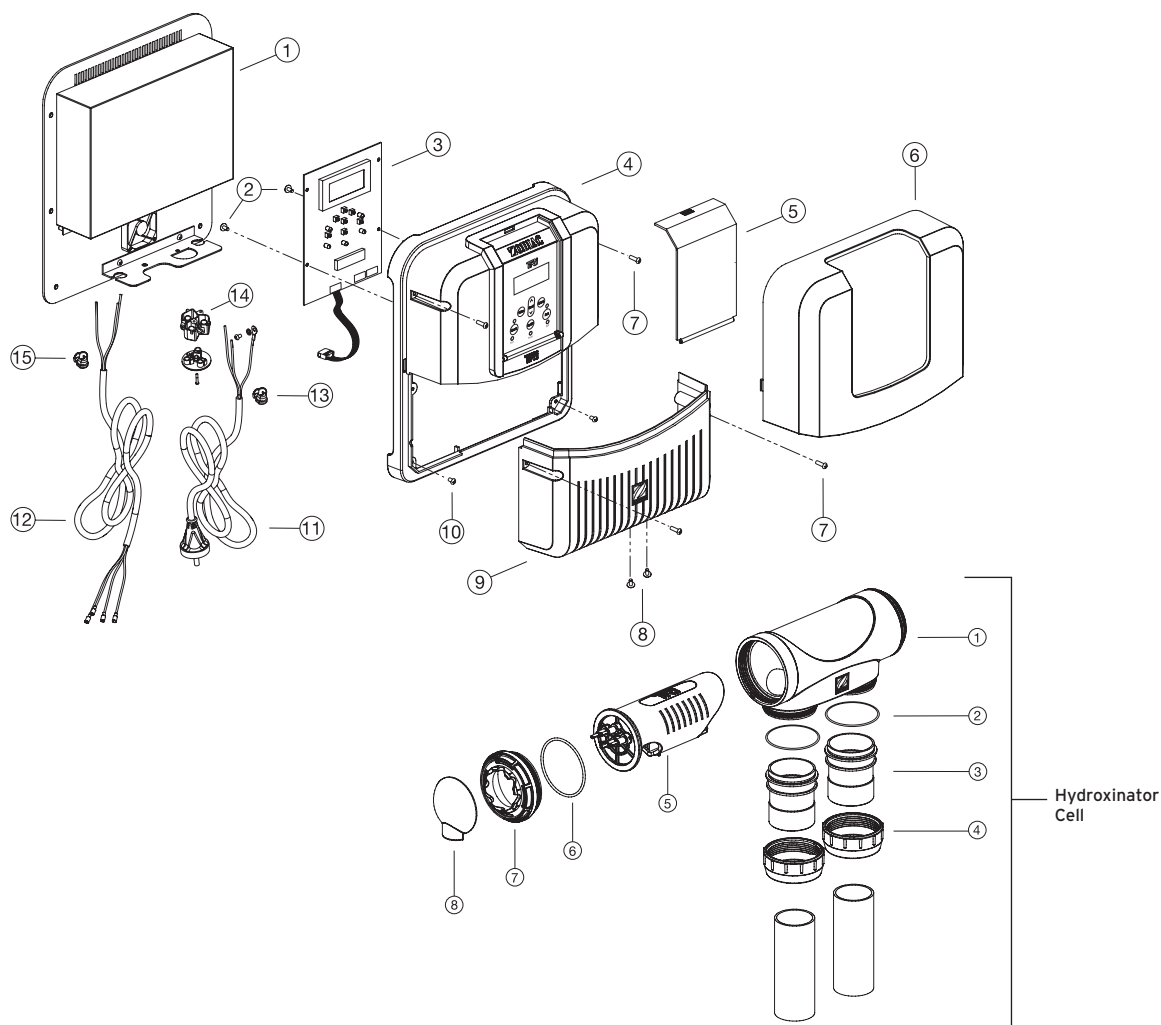
Head Parts

Part No	Description
13	W3230001 Leaf Trapper™, Concrete Wall Fitting Grate - White
13	W3230004 Leaf Trapper™, Concrete Wall Fitting Grate - Gray
4	W3230012 Large O-ring
1	W3230014 Deck Lid - Tan
5	W3230016 Filter Bag Complete with poly ring
11	W3230046 Floor Canister Post white
12	W3230047 Floor Canister Cover white
10	W3230045 Moulded Floor Canister
7	W3230038 Sweep Elbow
3	3-4-300 Moulded Clear Lid
9	W3230042 Grate Adapter Fitting
8	3-4-400 Moulded Venturi Nozzle

Head Parts

Part No	Description
W3720005	Metal Cleaning Head removal Tool/Vinyl Installation Tool w/ Pole Adapter
W3720006	Plastic Cleaning Head Removal Tool
W3720007	Strap Wrench
W3720010	Pole Adapter

MAGNAPOOL HYDROXINATOR



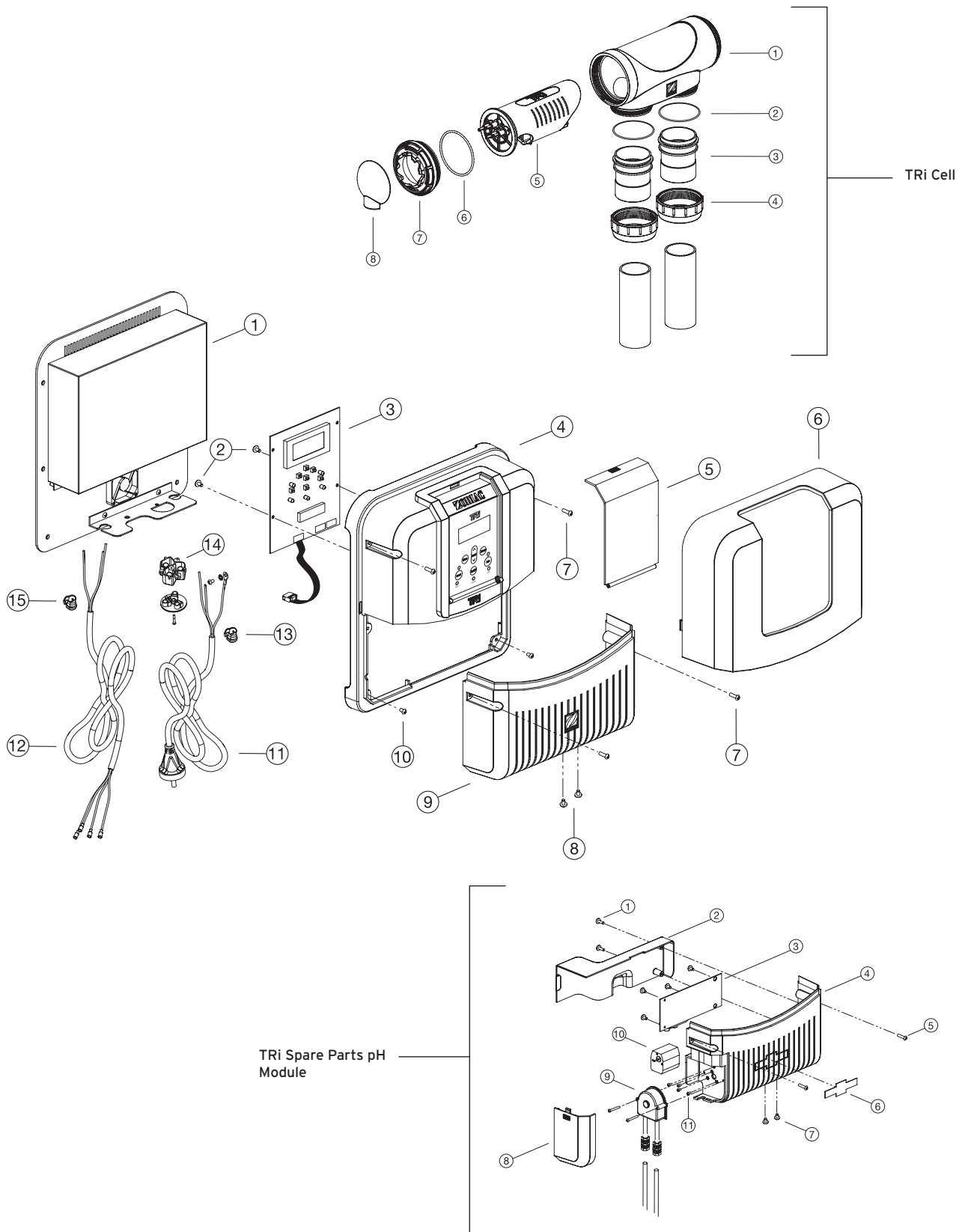
Cell Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0740200 TRI CELL HOUSING
2	R0737700 TRI BARREL UNION O RING (2 PER PACK)
3	R0738300 TRI BARREL UNION SLEEVE (2 PER PACK)
4	R0738200 TRI BARREL UNION NUT (2 PER PACK)
5	R0635301 HYDROXINATOR ELECTRODE MID PACKED
	R0635302 HYDROXINATOR ELECTRODE LARGE PACKED
6	R0739000 TRI ELECTRODE O RING (2 PER PACK)
7	R0740600 TRI CELL LOCKING RING
8	R0740800 TRI CELL CONNECTOR CAP
	R0751700 BLANKING CAP

Powerpack Parts

Part No	Description
1	W082981 TRI PFC POWER SUPPLY
3	R0615400 HYDROXINATOR CONTROL PCB ASSY
4	R0743200 MAIN HOUSING COVER
5	R0741800 CLEAR SCREEN
6	R0742600 BLUE HYDROXINATOR DRESS COVER
9	R0742500 TRI STD BOTTOM COVER
11	R0741500 TRI MAINS INPUT CABLE AUS
12	R0740300 TRI OUTPUT CABLE ASSY
14	R0741300 TRI POWER SOCKET
	R0749200 TRI FUSE (5 PER PACK)
	H0434100 HYDROXINATOR CONTROL LABEL
	H0433900 MAGNAPOOL BRANDING LABEL

TRI CHLORINATOR



TRI CHLORINATOR

Powerpack Parts

	Part No	Description
1	W082981	TRI PFC POWER SUPPLY
3	W082993	TRI CONTROL PCB
4	R0743200	MAIN HOUSING COVER
5	R0741800	CLEAR SCREEN
6	R0744100	TRI DRESS COVER
9	R0742500	TRI STD BOTTOM COVER
11	R0741500	TRI MAINS INPUT CABLE AUS
12	R0740300	TRI OUTPUT CABLE ASSY
14	R0741300	SOCKET RA02
	R0749200	FUSE (5PCS PER PACK)

Cell and Electrode Parts

	Part No	Description
1	R0740200	TRI CELL HOUSING
2	R0737700	TRI BARREL UNION O RING (2 PER PACK)
3	R0738300	TRI BARREL UNION SLEEVE (2 PER PACK)
4	R0738200	TRI BARREL UNION NUT (2 PER PACK)
	W197411	TRI ELECTRODE 18 PACKED
5	W197431	TRI ELECTRODE 25 PACKED
	W197441	TRI ELECTRODE 35 PACKED
6	R0739000	TRI ELECTRODE O RING (2 PER PACK)
7	R0740600	TRI CELL LOCKING RING
8	R0740800	TRI CELL CONNECTOR CAP
	R0751700	BLANKING CAP

pH Upgrade Module

	Part No	Description
2	R0743300	TRI pH INNER SHROUD
4	R0743500	TRI pH BOTTOM COVER
8	R0742800	TRI PUMP DOOR
9	R0740100	TRI PERISTALTIC PUMP HEAD
10	R0750700	TRI PERISTALTIC PUMP MOTOR
	R0749500	TRI Peristaltic Pump+Motor

Miscellaneous

	Part No	Description
	R0738100	TRI ONE WAY VALVE
	R0535000	TRI ACID TUBE 5 METRE LENGTH
	R0751200	pH Sensor cable only
	B0007400	ACL/ORP Sensor cable only
	R0737600	TRI pH SENSOR
	WW000129	TRI ACL/ORP GOLD TIP SENSOR
	R0738000	TRI PH CALIBRATION FLUID
	R0738800	TRI ACL/ORP CALIBRATION FLUID
	R0737300	TRI Pump Tube (200mm long) Black
	W198030	TRI Insect Screen Kit
	R0740700	TRI Mounting Bracket
	R0750100	TRI Pod
	R0740400	TRI BARB + BLOCK
	R0769800	PH O'RING

CLEANING

SANITATION

HEATING

PUMPS

SKIMMERS

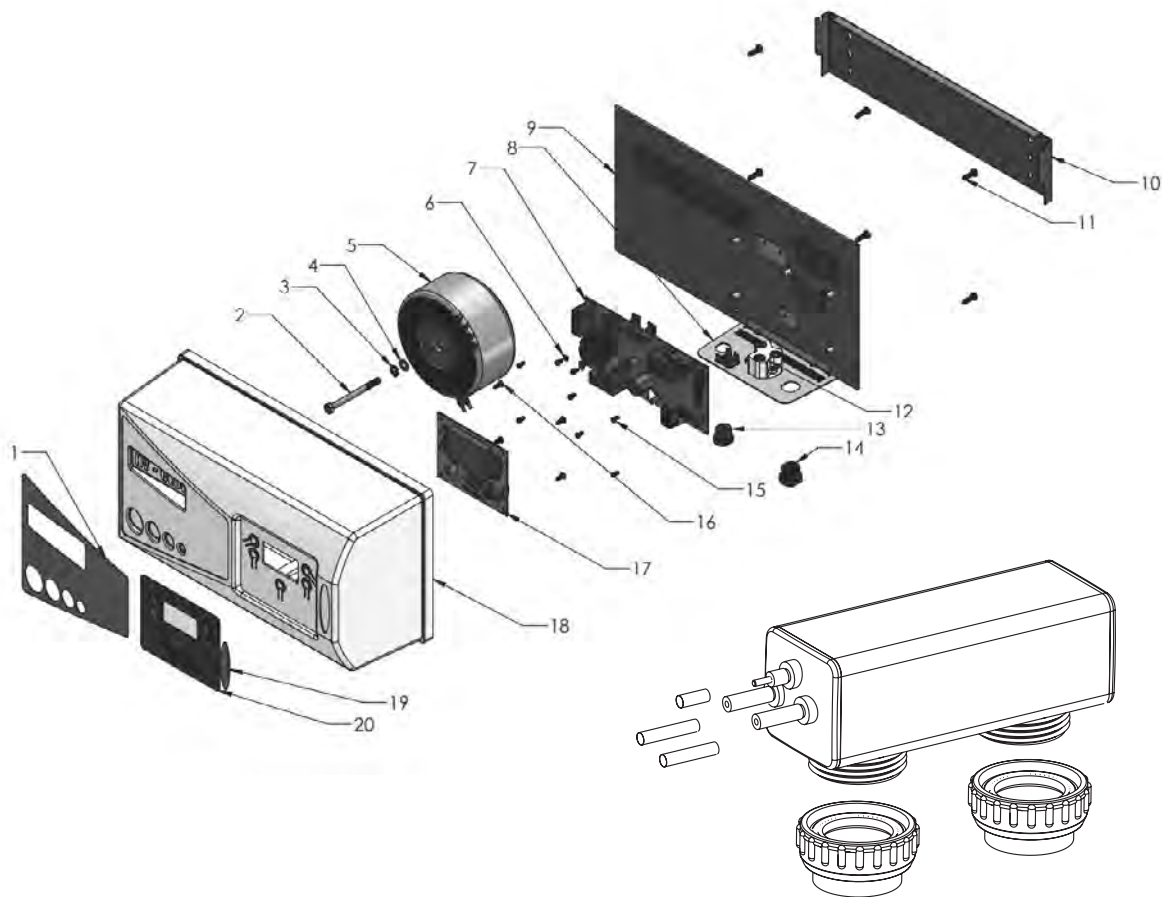
FILTRATION

WATER FEATURES & LIGHTS

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

EL-24



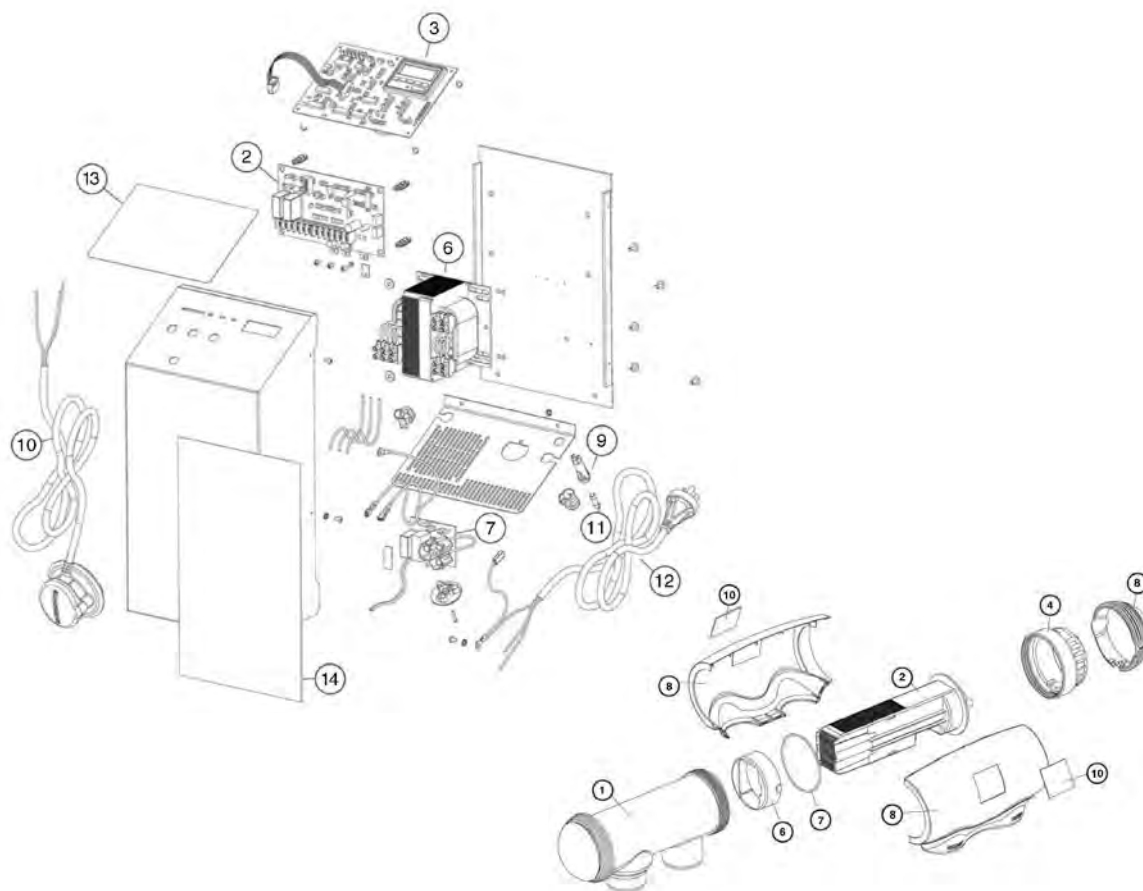
Parts

Part No	Description
1 19 20	LABEL575 Main cover label-large
5	70304 Transformer
7	72502 Power pcb
9	1112875 Back panel
10	1112877 Wall mount braket
12	20026 Plug base 3 pin
17	72500 User pcb
18	78946 Cover
	703012 Cell cable
	350029 Power cord

Cell and Electrode Parts

Part No	Description
W202051	Complete cell 24 packed
R0737200	Cell union set (1pc per pack)

LM3 SERIES



Powerpack Parts

Part No	Description
2	W222091 LM Power PCB assy.
3	W082741 LM TS control PCB
6	R0794300 LM 15/24 Transformer
	R0793900 LM 20/30/40 Transformer
7	W222131 Pump PCB
9	R0769600 Fuse Holder
10	R0768900 Cell Output Cable
11	R0749200 Fuse (5PCS PER PACK)
12	R0794000 Input Cable
13	R0769000 Top Label
	R0680100 Replacement Powerpack LM3-24
	R0680200 Replacement Powerpack LM3-40

Cell & Electrode Parts

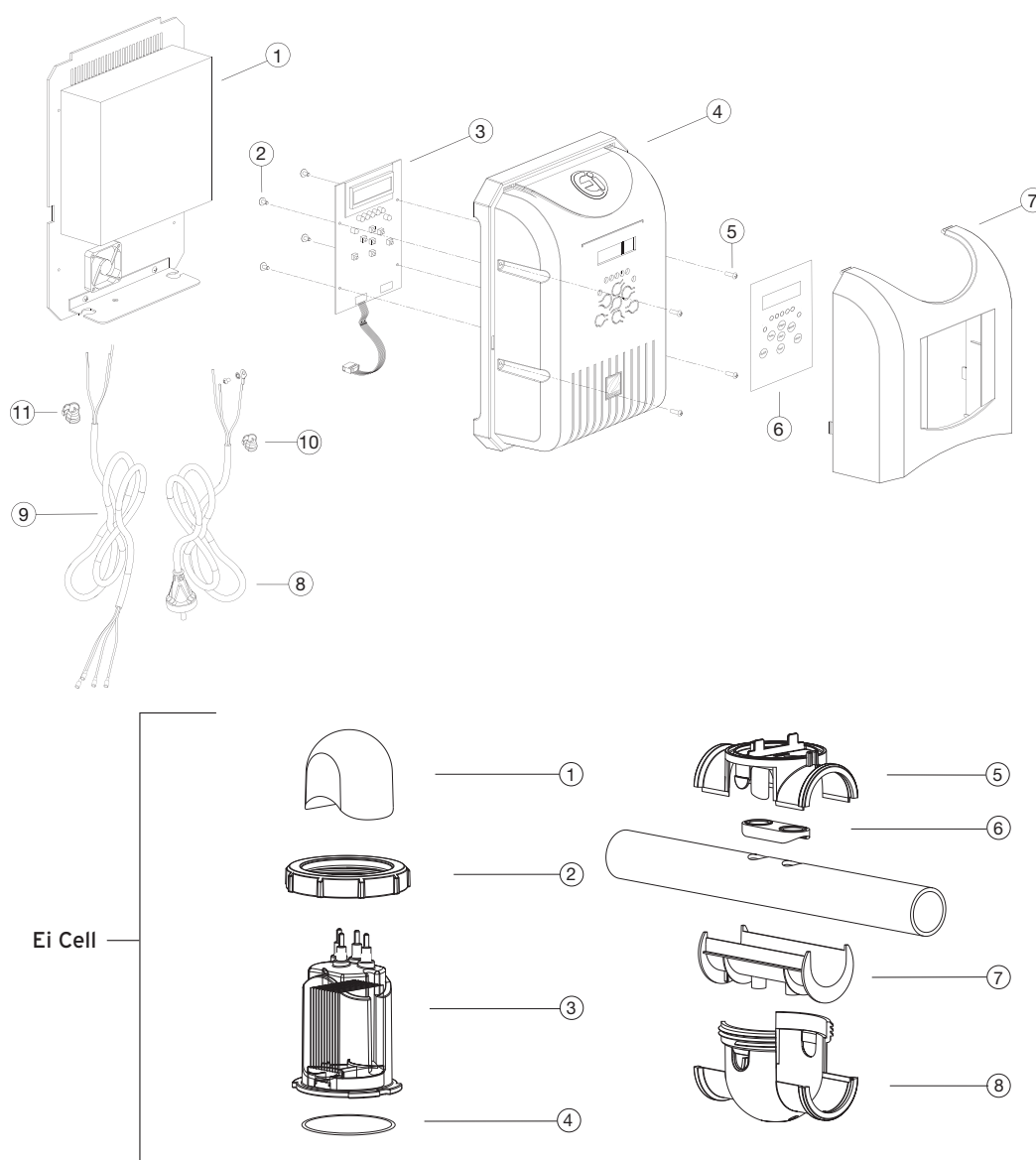
Part No	Description
1	R0769300 Cell Housing LM3
	W196564 Electrode LM3 15
	W196574 Electrode LM3 20
2	W196584 Electrode LM3 24
	W196594 Electrode LM3 30
	W196604 Electrode LM3 40
4	R0769100 Locking Ring LM3
6	R0769400 Adaptor LM3
7	R0768800 O Ring LM3 CELL
8	Shroud Left LM3
	R0622800 Shroud Right LM3
	Terminal Cover LM3
	W042521 LM3 Blanking Cap

* Kit Version 3 : W197003 (Contains parts 1,3,4,5,6,7,8 & 9).

Please order this part if customer requests any of these parts on an LM3 Chlorinator with a serial # prior to FEB 06.

SPARE PARTS FOR DISCONTINUED MODELS

EI SERIES



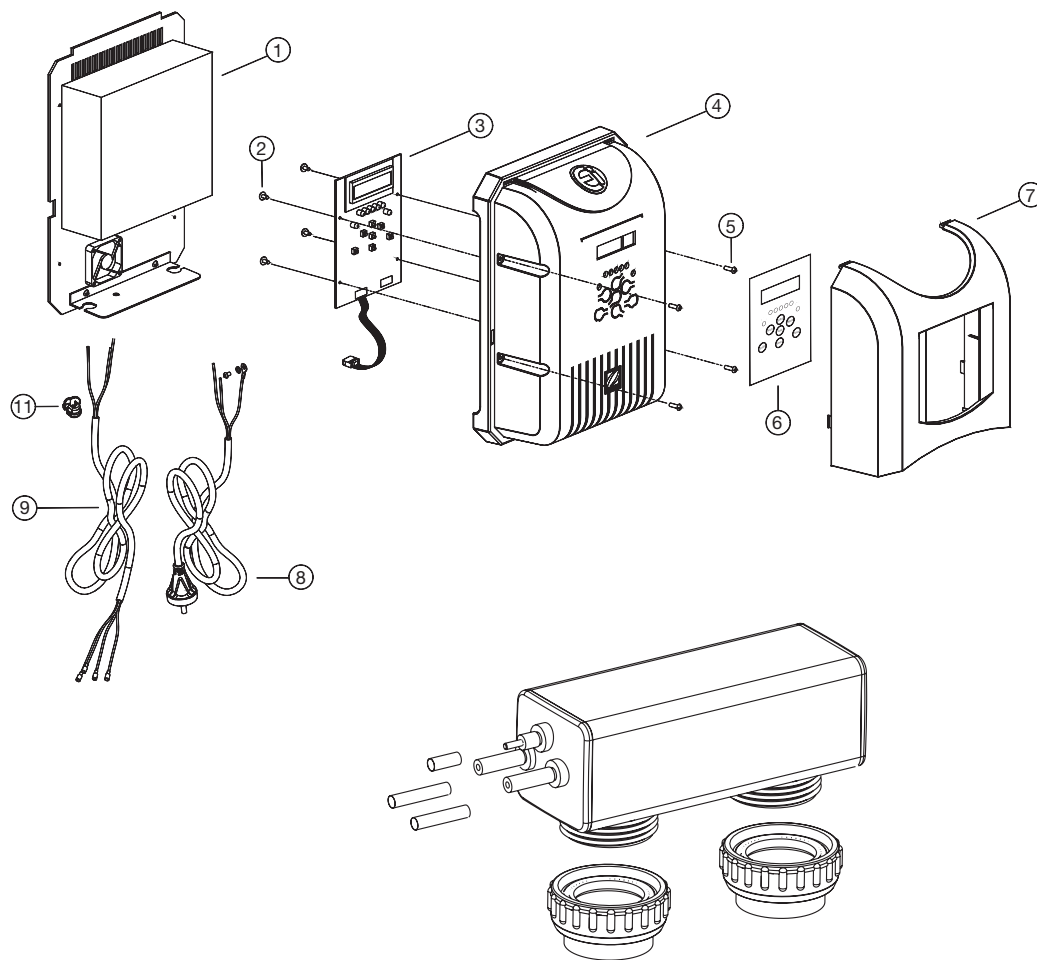
Powerpack Parts

Part No	Description
1	W083073 EI POWER PCB ASSY SPARES
3	W083061 EI TS CONTROL PCB ASSY SPARES
8	R0741500 TRI MAINS INPUT CABLE AUS
9	W195221 OUTPUT CABLE ASSY

Cell and Electrode Parts

Part No	Description
1	R0768000 Ei Terminal Cap Unpainted
2	R0768200 Ei Locking Collar Unpainted
3	W197611 EI 18 ELECTRODE
	W197621 EI 25 ELECTRODE
4	R0738500 Ei Main O Ring
5	R0767900 Ei Clamp Top
6	R0767800 Ei Gasket
7	R0770200 Ei Pipe Adaptor
8	R0768400 Ei Clamp Bottom

EL-1



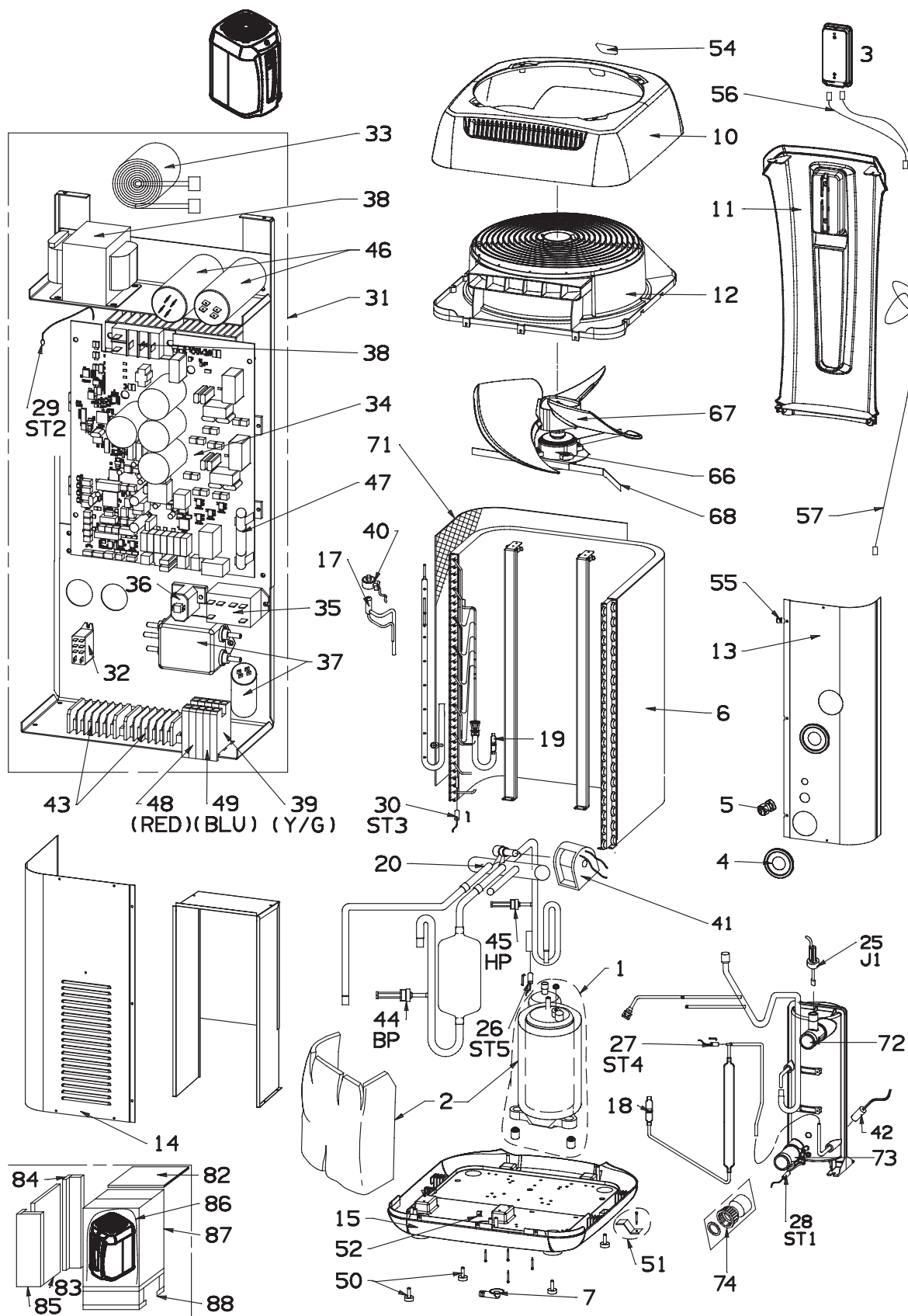
Powerpack Parts

Part No	Description
1	W083073 EI POWER PCB ASSY SPARES
3	W083061 EI TS CONTROL PCB ASSY SPARES
8	R0741500 TRI MAINS INPUT CABLE AUS
9	W195221 OUTPUT CABLE ASSY

Cell and Electrode Parts

Part No	Description
W202111	Cell/Electrode 25grm
R0737200	Cell Union Set (1PC PER PACK)

ZODIAC ZS500 SERIES



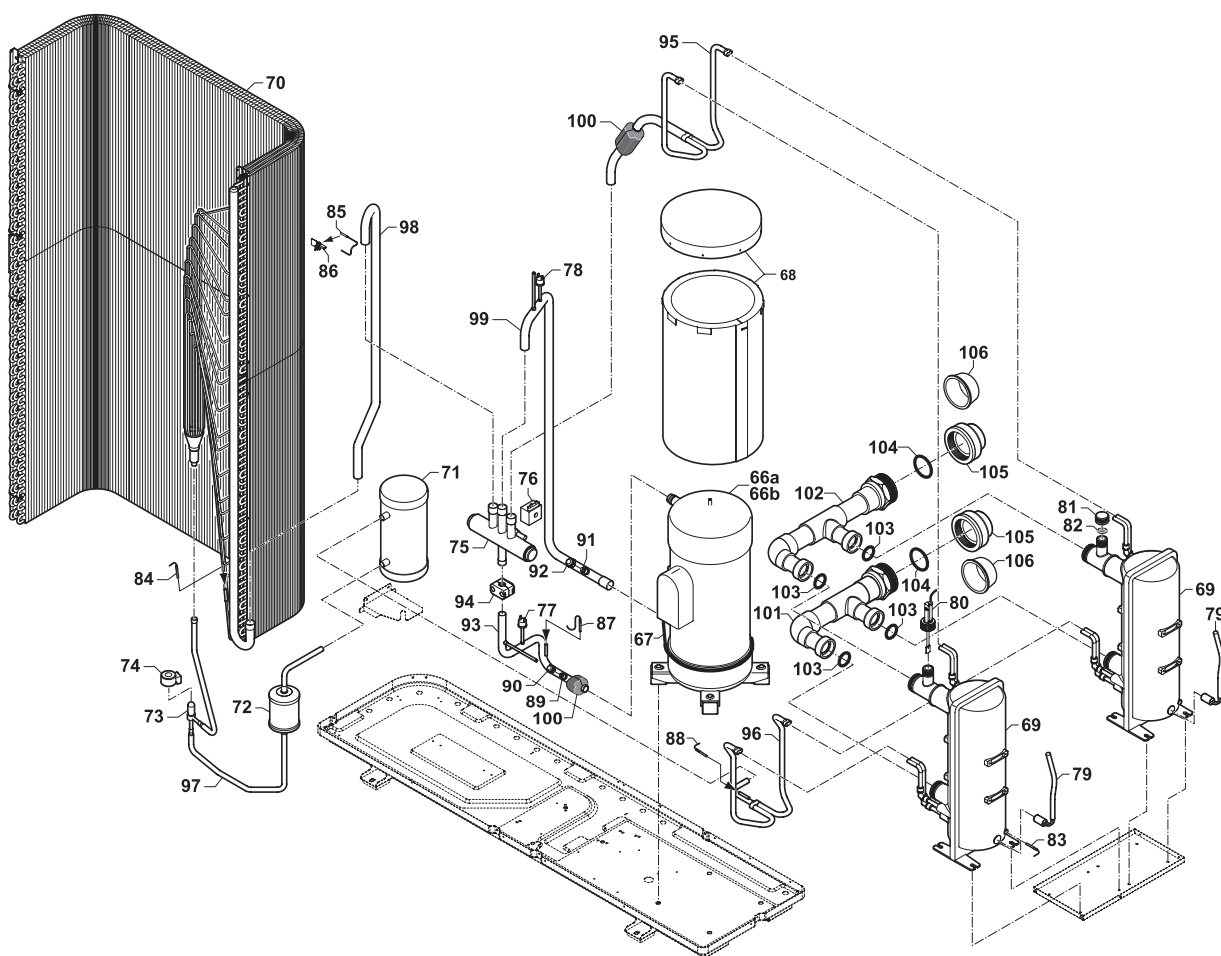
ZODIAC ZS500 SERIES

Parts

Part No	Description
Electrical spare parts	
25	B0052400A ZS500 Flow switch
26 27 28 29 30	R06740 ZS500 Temperature sensor
31	B0052100A ZS500 MD5 Complete electrical set without pad
31	B0203300A ZS500 MD8 Complete electrical set without pad
34	R0714700 ZS500 MD5 A1 Main electronic card set
34	R0714800 ZS500 MD8 A1 Main electronic card set
47	B0050600A ZS500 A1 Card fuse 6,3 x 32 25A
57	B0051900A ZS500 Communication wire RJ11/45 2M
37	B0050900A ZS500 MD5 EMC Filter 250-16A
37	WTC04000 ZS500 MD8 EMC Filter 250-25A
32	B0050800A ZS500 Relay 12A 230V 2 changeover contacts
33	B0050700A ZS500 Filter inductor 30KHZ 1,5mH 22A
42	B0051000A ZS500 Condenser resistance 55W L750
3	WVH00001 ZS500 Pad (Display)
	WZD00001 ZS500 Lexan Pad ZS500
66	B0050300A ZS500 Motor fan
Refrigerating Spare Parts	
1	B0050500A ZS500 MD5 Compressor
1	B0185300A ZS500 MD8 Compressor
6	M0042500A ZS500 Evaporator
17	WTC03928 ZS500 Expansion valve UKV
40	B0183700A ZS500 Expansion valve coil
20	WTC03989 ZS500 MD5 4-way valve
20	V0144700A ZS500 MD8 4-way valve
41	WTC03990 ZS500 4-way coil
44	B0051200A ZS500 Pressure switch BP
45	B0051100A ZS500 Pressure switch HP
	R0695400 ZS500 MD5 Condensor
	R0695700 ZS500 MD8 Condensor
Sheet Metal	
10	A0240800A ZS500 Top panel
11	A0240500A ZS500 Front panel
12	A0240700A ZS500 Grille
13	M0041200A ZS500 Fixed rear panel
14	M0041300A ZS500 Removable rear panel
15	A0240600A ZS500 Base plate
Other	
2	T0041900A ZS500 MD5 Compressor sound insulation
2	T0067500A ZS500 MD8 Compressor sound insulation
7	WTC02971 ZS500 Condensate drain
50	A0261100A ZS500 Anti-vibration mounts
67	WTC03955 ZS500 FAN
68	M0041400A ZS500 Fan motor bracket
	R0641500 ZS500 Condenser support bracket set
71	A0261000A ZS500 Grey protective evaporator grille
72	R0611000 ZS500 outlet connector with tapping + gasket
73	R0611300 ZS500 inlet connector + gasket
74	W20RDU ZS500 Set of 2 half-union connectors + gaskets 40/49
Accessories	
	R0724000 ZS500 Condensate tray
	WH000201 ZS500 Remote control module
	R0709600 ZS500 Winter cover
	WH000202 ZS500 Plant Room Kit

* All electric parts on single phased Heat Pumps are sold without condensers.

POWERFORCE 25D & 35D



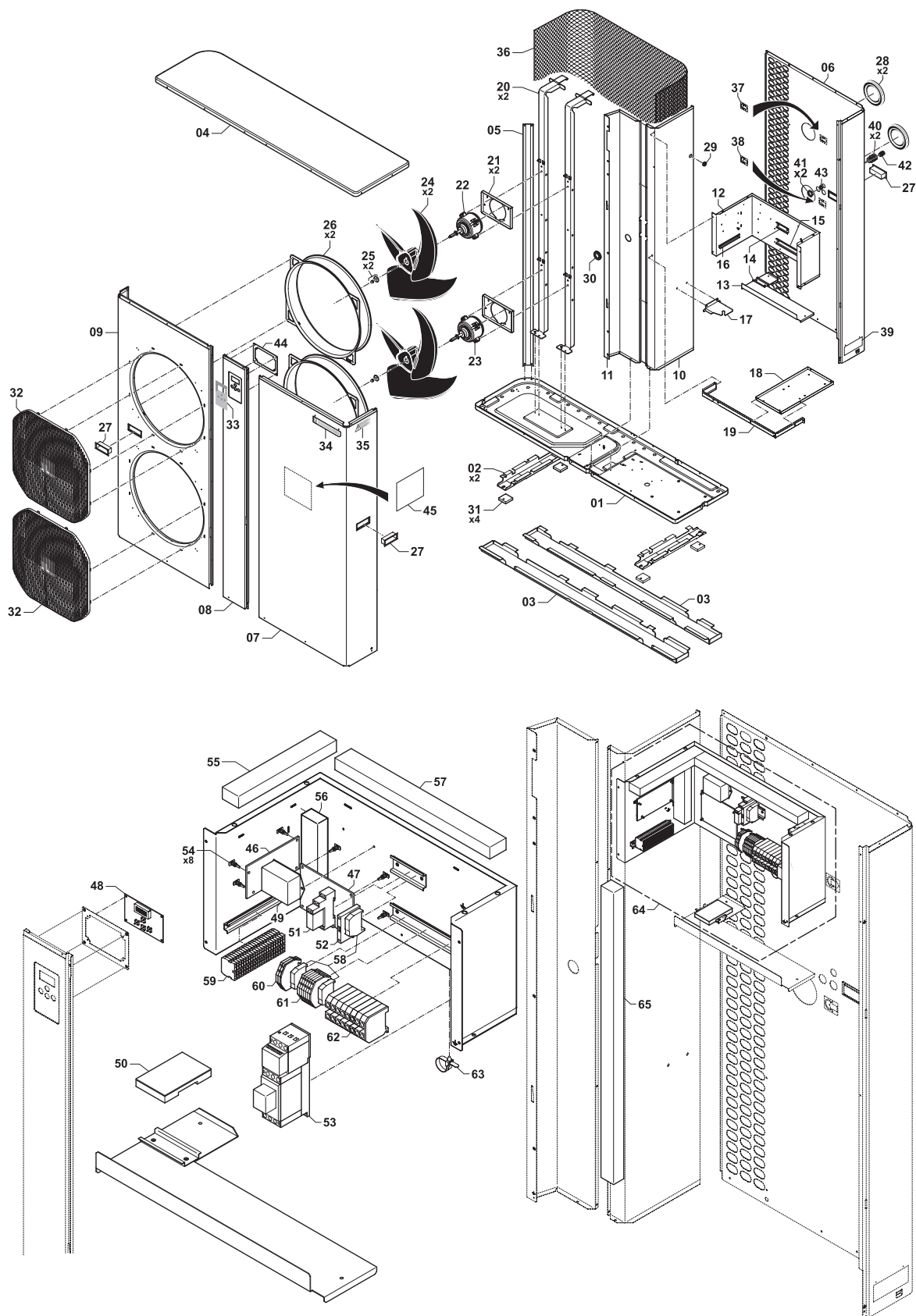
POWERFORCE 25D & 35D

Parts

Part No	Description	
	Electric Spare Parts	
22	WTC03954	LOW fan motor
48	WTC03961	Adjustment display card A2
46	WTC03962	Adjustment main card A1
	R07043	Expansion vavle card A4
47	WTC03963	Fan card A3 + protective circuit
67	WTC03964	Housing resistance 45W compressor
50	WTC03974	Protection circuit
52	WTC04002	Fuse terminal assembly 5 x 20 2 A
53	WTC03977	Compressor starter assembly
83	R06740	Water temperature probe
87	R06740	Discharge probe
88	R06740	Liquid probe
84	R06740	Defrosting temperature probe
85		
49	WTC03982	Filter CEM 6 A, 250 V\ \$212.84
	WTC03988	Varistor
	WTC04009	Klixon compressor
80	WSK02022	Flow rate switch
	Refrigerating Spare Parts	
66B	WTC03945	Compressor PowerForce 35
66A	WTC03946	Compressor PowerForce 25
69	R06959	Condenser PowerForce 25 and 35
70	WTC03947	Evaporator
75	WTC03948	4-way valve
73	WTC03949	Pressure reducer UKV32D
72	WTC03950	Deshy 164 S
71	WTC03951	Liquid bottle
74	WTC03959	Coil UKV-A102 LG700
76	WTC03960	4-way coil STEF-01AI518A1
	Sheet Metal	
9	WTC03965	Double ventilation assembly
8	WTC03966	Front panel assembly
7	WTC03968	Side panel
6	WTC03969	Rear panel
4	WTC03970	Top panel assembly
5	WTC03971	Left rear upright
1	WTC03973	Base
2		
3		
	Other	
101	W20COLPA-C2535EN	Condensate manifold PowerForce
102	W20COLPAC-2535SO	Condensate manifold PowerForce
103	WNS03428	Flat seal 50 X 1.1/2
68	WTC03952	Compressor insulation
24	WTC03955	3-vane propeller
32	WTC03956	Fan protection grille
36	WTC03957	Grill 1350x1490 mm
26	WTC03958	Plastic ferrule
33	WTC03967	Lexan
27	WTC03972	Plastic handle + seal
21	WTC03976	Ventilation support upright
	R06627	Condenser connection bracket
	WTC04008	Card seal A2
	WNS01791	3 pieces connection kit diam. 63
	R0611000	Hydraulic connector - condenser outlet with tapping + gasket
	R0611300	Hydraulic connector - condenser inlet + gasket
	Accessories	
	WTC04004	Remote control module
	WT003402	Condensate tray

SPARE PARTS FOR DISCONTINUED MODELS

POWERFORCE 25D & 35D

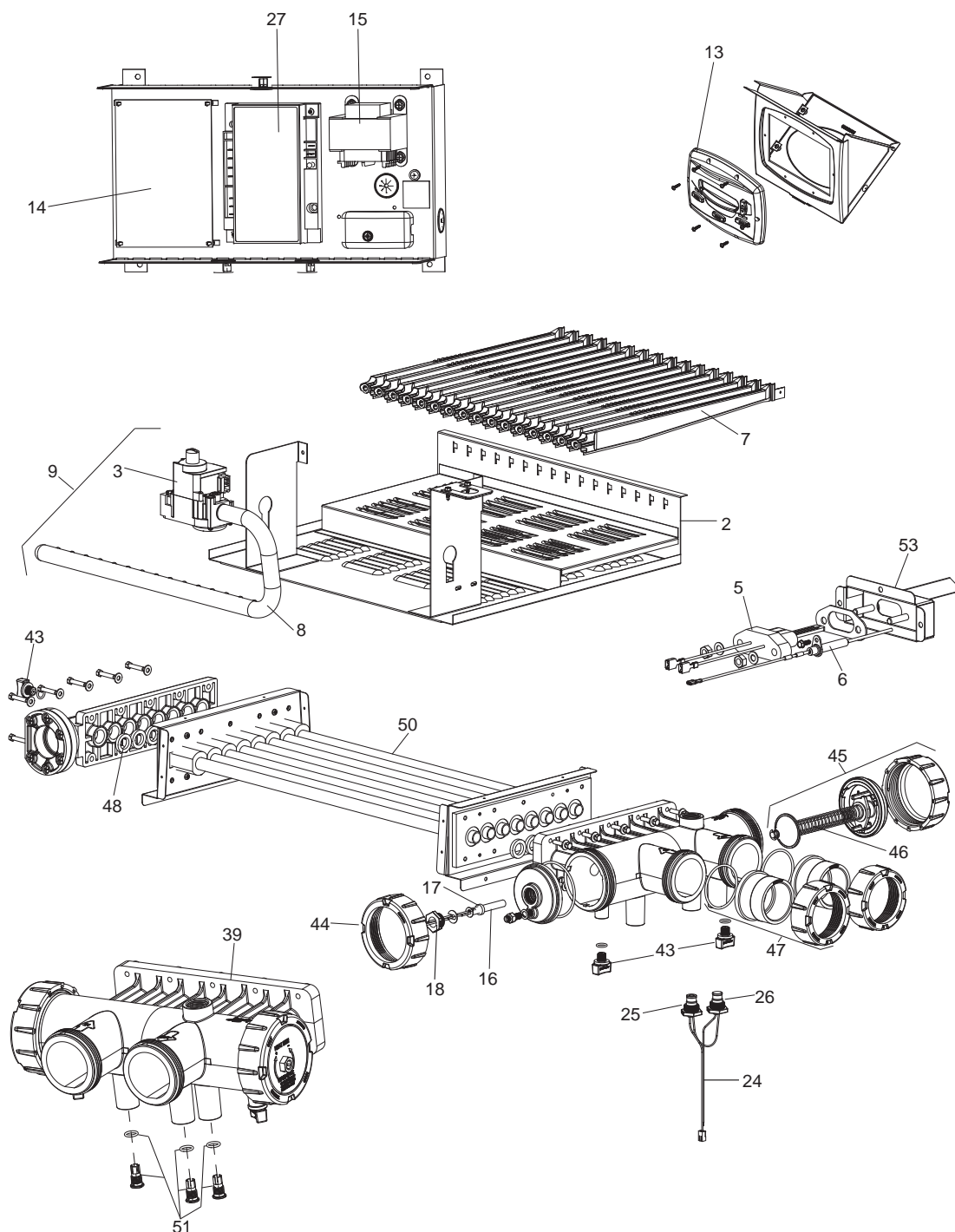


POWERFORCE 25D & 35D

Parts

Part No	Description
Electric Spare Parts	
22	WTC03954 LOW fan motor
48	WTC03961 Adjustment display card A2
46	WTC03962 Adjustment main card A1
	R07043 Expansion vavle card A4
47	WTC03963 Fan card A3 + protective circuit
67	WTC03964 Housing resistance 45W compressor
50	WTC03974 Protection circuit
52	WTC04002 Fuse terminal assembly 5 x 20 2 A
53	WTC03977 Compressor starter assembly
83	R06740 Water temperature probe
87	R06740 Discharge probe
88	R06740 Liquid probe
84	R06740 Defrosting temperature probe
85	
49	WTC03982 Filter CEM 6 A, 250 V\ \$212.84
	WTC03988 Varistor
	WTC04009 Klixon compressor
80	WSK02022 Flow rate switch
Refrigerating Spare Parts	
66B	WTC03945 Compressor PowerForce 35
66A	WTC03946 Compressor PowerForce 25
69	R06959 Condenser PowerForce 25 and 35
70	WTC03947 Evaporator
75	WTC03948 4-way valve
73	WTC03949 Pressure reducer UKV32D
72	WTC03950 Deshy 164 S
71	WTC03951 Liquid bottle
74	WTC03959 Coil UKV-A102 LG700
76	WTC03960 4-way coil STEF-01A1518A1
Sheet Metal	
9	WTC03965 Double ventilation assembly
8	WTC03966 Front panel assembly
7	WTC03968 Side panel
6	WTC03969 Rear panel
4	WTC03970 Top panel assembly
5	WTC03971 Left rear upright
1	WTC03973 Base
2	
3	
Other	
101	W20COLPA-C2535EN Condensate manifold PowerForce
102	W20COLPAC-2535S0 Condensate manifold PowerForce
103	WNS03428 Flat seal 50 X 1.1/2
68	WTC03952 Compressor insulation
24	WTC03955 3-vane propeller
32	WTC03956 Fan protection grille
36	WTC03957 Grill 1350x1490 mm
26	WTC03958 Plastic ferrule
33	WTC03967 Lexan
27	WTC03972 Plastic handle + seal
21	WTC03976 Ventilation support upright
	R06627 Condenser connection bracket
	WTC04008 Card seal A2
	WNS01791 3 pieces connection kit diam. 63
	R0611000 Hydraulic connector - condenser outlet with tapping + gasket
	R0611300 Hydraulic connector - condenser inlet + gasket
Accessories	
	WTC04004 Remote control module
	WT003402 Condensate tray

LEGACY LRZ GAS HEATERS



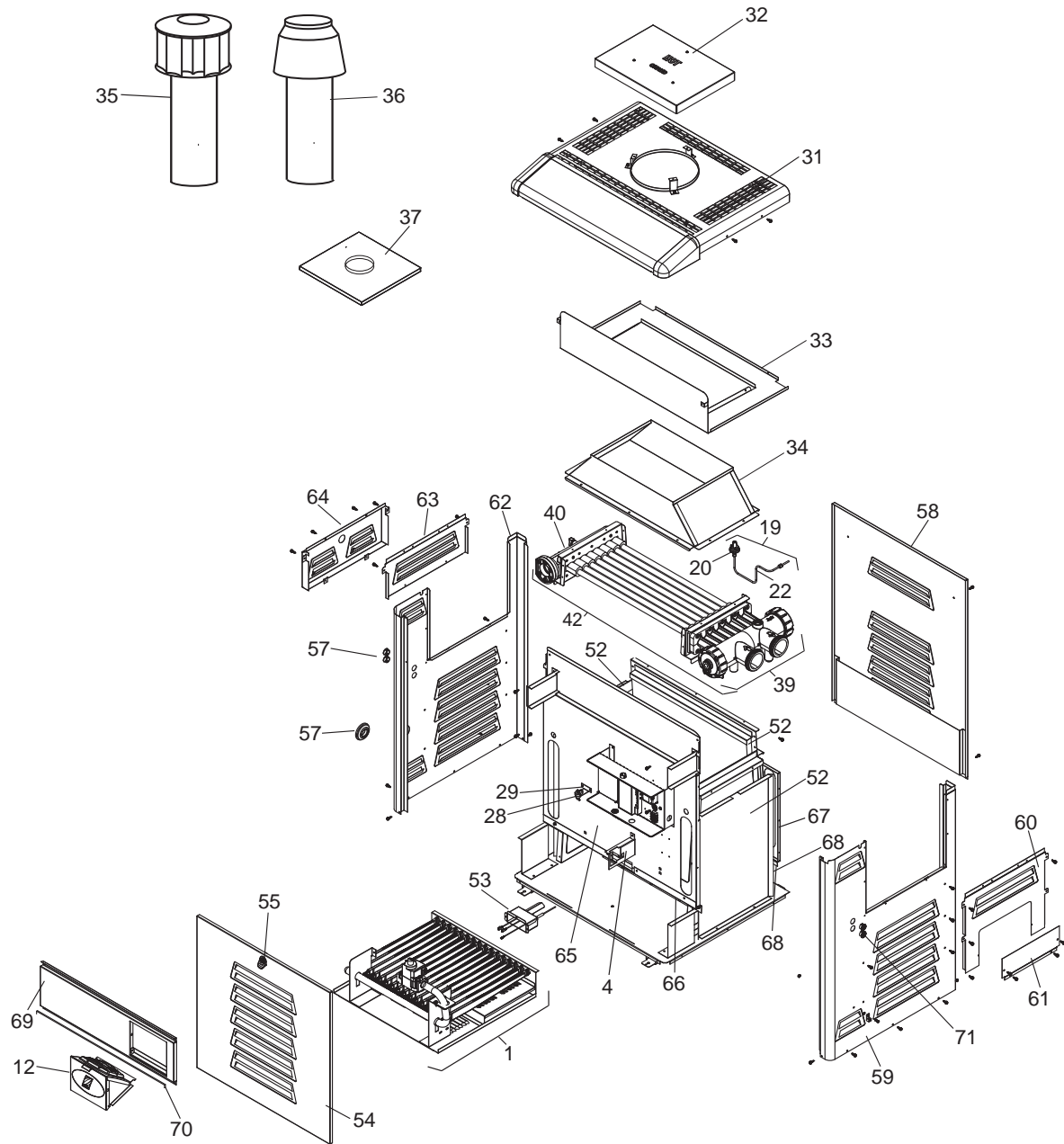
NOTES:

1. All hardware sets contain all pieces necessary for assembly, including gaskets.
2. Gaskets and hardware are included in all kits that involve the removal of a gasket as part of the procedure to replace a part.

* PARTS NOT SHOWN ON KEY VIEW

** MANIFOLD KIT INCLUDES INSTALLED ORIFICES BUT DOES NOT INCLUDE GAS VALVE

LEGACY LRZ GAS HEATERS



LEGACY LRZ GAS HEATERS

Parts

	Part No	Description
1	WR0523601	LRZ 125 Burner Tray Assy, Natural
	WR0523602	LRZ 175 Burner Tray Assy, Natural
	WR0523603	LRZ 250 Burner Tray Assy, Natural
	WR0523604	LRZ 325 Burner Tray Assy, Natural
	WR0523605	LRZ 400 Burner Tray Assy, Natural
1	WR0524601	LRZ 125 Burner Tray Assy, LPG
	WR0524602	LRZ 175 Burner Tray Assy, LPG
	WR0524603	LRZ 250 Burner Tray Assy, LPG
	WR0524604	LRZ 325 Burner Tray Assy, LPG
	WR0524605	LRZ 400 Burner Tray Assy, LPG
2	WR0469101	LRZ 125 Burner Tray, Shelf Only
	WR0469102	LRZ 175 Burner Tray, Shelf Only
	WR0469103	LRZ 250 Burner Tray, Shelf Only
	WR0469104	LRZ 325 Burner Tray, Shelf Only
	WR0469105	LRZ 400 Burner Tray, Shelf Only
3	WR0523100	Gas Valve, Natural
3	WR0524400	Gas Valve, LP
4	WR0469700	Anti-Rotation Bracket
5	WR0457501	Hot Surface Igniter
6	WR0458601	Flame Sensor Rod
7	WR0469800	Burner, Main
8	WR0485801	LRZ 125 Burner Manifold
	WR0485802	LRZ 175 Burner Manifold
	WR0485803	LRZ 250 Burner Manifold
	WR0485804	LRZ 325 Burner Manifold
	WR0485805	LRZ 400 Burner Manifold
9	WR0523201	LRZ 125 Manifold Assy, Natural Gas
	WR0523202	LRZ 175 Manifold Assy, Natural Gas
	WR0523203	LRZ 250 Manifold Assy, Natural Gas
	WR0523204	LRZ 325 Manifold Assy, Natural Gas
	WR0523205	LRZ 400 Manifold Assy, Natural Gas
9	WR0524501	LRZ 125 Manifold Assy, LPG
	WR0524502	LRZ 175 Manifold Assy, LPG
	WR0524503	LRZ 250 Manifold Assy, LPG
	WR0524504	LRZ 325 Manifold Assy, LPG
	WR0524505	LRZ 400 Manifold Assy, LPG
10*	WR0523300	Gas Conversion, Natural to LPG
11*	WR0523400	Orifice Set (41), Natural FOR 125-325
11*	WR0528200	Orifice Set (40), Natural FOR 400 ONLY
11*	WR0469500	Orifice Set LP (53), LPG

Electrical System

	Part No	Description
	WR0515200	Universal Controller w Bezel
13	WR3008800	Universal Control User Interface
14	WR0470200	Universal Control Power Interface
15	WR0486100	Transformer
16	WR0456500	Temperature Sensor
17	WR0456600	Gasket, Temperature Sensor
18	WR0523900	Nut, Sensor Retainer
19	WR0455400	Pressure Switch Assembly (2 PSI)
20	WR0013200	Pressure Switch, 2 PSI

LEGACY LRZ GAS HEATERS

Electrical System (continued)

	Part No	Description
21*	WR0015500	Pressure Switch, 1-10 PSI
22	WR0483600	Water Pressure Switch Tubing
22*	WR0483601	Water Pressure Switch Tubing, Long
23	WR0514000	High-Limit Switch Assembly
24*	WR0514100	High-Limit Switch Set
25	WR0514200	High-Limit Switch, 42°C (Manual Reset)
26	WR0514300	High-Limit Switch, 52°C
27	WR0486200	Ignition Control
28	WR0012200	Fusible Link Assembly
29	WR0337200	Fusible Link Bracket
30*	WR0513500	Australia Wire Harnesses Set

Vent System

	Part No	Description
31	WR0470301	LRZ 125 Top Enclosure
	WR0470302	LRZ 175 Top Enclosure
	WR0470303	LRZ 250 Top Enclosure
	WR0470304	LRZ 325 Top Enclosure
	WR0470305	LRZ 400 Top Enclosure
32	WR0470401	LRZ 125 Vent Cover
	WR0470402	LRZ 175 Vent Cover
	WR0470403	LRZ 250 Vent Cover
	WR0470404	LRZ 325 Vent Cover
	WR0470405	LRZ 400 Vent Cover
33	WR0478201	LRZ 125 Rainshield (Partition)
	WR0478202	LRZ 175 Rainshield (Partition)
	WR0478203	LRZ 250 Rainshield (Partition)
	WR0478204	LRZ 325 Rainshield (Partition)
	WR0478205	LRZ 400 Rainshield (Partition)
34	WR0470501	LRZ 125 Flue Collector Assembly
	WR0470502	LRZ 175 Flue Collector Assembly
	WR0470503	LRZ 250 Flue Collector Assembly
	WR0470504	LRZ 325 Flue Collector Assembly
	WR0470505	LRZ 400 Flue Collector Assembly
35	WR0491601	LRZ 125 Vent Cap
	WR0491602	LRZ 175 Vent Cap
	WR0491603	LRZ 250 Vent Cap
	WR0491604	LRZ 325 Vent Cap
	WR0491605	LRZ 400 Vent Cap
36	WR0499601	LRZ 125 Indoor Draft Hood
	WR0499602	LRZ 175 Indoor Draft Hood
	WR0499603	LRZ 250 Indoor Draft Hood
	WR0499604	LRZ 325 Indoor Draft Hood
	WR0499605	LRZ 400 Indoor Draft Hood
37	WR0478301	LRZ 125 Adapter Plate
	WR0478302	LRZ 175 Adapter Plate
	WR0478303	LRZ 250 Adapter Plate
	WR0478304	LRZ 325 Adapter Plate
	WR0478305	LRZ 400 Adapter Plate
38*	WR0500200	Clip

LEGACY LRZ GAS HEATERS

Water System

	Part No	Description
39	WR0470800	Inlet/Outlet Header Assy, Polymer
40	WR0454200	Return Header Assy, Polymer
41*	WR0454500	Header Hardware Set, Polymer
42	WR0514401	LRZ 125 Heat Exch Assy, Comp
	WR0514402	LRZ 175 Heat Exch Assy, Comp
	WR0514403	LRZ 250 Heat Exch Assy, Comp
	WR0514404	LRZ 325 Heat Exch Assy, Comp
	WR0514405	LRZ 400 Heat Exch Assy, Comp
43	WR0446000	Heat Exchanger Drain Plugs (2), Polymer
44	WR0454000	3" Coupling Nut Kit w O-ring
45	WR0453700	Bypass Assembly, Polymer
46	WR0453900	Bypass Spring, Adjustable, Polymer
47	WR0449000	Tailpiece w Union Nut (Set of 2), 2"
48	WR0454300	Header Gasket Assembly (Set of 16)
49*	WR0453800	Bypass Hardware, Gaskets
50	WR0490101	LRZ 125 Heat Exch Tube Assy, Copper
	WR0490102	LRZ 175 Heat Exch Tube Assy, Copper
	WR0490103	LRZ 250 Heat Exch Tube Assy, Copper
	WR0490104	LRZ 325 Heat Exch Tube Assy, Copper
	WR0490105	LRZ 400 Heat Exch Tube Assy, Copper
51	WR0456799	Plug, Sensor

Firebox Components

	Part No	Description
52	WR0494901	LRZ 125 COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS
	WR0494902	LRZ 175 COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS
	WR0494903	LRZ 250 COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS
	WR0494904	LRZ 325 COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS
	WR0494905	LRZ 400 COMBUSTION CHAMBER PANELS
53	WR0483999	IGNITER BOX ASSY

Jacket Components

	Part No	Description
54	WR0470901	LRZ 125 Door with Latch
	WR0470902	LRZ 175 Door with Latch
	WR0470903	LRZ 250 Door with Latch
	WR0470904	LRZ 325 Door with Latch
	WR0470905	LRZ 400 Door with Latch
55	WR0334900	Latch Assembly
56	WR0460300	Grommet, Sealing, 2"
57	WR0491100	Button Plug, 7/8"
58	WR0482301	LRZ 125 Rear Panel Assy
	WR0482302	LRZ 175 Rear Panel Assy
	WR0482303	LRZ 250 Rear Panel Assy
	WR0482304	LRZ 325 Rear Panel Assy
	WR0482305	LRZ 400 Rear Panel Assy
59	WR0482400	Side Panel, Right
60	WR0482500	In/Out Cover Panel, Top
61	WR0482600	In/Out Cover Panel, Bottom
62	WR0482700	Side Panel, Left
63	WR0482800	Return Side Cover, Top
64	WR0482900	Return Side Cover, Bottom
	WR0483101	LRZ 125 Heat Shield
	WR0483102	LRZ 175 Heat Shield
	WR0483103	LRZ 250 Heat Shield
	WR0483104	LRZ 325 Heat Shield
	WR0483105	LRZ 400 Heat Shield
66	WR0483201	LRZ 125 Heat Deflector Guard, Front
	WR0483202	LRZ 175 Heat Deflector Guard, Front

LEGACY LRZ GAS HEATERS

Jacket Components (continued)

Part No	Description
WR0483203	LRZ 250 Heat Deflector Guard, Front
WR0483204	LRZ 325 Heat Deflector Guard, Front
WR0483205	LRZ 400 Heat Deflector Guard, Front
67 WR0483401	LRZ 125 Rear Partition
WR0483402	LRZ 175 Rear Partition
WR0483403	LRZ 250 Rear Partition
WR0483404	LRZ 325 Rear Partition
WR0483405	LRZ 400 Rear Partition
68 WR0483501	LRZ 125 Heat Deflector Guard, Rear
WR0483502	LRZ 175 Heat Deflector Guard, Rear
WR0483503	LRZ 250 Heat Deflector Guard, Rear
WR0483504	LRZ 325 Heat Deflector Guard, Rear
WR0483505	LRZ 400 Heat Deflector Guard, Rear
69 WR0483901	LRZ 125 Controller Mounting Panel
WR0483902	LRZ 175 Controller Mounting Panel
WR0483903	LRZ 250 Controller Mounting Panel
WR0483904	LRZ 325 Controller Mounting Panel
WR0483905	LRZ 400 Controller Mounting Panel
70 WR0491000	Weather Stripping
71 WR0492800	Grommet 7/8"

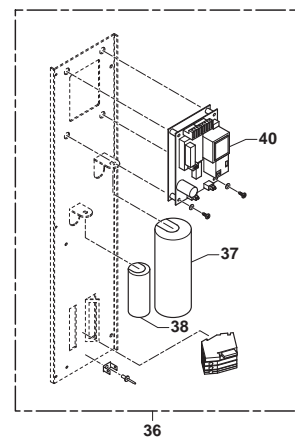
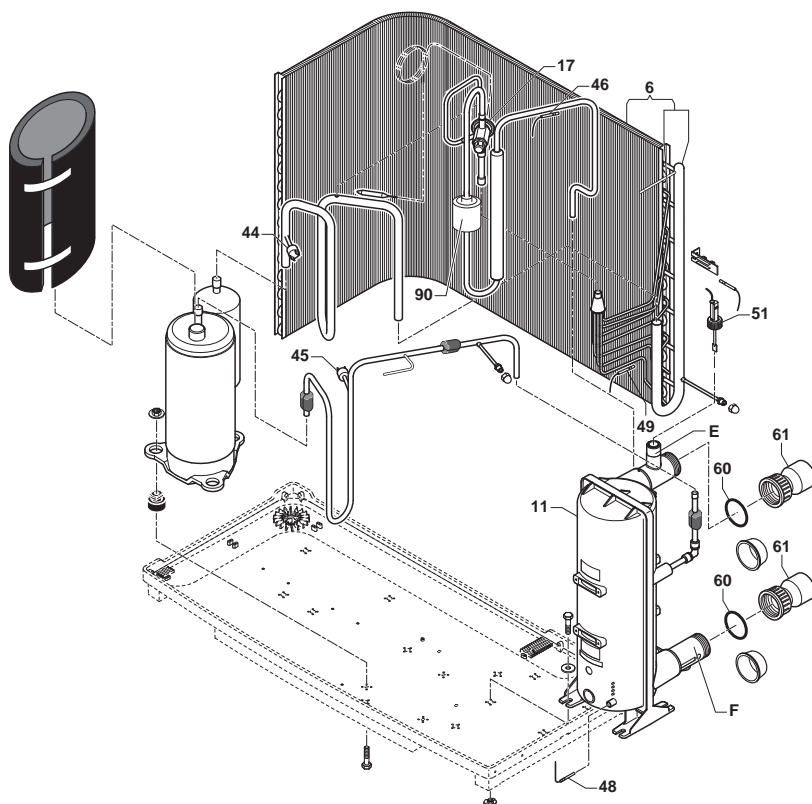
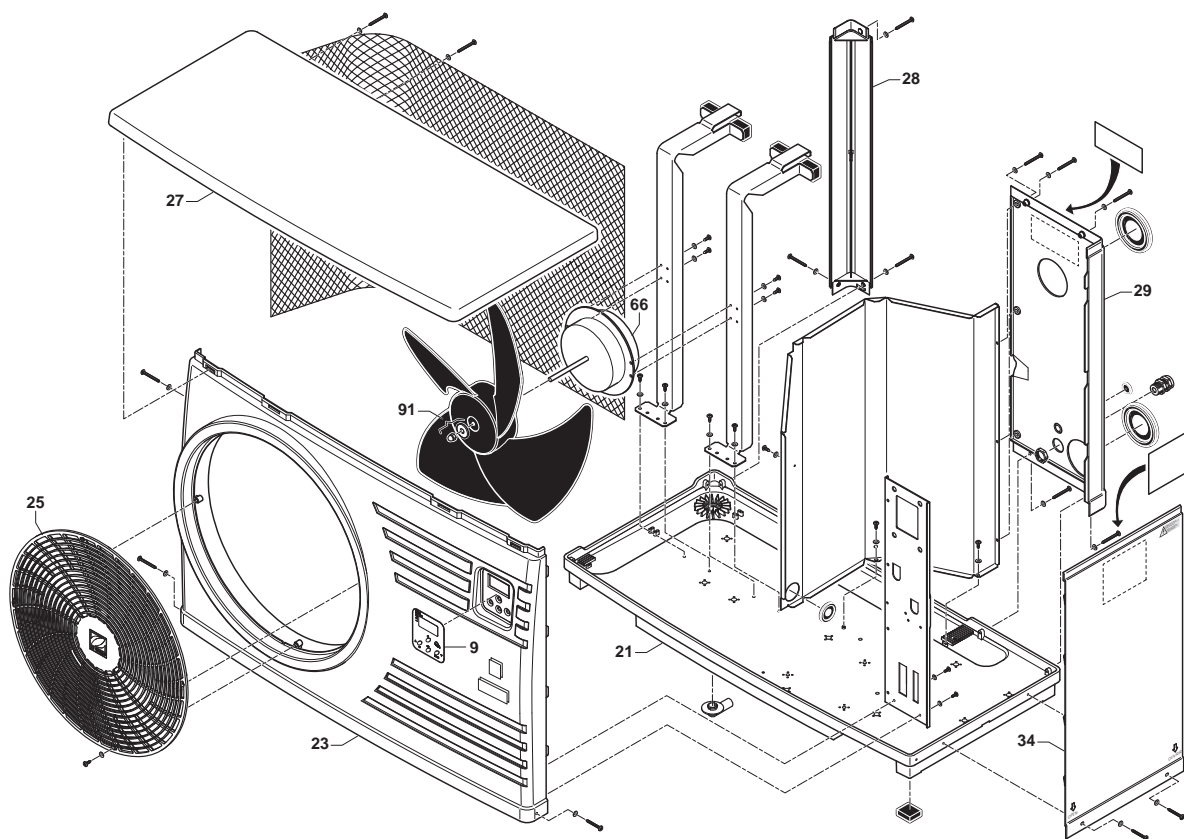
Optional Components

Part No	Description
72* WR0471001	LRZ 125 Noncombustible Base
WR0471002	LRZ 175 Noncombustible Base
WR0471003	LRZ 250 Noncombustible Base
WR0471004	LRZ 325 Noncombustible Base
WR0471005	LRZ 400 Noncombustible Base
73* WR0336100	Press Relief Valve Kit, 75 PSI, Polymer
74* WR0335800	Touch-up Spray Paint, Pewter
75* WR0336000	Temp Rise Measurement Kit
76* WR0010100	Tube Descaling Cleaning Kit

Accessories

Part No	Description
WG000004	LRZ 125 Indoor Draft Hood
WR0509401	Legacy LRZ Bronze Header Kit - LRZ-125
WR0509402	Legacy LRZ Bronze Header Kit - LRZ-175
WR0509403	Legacy LRZ Bronze Header Kit - LRZ-250
WR0509404	Legacy LRZ Bronze Header Kit - LRZ-325
WR0509405	Legacy LRZ Bronze Header Kit - LRZ-400

POWERPAC 2, 3

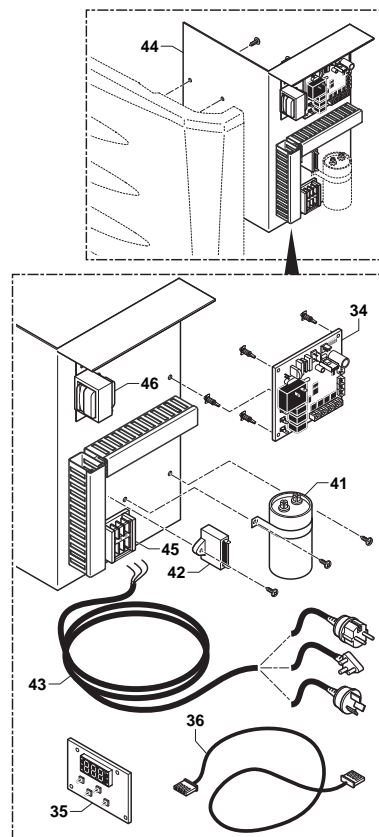
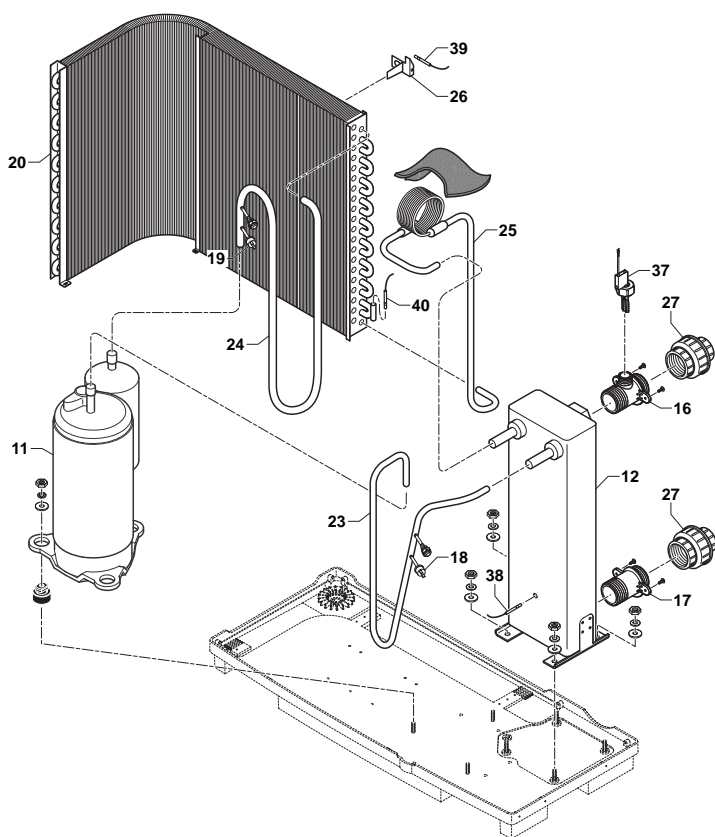
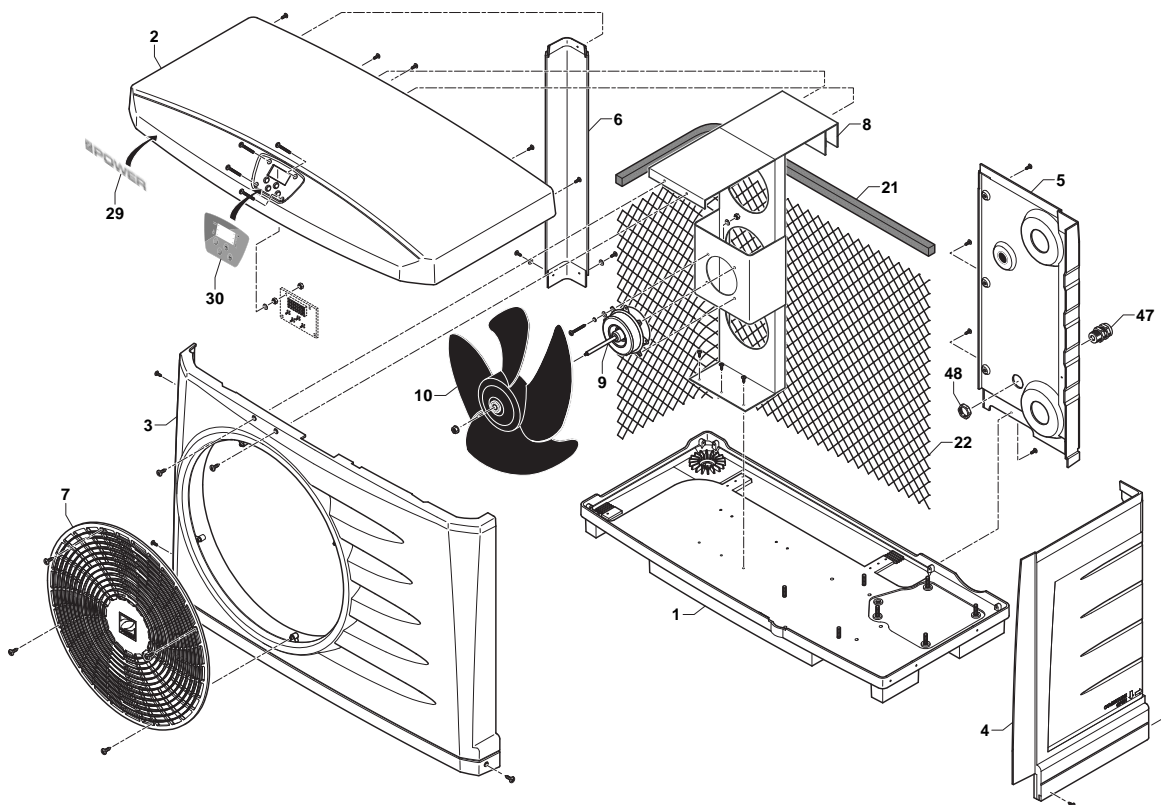


POWERPAC 2, 3

Parts		
Part No	Description	Colour
Electrical Spare Parts		
40	WCE03712	Regulation plate for POWERPAC/ONEPAC
36	WCE03706	Complete electric plate
48	WCE03850	White NTC sensor "water temperature"
49	WCE03850	Grey NTC sensor "defrosting temperature"
47	WCE03850	Grey NTC sensor "anti-freeze temperature"
46	WCE03850	Red NTC sensor water flow indicator
51	WSK02022	Noryl flow controller
66	WTC03783	Ventilator motor
37	B0181100A	Compressor alu capacitor 50 F (powerpac 1, 2, 3)
38	WCE03714	fan capacitor 5 F (powerpac 1,2,3)
Refrigerating Spare Parts		
90	WCY00995	053S Dehydrator
44	WTC03815	LP 0.5/2 Bar pressure switch to solder
45	WTC03816	HP 33/42 Bar pressure switch to solder
	WTC03828	Panasonic compressor for POWERPAC/ONEPAC 2m (5KS225DAJ21)
	WTC03870	Panasonic compressor for POWERPAC/ONEPAC 3m (5JS315DAA)
17	WTC03829	Pressure valve TX3Z35 (powerpac 1 and 2)
	WTC03906	Pressure valve BBIZE 2 GA (powerpac 3)
6	WTC03830	Evaporator battery (powerpac 1 and 2)
	WTC03873	Evaporator battery (powerpac 3)
11	R06960	Condenser for Powerpac 1 (standard exchange)
	R06961	Condenser for Powerpac 2 (standard exchange)
	R06963	Condenser for Powerpac 3 (standard exchange)
Others-		
21	-W20KITZPHBASE	Base
23	W20KITZPHFACAV	Front face
9	WCE03708	Lexan
25	W20KITZPHGRILLE	Blower grate
27	W20KITZPHCAP-SUP	Top cover
28	W20KITZPHCOIN	Casing corner
29	W20KITZPH-PLAQUE	Condenser outlet plate
34	W20KITZPHPORTE	Technical access door
91	WTC03784	Ventilator fan
E	R06110	Hydraulic connector - condenser outlet with tapping + gasket
F	R06113	Hydraulic connector - condenser inlet + gasket
60	W20RDU	Set of 2 half union connections 11/2 50 + joints
61		
60	WNS03428	Half-union connection joint (item)
Accessories		
	W20HOUSSEPOWER	Winter cover
	WMA03491	Cleaning Kit PAC net

SPARE PARTS FOR DISCONTINUED MODELS

POWER 7 & 9

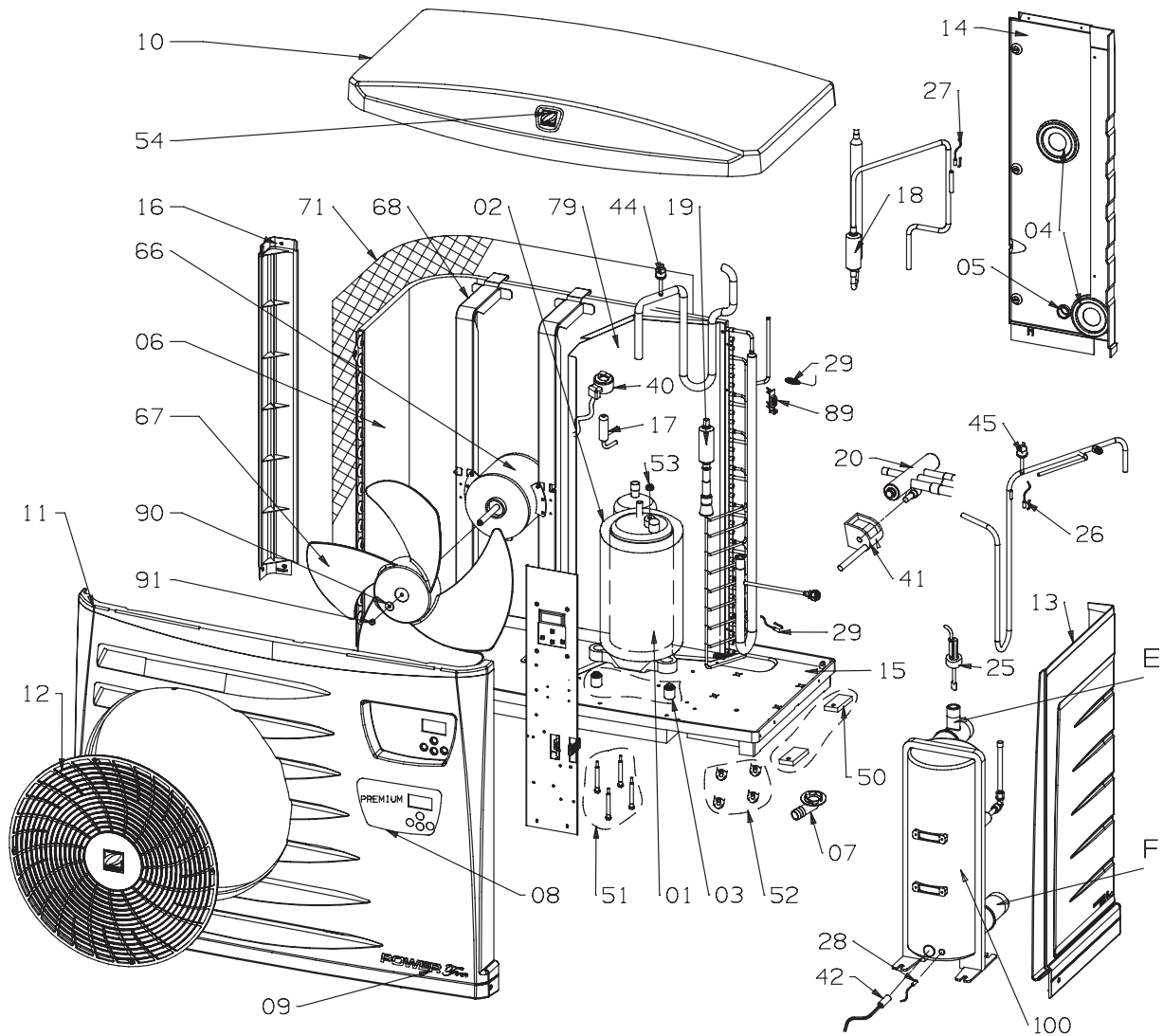


POWER 7 & 9

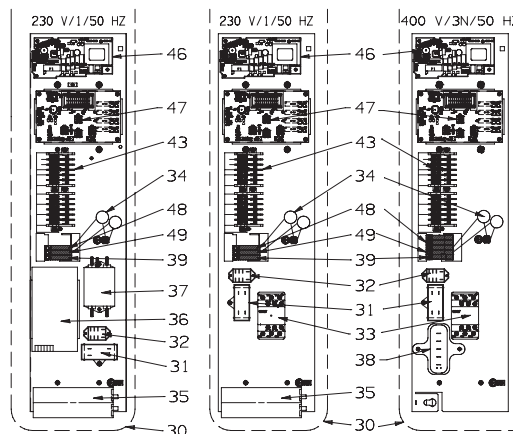
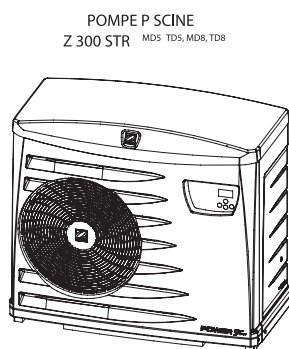
Parts		
	Part No	Description
Electric Spare Parts		
34	WWA01041	PCB Board non Easy Connect version
	WWA01069	PCB Board, Easy Connect version
35	WWA01042	User Interface non Easy Connect version
	WWA01070	User Interface , Easy Connect version
36	WWA01043	Link cable (PCB - User interface)
38	WWA01045	Water Temperature sensor
39	WWA01046	Air Temperature sensor
40	WWA01047	Defrost Temperature sensor
37	V0088000A	Water flow switch
9	WWA01009	Motor fan 5, 7 et 9 KW
	WWA01066	Motor fan 11 KW
41	WWA01049	Compressor capacitor Mitsubishi 7 KW 40 F
	B0049700A	Compressor capacitor Toshiba 7 KW 45 F
	WWA01050	Compressor capacitor Toshiba 9 KW 50 F
	B0049900A	Compressor capacitor Panasonic 9 KW 60 F
42	WWA01051	Fan capacitor 5, 7 et 9 KW 2 F
	WWA01071	Fan capacitor 11 KW 4 F
44	WWA01052	Electrical plate complete (without compressor condensor)
	B0048800A	Electrical plate complete new condenser (since 2014)
46	R06707	230/10,5V transformer
	WWA01097	Electric terminal strip + protection
Refrigerating Spare Parts		
11	WWA01012	Compressor Mitsubishi 7 KW
	V0089200A	Compressor Toshiba 7 KW
	WWA01013	Compressor Toshiba 9 KW
	V0089700A	Compressor Panasonic 9 KW**
20	WWA01024	Evaporator 7 KW (with distributor & collector)
20	WWA01025	Evaporator 9 and 11 KW (with distributor & collector)
12	WWA01073	Condenser 7 KW (before 2014)
	V0089900A	Condenser 7 KW
	WWA01074	Condenser 9 KW (before 2014)
	V0090000A	Condenser 9 KW
18	WWA01021	Pressure switch HP
19	WWA01022	Pressure switch LP
Others		
	WWA01080	Compressor acoustic cover Toshiba 9 et 11kW
	T0041800A	Compressor acoustic cover Toshiba 7 KW
	T0041600A	Compressor acoustic cover Panasonic 9 KW
30	WWA01040	Lexan
13	WWA01083	Water connection
16	WWA01019	Condenser outlet water connection with pipe
	A0260300A	Condenser outlet water connection with pipe (since 2014)
17	WWA01020	Condenser inlet water connection
	A0260200A	Condenser inlet water connection (since 2014)
26	WWA01037	Temperature sensor bracket
10	WWA01010	Fan
29	WWA01038	Name sticker
53	A0260100A	Condensate water device
Sheet Metal Parts		
1	WWA01001	Base
2	WWA01002	Cover
3	WWA01003	Front panel
4	WWA01004	Technical Door
5	WWA01005	Rear panel
6	WWA01006	Angle
7	WWA01087	Grid
8	WWA01008	Fan Support
22	WWA01027	Evaporator protection
Accessories		
	W20HOUSSEZ-PW	Winter cover
	WMA03491	Cleaning Kit PAC
		Remote control

SPARE PARTS FOR DISCONTINUED MODELS

POWERFIRST PREM 11MD, 13M, 15MD



08101041-00



POWERFIRST PREM 11MD, 13M, 15MD

POWERFIRST PREMIUM 11MD AND 15MD

Part No	Description
Electric Spare Parts	
25	WTC03943 Flow rate switch
26 27 28 29	R06740 ST1,2,3,4 and 5 probe
30	WTC03934 Set Electrical PFPREM11/15 TD, PM3056/76 and Z300 TD5/8
	WTC03933 Set electrical PFPREM 11 MD, PM3052 et Z300 MD5
	WTC03935 Set electrical PFPREM 15 MD, PM3072 et Z300 MD8
31	WTC03936 Condenser 5 F
33	WTC04001 Switch 25 A, 230 V, 50/60 Hz PFPREM 11 MD, PM3052 and Z300 MD5
	WTC03937 Switch 18 A, PFPREM11/15 TD, PM3056/76 and Z300 TD5/8
34	WTC03988 Varistore (S20K275)
35	B0181700A Capacitor alu 55 F PFPREM 11MD, PM3052 et Z300 MD5
	B0181800A Capacitor alu 60 F PFPREM 15MD, PM3072 et Z300 MD8
38	WTC03940 Phase controller (PREM TRI)
40	WTC03941 Coil SAG UKV A053
41	WTC03990 4-way coil valve
42	WTC03991 Condenser antifrost resistance 55W L500 (11MD, 11TD, 15MD, 15TD)
44	WTC03815 Pressure switch, low pressure
45	WTC03816 Pressure switch, high pressure
46	R07151 Main card A1 + expansion valve card A4 set
	WTC03944 Main card A1
	R06931 Expansion valve card A4
47	WTC03939D Display card A2
66	WTC03783 Fan Motor
36	WCE03832 Softstarter (PF PREM 15MD, Z300MD8)
	WTC04000 25A Filter (PF PREM 15 MD, Z300MD8)
Refrigerating Spare Parts	
100	R06963 Condenser PFPREM 11 MD/TD, PM3052/56 and Z300 MD5/TD5
	R06957 Condenser PFPREM 15 MD/TD, PM3072/76 and Z300 MD8/TD8
1	WTC03922 Compressor PFPREM 11MD, PM3052 et Z300 MD5
	WTC03923 Compressor PFPREM 11TD, PM3056 et Z300 TD5
	WTC03924 Compressor PFPREM 15MD, PM3072 et Z300 MD8
	WTC03999 Compressor C-SBP160H38A PFPREM 15TD, PM3076 et Z300 TD8
6	WTC03986 Evaporator
17	WTC03928 Pressure reducer UKV for PFPREM 11 MD/TD, PM3052/56 and Z300 MD5/TD5
	WTC03994 Pressure reducer UKV 30D33 for PFPREM 15 MD/TD, PM3072/76 and Z300 MD8/TD8
20	WTC03989 4-way valve

* All electric parts on single phased Heat Pumps are sold without condensers.

POWERFIRST PREM 11MD, 13M, 15MD

POWERFIRST PREMIUM 13M PARTS

Part No	Description
Electric Spare Parts	
25	WTC03943 PFPREM flow rate switch
26	
27	R06740 ST1,2,3,4 and 5 probe
28	
29	WTC03992 Set Electrical PFPREM 13M, PM3061 and Z300 M7
31	WTC03936 Condenser 5 F for PFPREM
33	WTC04001 Switch 25 A, 230 V, 50/60 Hz, PFPREM 11M, 13M
34	WTC03988 Varistore (S20K275)
35	B0181800A Capacitor alu 60 F PFPREM 13M, PM3061 and Z300 M7
38	WTC03940 Phase controller (PFPREM, PM30 and Z300 TRI)
40	WTC03941 Coil SAG UKV A053
46	R07151 Main card A1 + expansion valve card A4 set
	WTC03944 Main card A1
	R06931 Expansion valve card A4
47	WTC03939D Display card PFPREM A2
66	WTC03783 Fan Motor
Refrigerating Spare Parts	
1	WTC03987 Compressor PFPREM 13M, PM3061 et Z300 M7
	WDE01080 Compressor suction tube PFPREM 11/13, PM3051/53/61 and Z300 M5/T5/M7
6	WTC03986 Evaporator PFPREM 11/13, PM3051/53/61 and Z300 M5/T5/M7
17	WTC03994 Pressure reducer UKV 30D33 for PFPREM 13M, PM3061 et Z300 M7
44	WTC03815 Pressure switch, low pressure
45	WTC03816 Pressure switch, high pressure
100	R06954 Condenser PFPREM 13M, PM3061 and Z300 M7

PARTS FOR POWERFIRST PREMIUM 11MD, 13M AND 15MD

Part No	Description
Sheet metal	
10	WPV01001 PFPREM cover
11	WPV01003 PFPREM front panel
12	WPV01006 PFPREM grille
13	WPV01007 PFPREM technical door
14	WPV01004 PFPREM rear panel
15	PFPREM base
16	WPV01005 PFPREM upright
Others	
2	WTC03926 Compressor insulation PFPREM 11, 13
	WTC03993 Compressor insulation PFPREM 15
7	WTC02971 Condensate drainage tube
8	WTC03942 PREMIUM Lexan
67	WTC03784 4-vane propeller
68	WTC03895 Fan motor bracket
	R06415 Condenser connection bracket
71	WTC03896 Protective grille 1045 x 765
E	R06110 Hydraulic connector - condenser outlet with tapping + gasket
F	R06113 Hydraulic connector - condenser inlet + gasket
	W20RDU Set of 2 half union connections
Accessories	
	WTO03401 Condensate tray
	WTC02972 elbow
	WTC04004 Remote control module
	W20KITPF-PREMLT Local facility kit
	W20HOUSSEP-FIRST Winter cover
	WMA03491 Cleaning Kit PAC net

POWERFIRST PREM 11MD, 13M, 15MD

POWERFIRST PREMIUM 13M PARTS

Part No	Description
Electric Spare Parts	
25	WTC03943 PFPREM flow rate switch
26	R06740 ST1,2,3,4 and 5 probe
27	
28	
29	
	WTC03992 Set Electrical PFPREM 13M, PM3061 and Z300 M7
31	WTC03936 Condenser 5 F for PFPREM
33	WTC04001 Switch 25 A, 230 V, 50/60 Hz, PFPREM 11M, 13M
34	WTC03988 Varistore (S20K275)
35	B0181800A Capacitor alu 60 F PFPREM 13M, PM3061 and Z300 M7
38	WTC03940 Phase controller (PFPREM, PM30 and Z300 TRI)
40	WTC03941 Coil SAG UKV A053
46	R07151 Main card A1 + expansion valve card A4 set
	WTC03944 Main card A1
	R06931 Expansion valve card A4
47	WTC03939 Display card PFPREM A2
66	WTC03783 Fan Motor
Refrigerating Spare Parts	
1	WTC03987 Compressor PFPREM 13M, PM3061 et Z300 M7
	WDE01080 Compressor suction tube PFPREM 11/13, PM3051/53/61 and Z300 M5/T5/M7
6	WTC03986 Evaporator PFPREM 11/13, PM3051/53/61 and Z300 M5/T5/M7
17	WTC03994 Pressure reducer UKV 30D33 for PFPREM 13M, PM3061 et Z300 M7
44	WTC03815 Pressure switch, low pressure
45	WTC03816 Pressure switch, high pressure
100	R06954 Condenser PFPREM 13M, PM3061 and Z300 M7

CLEANING

SANITATION

HEATING

PUMPS

SKIMMERS

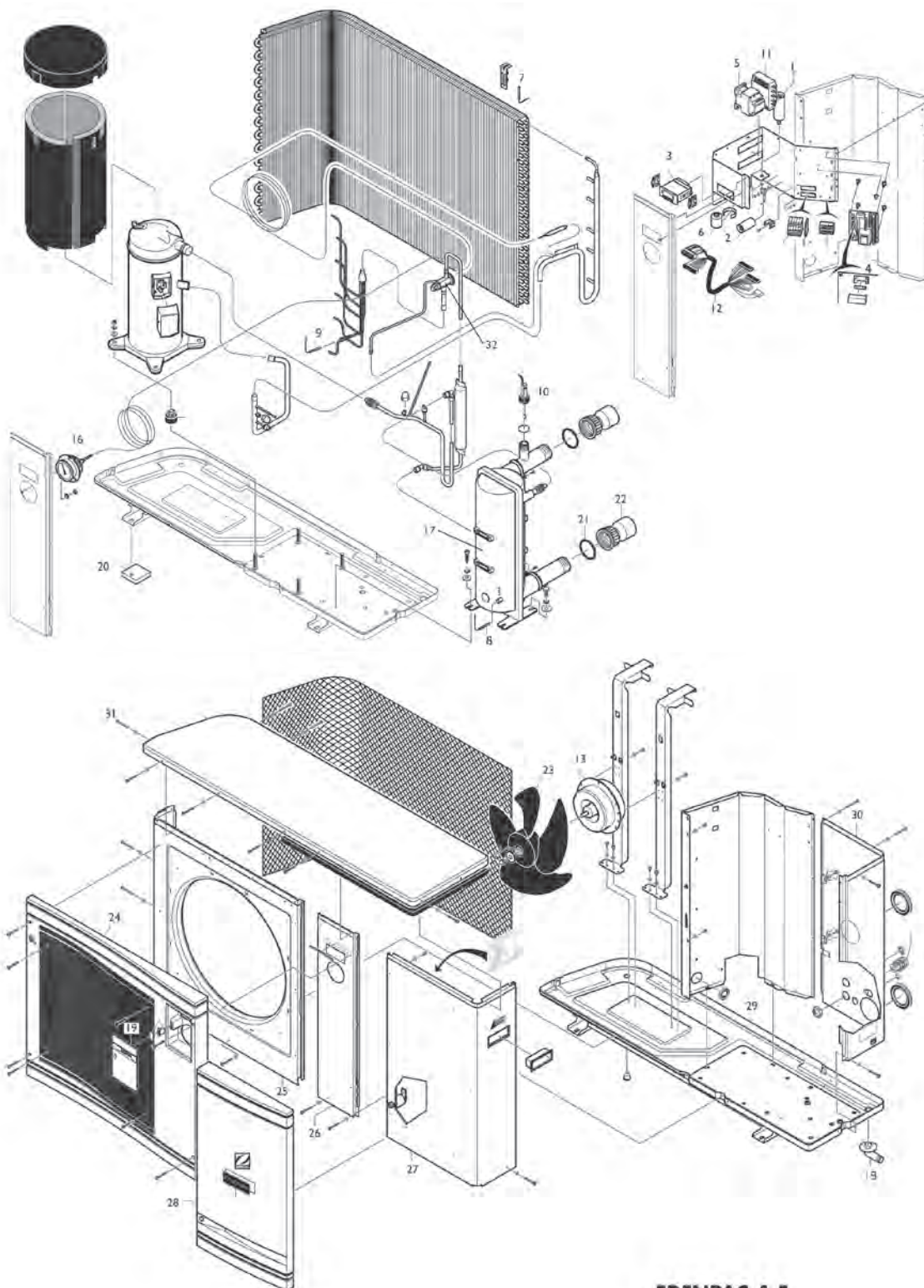
FILTRATION

WATER FEATURES & LIGHTS

CONTROLLERS & VALVES

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

EDENPAC 4D, 5D



EDENPAC 4,5



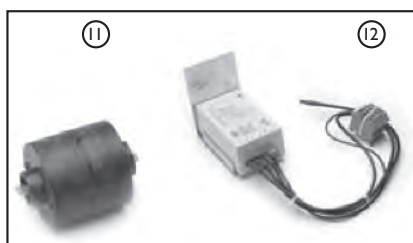
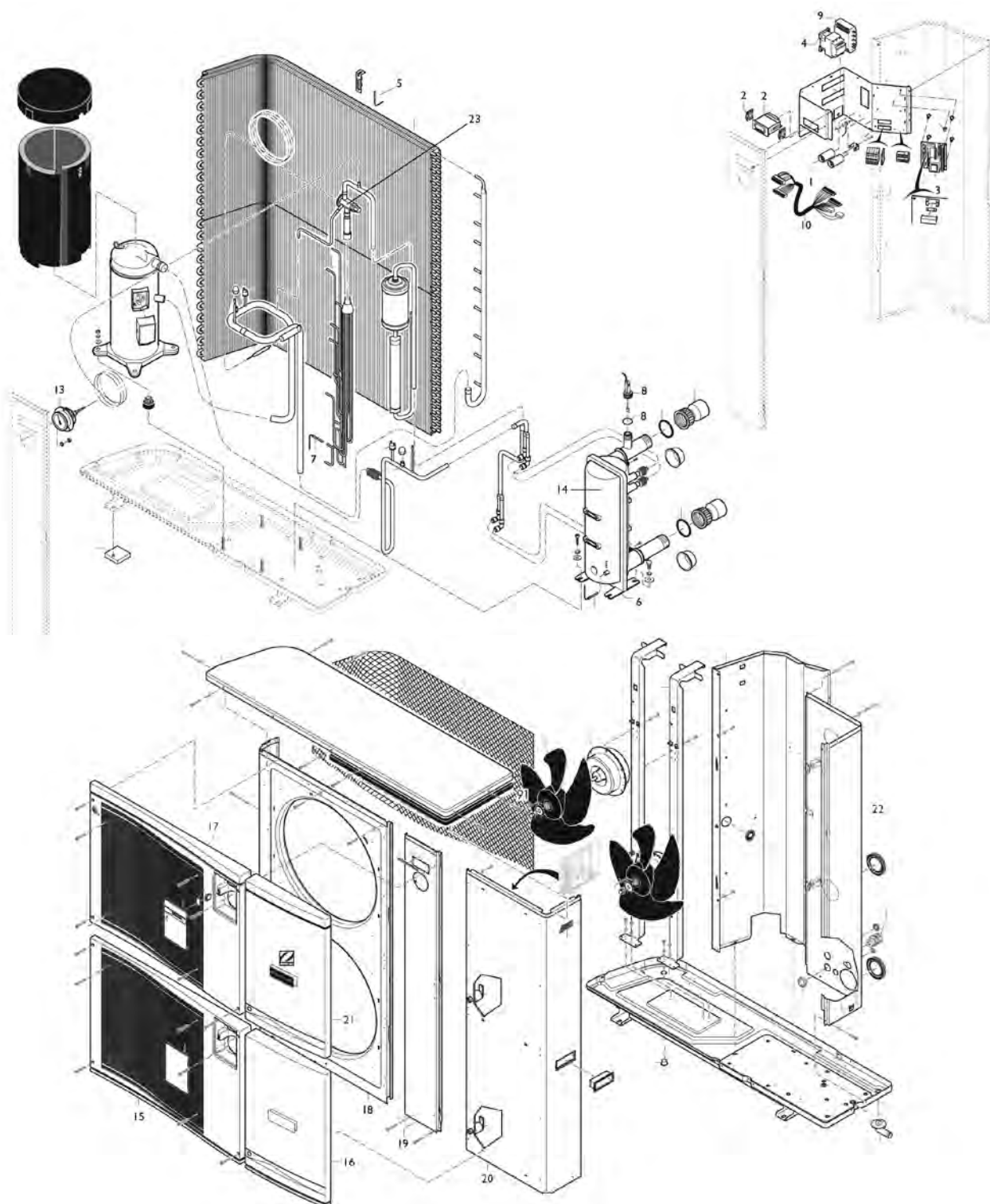
EDENPAC 4D, 5D

Parts		
	Part No	Description
	Electric Spare Parts	
	B0181900A	Compressor alu capacitor 80 F (Eden 4)
38	WCE03695	Fan capacitor 6.3 F (Eden 1 to 5)
40	WCE03687	Euro alfa FK (MAP 6) regulator (specify the serial number of the heat pump)
41	WCE03698	Euro alfa FK connection plate
59	WCE03554	Connection braid (Eden 1 to 8) Euro alfa FK
43A	WCE03704	Starter (Eden 3 and 4 mono) for EuroAlfa FK
E	WKITEDEN	Gradual starter (compressor starter kit single phased)
40	WCE03823	EVK Display
45	WKE02150	EVK pressure captor
	WCE03824	EVK connection braid (specify the serial number of the heat pump)
41	WCE03825	EVK regulation mother board
	WCE03826	EVK speed regulation card
43B	WCE03832	Smart (Eden 4) for EVK
42	WCF01066	9A contactor (Eden 3 and 5 tri) 3RT 1016 1A
	WCE03690	18A Contactor (Eden 1, 2, and 3 single phase) 3RT 1025 1A
	WCE03691	25A Contactor (Eden 4 single phase) 3RT 1026 1A
47	WCE03850	Black NTC "anti-freeze temperature" sensor plastic tip
48	WCE03850	White NTC "water temperature" sensor plastic tip
49	WCE03850	Grey NTC "defrosting temperature" sensor plastic tip
51	WSK02022	Noryl flow switch
52	WCZ01371	Eden 3/5 phase detector
66	WTC03783	Ventilator motor (Eden 1 to 5)
	Refrigerating Spare Parts	
	WCO03821	ZP50 Compressor single phase 410A Eden 4
	WCO03822	ZP54 Compressor three phase 410A Eden 5
	WTC03803	Evaporator Eden 4/5
	WTC03847	Expansion valve Eden 4/5 BBIZE 4
	WCY00996	Dehydrator 083S Edenpac 4, 5
21	WTC03814	Manometer 410 for soldering (Eden 1 to 8) until end 2008
	WTC03815	LP Pressure switch for soldering 0.5/2 Bars (Eden 1 to 8)
	WTC03816	HP Pressure switch for soldering 33/42 Bars (Eden 1 to 8)
11	RO6955	Condenser for Edenpac 4 and 5
	Others	
10	WSS01986	Wire tunnel
13 12	WKITCONDEN-SAT	Condensation kit (plug + angle)
15	WIB03653	Polypropylene gate (Eden 1 to 8)
3	WEM03645	Push bolt
34	WAP03064	Anti vibration plots (sold in packs of 4)
60 61	W20RDU	Set of 2 half union connections + joints 40/49
60	WNS03428	Half-union connection joint (single)
G	RO6111	Hydraulic connector kit - condenser outlet with tapping + gasket
H	RO6112	Hydraulic connector kit - condenser inlet + gasket
67	WTC03784	Ventilator fan (Eden 1 to 5)
71	WTC03786	Rear plastic grille
72	WIB03652	Polypropylene grate (Eden 1 to 5)
73	WTC03787	Ventilator shaft (Eden 1 to 5)
74	WTC03788	Manometer front face panel (Eden 1 to 5)
75	WTC03789	Right side door (Eden 1 to 5)
76	WIB03651	Polypropylene right side face (Eden 1 to 5)
78	WTC03791	Back panel (Eden 1 to 5)
80	WTC03792	Roof panel with insulation (Eden 1 to 8)
	Accessories	
	WCE03827	Remote control module
	W20HOUS-SEDEN	Winter cover (Edenpac 1 to 5)
	WMA03491	Cleaning Kit PAC net

* All electric parts on single phased Heat Pumps are sold without condensers.

** Unit price

EDENPAC 6, 6D, 7, 8

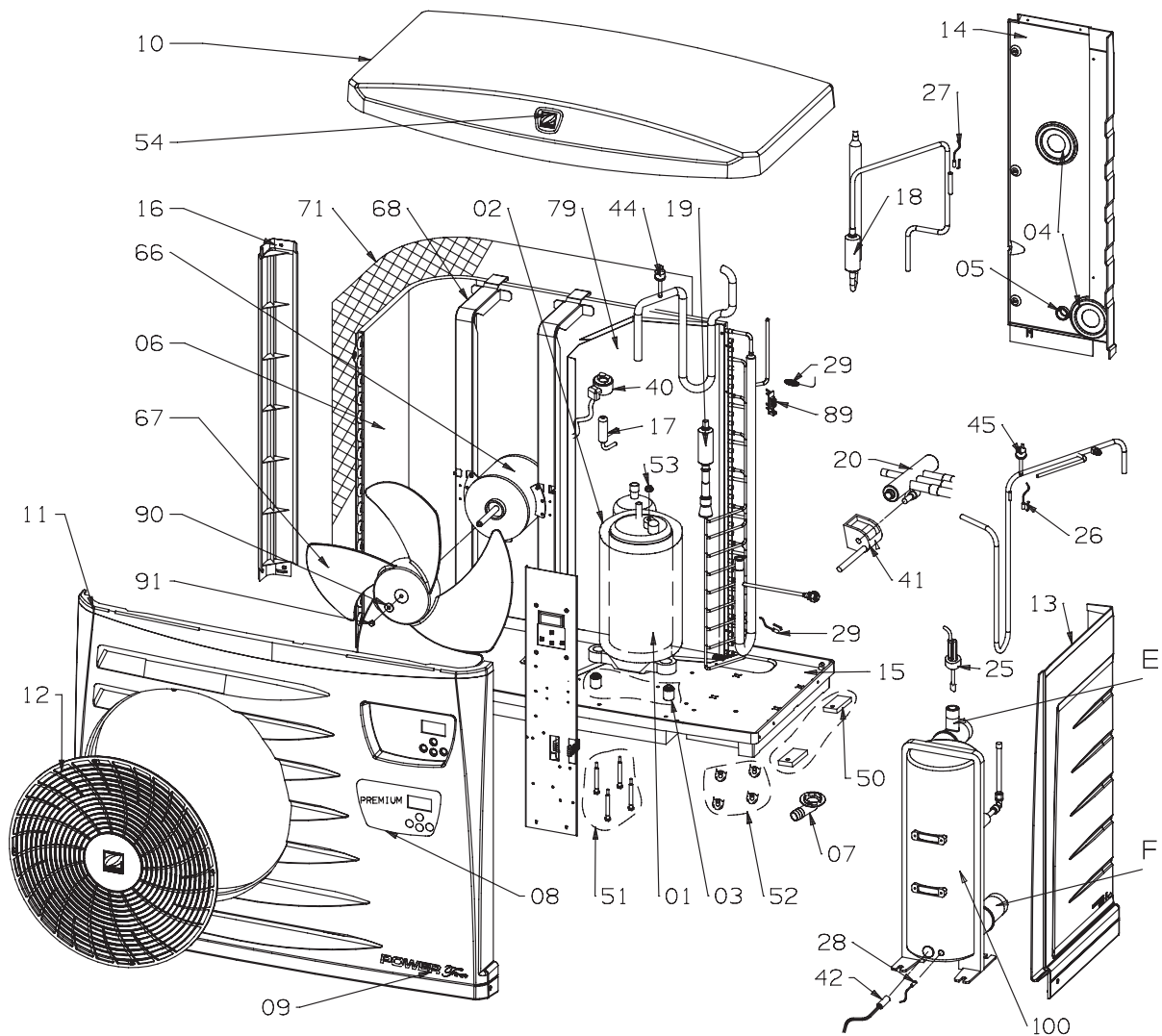


EDENPAC 6, 6D, 7, 8

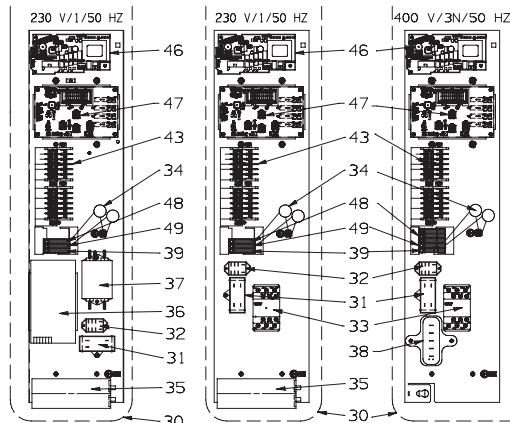
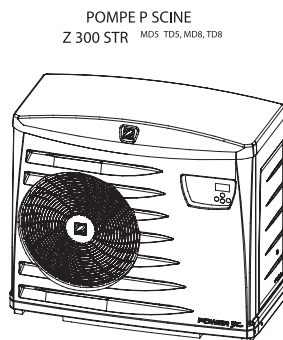
Parts		
	Part No	Description
Electric Spare Parts		
38	WCE03695	Fan capacitor 6.3 F (Eden 6 to 8)
H	B0181800A	Compressor capacitor 60 F (Eden 7 single phase)
40	WCE03687	Euro alfa FK regulator (MAP 6) Give the heat pump serial number
41	WCE03698	Euro alfa FK connection plate
59	WCE03554	Connection braid (Eden 1 to 8) Euro alfa FK
F	WCE03704	CTP starter (Eden 7) FK
G	WKITEDEN	Gradual starter (compressor starter kit single phased) FK
4A	WCE03823	EVK Display
4B	WKE02150	EVK pressure captor
4C	WCE03824	EVK connection braid
4D	WCE03825	EVK regulation mother board (specify the serial number of the heat pump)
	WCE03826	EVK speed regulation card
	WCE03832	Smart (Eden 7) EVK
42	WCE03690	Single contactor (Eden 7 and 8) 3RT 1025 1A
	WCE03693	12A Contactor (Eden 6 tri phase) 3RT 1024 1A
47	WCE03850	Black NTC sensor "anti-freeze temperature" (Eden 1 to 8)
48	WCE03850	White NTC sensor "water temperature" (Eden 1 to 8)
49	WCE03850	Grey NTC sensor "defrosting temperature" (Eden 1 to 8)
51	WSK02022	Noryl flow switch
52	WCZ01371	Eden 6/8 three phased phase detector
66	WTC03783	Ventilator motor (Eden 6 to 8)
67	WTC03784	Ventilator fan (Eden 6 to 8)
I	WCE03715	36s timer for compressor startup
Refrigerating Spare Parts		
1	WCO03846	ZP90 Compressor three phase 410A Eden 8
	WCO03819	ZP41 Compressor single phase 410A Eden 7
	WCO03823	ZP67 Compressor three phase 410A Eden 6
6	WTC03805	Evaporator Eden 6 three phase
	WTC03845	Evaporator Eden 8 three phase
	WTC03844	Evaporator Eden 7 mono
17	WAC02960	Expansion valve Eden 8 tri phase adjustable
	WTC03848	Expansion valve Eden 7 mono (BBIZE3)
	WTC03806	Expansion valve Eden 6 (BBIZE6)
21	WTC03814	Manometer 410 for soldering (Eden 1 to 8)
	WTC03815	LP Pressure switch for soldering 0.5/2 Bars (Eden 1 to 8) FK
	WTC03816	HP Pressure switch for soldering 33/42 Bars (Eden 1 to 8) FK
90	WCY00997	Dehydrator Eden 6 and 8 (0084S)
	WCY00995	Dehydrator Eden 7 (053S)
11	R06958	Condenser for Edenpac 6 and 8 (standard exchange)*
	R06956	Condenser for Edenpac 7 (standard exchange)*
Others		
12 13	WKITCONDENSAT	Condensation kit (plug + angle)
15	WIB03653	Polypropylene gate (Eden 1 to 8)
3	WEM03645	Push bolt
34	WAP03064	Anti vibration plots (sold in packs of 4)
61 60	W2ORDU	Half union connection + joints 40/49
60	WNS03428	Half-union connection joint (single)
G	R06111	Hydraulic connector kit - condenser outlet with tapping + gasket
H	R06112	Hydraulic connector kit - condenser inlet + gasket
	WJW03580	Inlet / outlet connector seals
69	WIB03657	Polypropylene lower grate (Eden 6 to 8)
70	WIB03658	Polypropylene lower face (Eden 6 to 8)
72	WIB03659	Polypropylene upper grate (Eden 6 to 8)
73	WTC03809	Double Ventilator shaft (Eden 6 to 8)
74	WTC03810	Manometer front face panel (Eden 6 to 8)
75	WTC03811	Right side door (Eden 6 to 8)
76	WIB03660	Polypropylene upper face (Eden 6 to 8)
78	WTC03813	Back panel (Eden 6)
	WTC03775	Back panel (Eden 7/8)
80	WTC03792	Roof panel with insulation (Eden 1 to 8)
Accessories		
	WCE03827	Remote control module EVK
	W20HOUSSEDEN6	Winter cover (Edenpac 6 to 8)
	WMA03491	Cleaning Kit PAC net

* All electric parts on single phased Heat Pumps are sold without condensers.

ZODIAC Z300 SERIES



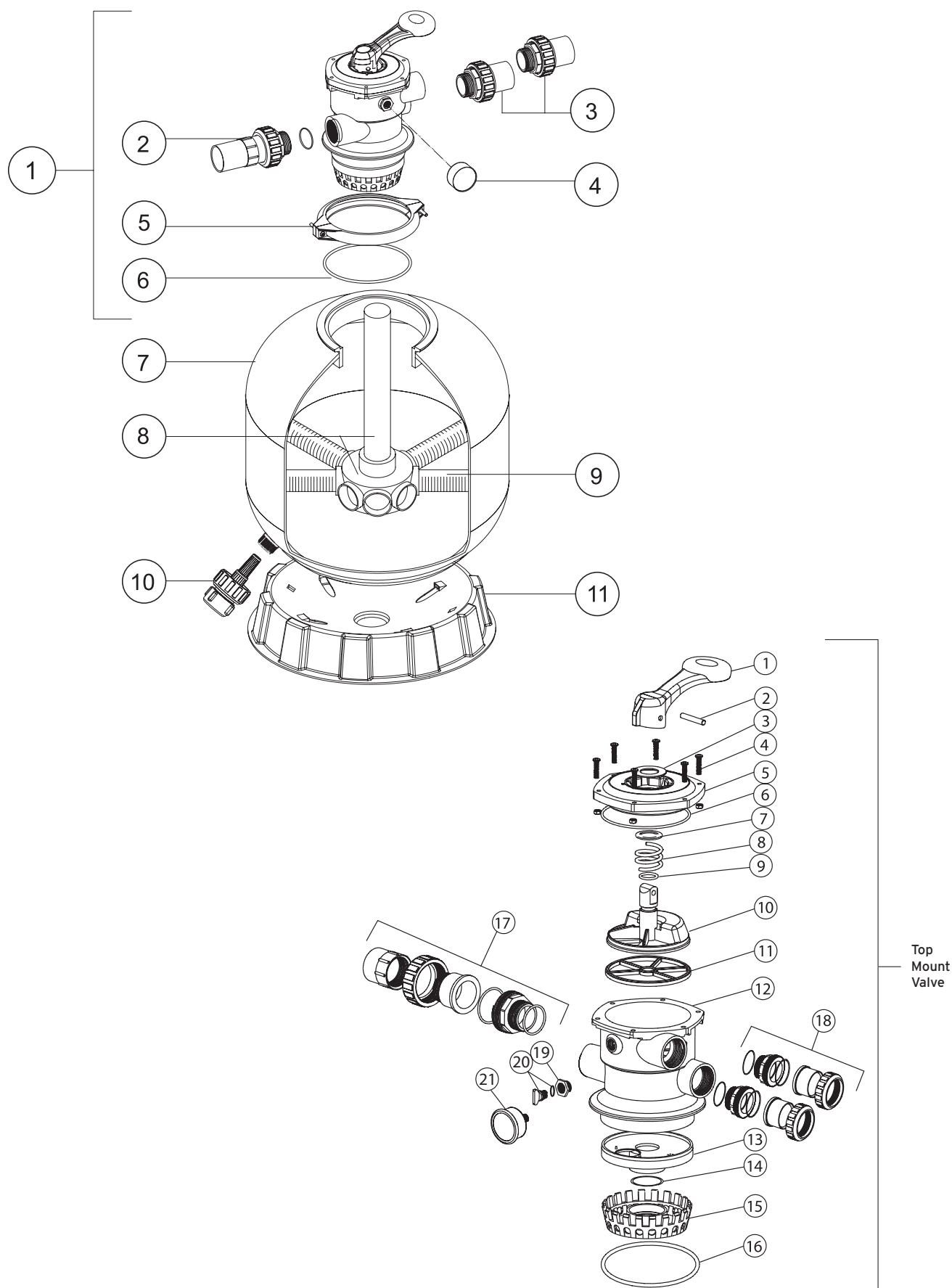
08101041-00



ZODIAC Z300 SERIES

Parts		
	Part No	Description
	Electrical spare parts	
25	WTC03943	Flow rate switch
26 27 28 29	R06740	ST1,2,3,4 and 5 probe
30	WTC03933	Set electrical Z300 MD5
30	WTC03935	Set electrical Z300 MD8
30	WTC03992	Set Electrical Z300 M7
31	WTC03936	Condenser 5 F for Z300
31	WTC03936	Condenser 5 F
33	WTC04001	Switch 25 A, 230 V, 5060 Hz Z300 MD5
	WTC03937	Switch 18 A, Z300 MD5, MD8
34	WTC03988	Varistore (S20K275)
35	B0181700A	Capacitor alu 55 F Z300 MD5
	B0181800A	Capacitor alu 60 F Z300 MD8
35	B0181800A	Capacitor alu 60 F Z300 M7
38	WTC03940	Phase controller Z300
40	WTC03941	Coil SAG UKV A053
41	WTC03990	4-way coil valve
42	WTC03991	Condenser antifrost resistance 55W L500 (MD5 MD8)
44	WTC03815	Pressure switch, low pressure
45	WTC03816	Pressure switch, high pressure
46	R07151	Main card A1 + expansion valve card A4 set
	WTC03944	Main card A1
	R06931	Expansion valve card A4
47	WTC03939	Display card A2
66	WTC03783	Fan Motor
36	WCE03832	Softstarter (PF PREM 15MD)
	WTC04000	25A Filter (PF PREM 15 MD)
	Refrigerating Spare Parts	
100	R0696300	Condenser Z300 11 MD
	R0695700	Condenser Z300 15 MD
1	WTC03922	Compressor Z300 MD5
	WTC03924	Compressor Z300 MD8
6	WTC03986	Evaporator
1	WTC03987	Compressor Z300 M7
	WDE01080	Compressor suction tube Z300 M7
6	WTC03986	Evaporator Z300 M7
17	WTC03994	Pressure reducer UKV 30D33 for Z300 M7
17	WTC03928	Pressure reducer UKV for Z300 MD5
	WTC03994	Pressure reducer UKV 30D33 for Z300 MD8
44	WTC03815	Pressure switch, low pressure
45	WTC03816	Pressure switch, high pressure
100	R0695400	Condenser Z300 M7
20	WTC03989	4-way valve
	Sheet Metal	
10	A0260500A	Z300 cover
11	A0260400A	Z300 front panel
12	A0260900A	Z300 grille
13	A0260700A	Z300 technical door
14	A0260800A	Z300 rear panel
15	WPV01002	Z300 base
16	A0260600A	Z300 upright
	Others	
2	WTC03926	Compressor insulation Z300 MD5
	WTC03993	Compressor insulation Z300 MD8
2	WTC03926	Compressor insulation Z300 M7
7	WTC02971	Condensate drainage tube
8	H0445800A	PREMIUM Lexan
67	WTC03784	4-vane propeller
68	WTC03895	Fan motor bracket
	R0641500	Condenser connection bracket
71	WTC03896	Protective grille 1045 x 765
E	R0611000	Hydraulic connector - condenser outlet with tapping + gasket
F	R0611300	Hydraulic connector - condenser inlet + gasket
	W20RDU	Set of 2 half union connections
	Accessories	
	WTO03401	Condensate tray
	WTC02971	Elbow
	WTC04004	Remote control module
	W20HOUSSEPFIRST	Winter cover

TITAN THERMOPLASTIC SAND FILTER TP500-TP700



TITAN THERMOPLASTIC SAND FILTER TP500 - TP700

Complete Units

Part No	Description	Colour
W88011604Z	Titan 21" Thermoplastic Sand Filter	
W88011605Z	Titan 25" Thermoplastic Sand Filter	
W88011607Z	Titan 28" Thermoplastic Sand Filter	

Parts

	Part No	Description	No of Parts Required
1	W88280105	40mm Top Mount Valve	1.00
2	W89280101	40mm Union With Sight Glass, O-Ring	1.00
3	W89280102	40mm Union Set (2 Pieces) With O-Ring	2.00
4	W06021001	Plastic Pressure Gauge With O-Ring (35psi)	1.00
	W0111048	Connector for Pressure Gauge/Stopper	1.00
5	W89010119	M6*50 Screws With Nut	2.00
	W01271010	Clamp Lock	2.00
6	W02011134	O-Ring for Filter Neck	1.00
	W01331008	TP500 Filter Tank	1.00
7	W01331010	TP650 Filter Tank	1.00
	W01331009	TP700 Filter Tank	1.00
	W89011605	TP500 Lateral Assembly with Center Pipe	1.00
8	W89011606	TP650 Lateral Assembly with Center Pipe	1.00
	W89011607	TP700 Lateral Assembly with Center Pipe	1.00
9	W01172008	TP500-TP700 Laterals (126mm)	8.00
10	W89011601	Water Drain Set	1.00
11	W01111062	TP500-TP700 Filter Base	1.00

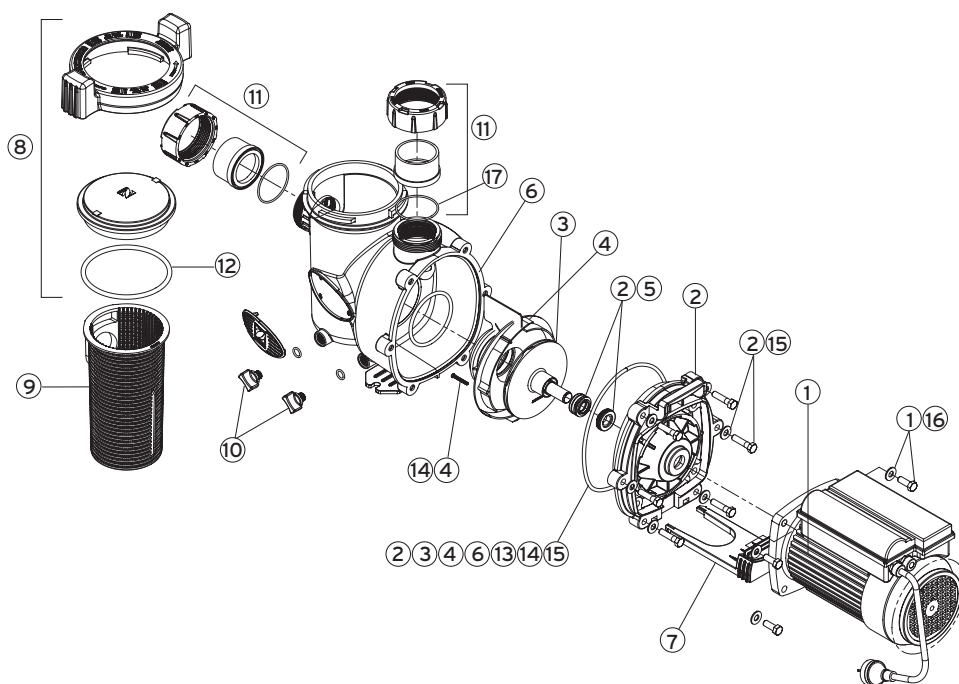
Top Mount Valve

	Part No	Description	No of Parts Required
1	W01013003	Handle	1
2	W03018008	Pin for Handle	1
3	W01181001	Plastic Washer for Handle	1
4	W89281203	M6 25 Screw with Nut for Camber Lid	6
	W89280107	M6 30 Screw with Nut for Standard Lid	6
5	W01013004	40mm Top Mount Valve Standard Lid (Black)	1
	W01013005	40mm Top Mount Valve Camber Lid (Black)	1
6	W02011002	O-Ring for 40mm Valve Lid	1
7	W01181002	Washer for Spring	1
8	W03014001	Spring for 40mm Top Mount Valve	1
9	W02011022	O-Ring for 40mm Valve Rotor	2
10	W01021001	40mm Valve Rotor	1
11	W02311002	Spider Gasket	1
12	W01013007	40mm Top Mount Valve Bottom Body Clamp (black)	1
	W01013008	40mm Top Mount Valve Bottom Body Thread (black)	1
13	W01013011	40mm Diffuser	1
14	W02011001	O-Ring for Diffuser	1
15	W01013012	40mm Top Mount Valve Over Drain Diffuser	1
16	W02011134	O-Ring	1
17	W89280101	40mm Union With Sight Glass, O-Ring	1
18	W89280102	40mm Union Set With O-Ring	2
19	W0111048	Connector for pressure gauge/stopper	1
20	W89021703	Drain Plug with O-ring	1
21	W06011009	Oil Pressure Gauge With O-ring (50Psi)	1
	W02011151	40mm Union O-ring	1

Filter Media

Part No	Description	Bag Size
WF000001	Glass Media - Fine	15Kg
WF000002	Glass Media - Coarse	15Kg

FLOPRO SERIES



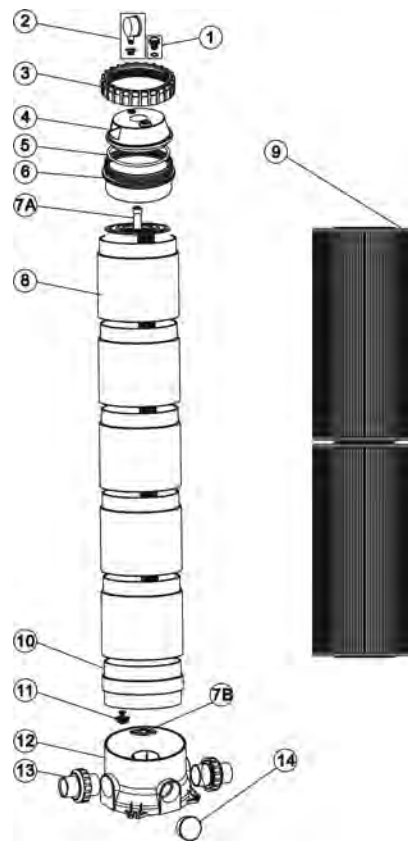
Parts

	Part No	Description	Model No. (HP)		
1	W131071A	Motor & Hardware, WFHP	0.75 & 1.0		
1	W131081A	Motor & Hardware, WFHP	1.50		
1	W131091A	Motor & Hardware, WFHP	2.00		
2	W0479500	Backplate, WFHP (Backplate w/Hardware, Backplate o-ring & Mechanical Seal)	All		
3	W0479601A	Impeller, WFHP (Impeller, Screw w/O-ring & Backplate O-ring)	0.75		
3	W0479602A	Impeller, WFHP (Impeller, Screw w/O-ring & Backplate O-ring)	1.00		
3	W0479603A	Impeller, WFHP (Impeller, Screw w/O-ring & Backplate O-ring)	1.50		
3	W0479604A	Impeller, WFHP (Impeller, Screw w/O-ring & Backplate O-ring)	2.00		
4	W0479701A	Diffuser, WFHP (Diffuser w/O-ring, Hardware & Backplate O-ring)	All		
5	W0479400	Mechanical Seal, Carbon & Ceramic (1 Set)	All		
6	W0479800A	Pump Body, WFHP (Body and Backplate O-ring)	All		
7	WA0133001	Motor Mounting Foot, WFHP	All		
8	W0480000	Lid w/Locking Ring, WFHP (Lid w/Locking Ring & Lid O-ring)	All		
9	WA0130900	Pump Debris Filter Basket, WFHP	All		
10	W0446000A	Drain Plug w/O-ring, WFHP	All		
11	W0327301	Tail Piece, O-ring & Union Nut	All		
12	WS0137200	Lid O-ring, WFHP	All		
13	WS0137300	Backplate O-ring, WFHP	All		
	WS0119000	Diffuser O-ring, WFHP	All		
14	W0480400	Diffuser/Impeller Hardware (Diffuser O-ring, Screws (2), Screw w/O-ring & Backplate O-ring)	All		
15	W0480500	Backplate Hardware, WFHP (Backplate Hardware & Backplate O-ring)	All		
16	W0446700	Motor Hardware Kit	All		
17	WS0104900	Tailpiece O-ring	All		

Additional Parts (Motor)

Part No	Description	Model No. (HP)
WA01623	Sleeve	All
W345-126-02	Capacitor 0.75/1.0HP	0.75 & 1.0
W345-126-01	Capacitor 1.5HP	1.50
W345-126-03	Capacitor 2.0HP	2.00

CF CARTRIDGE FILTER CF75-CF150



Complete Units

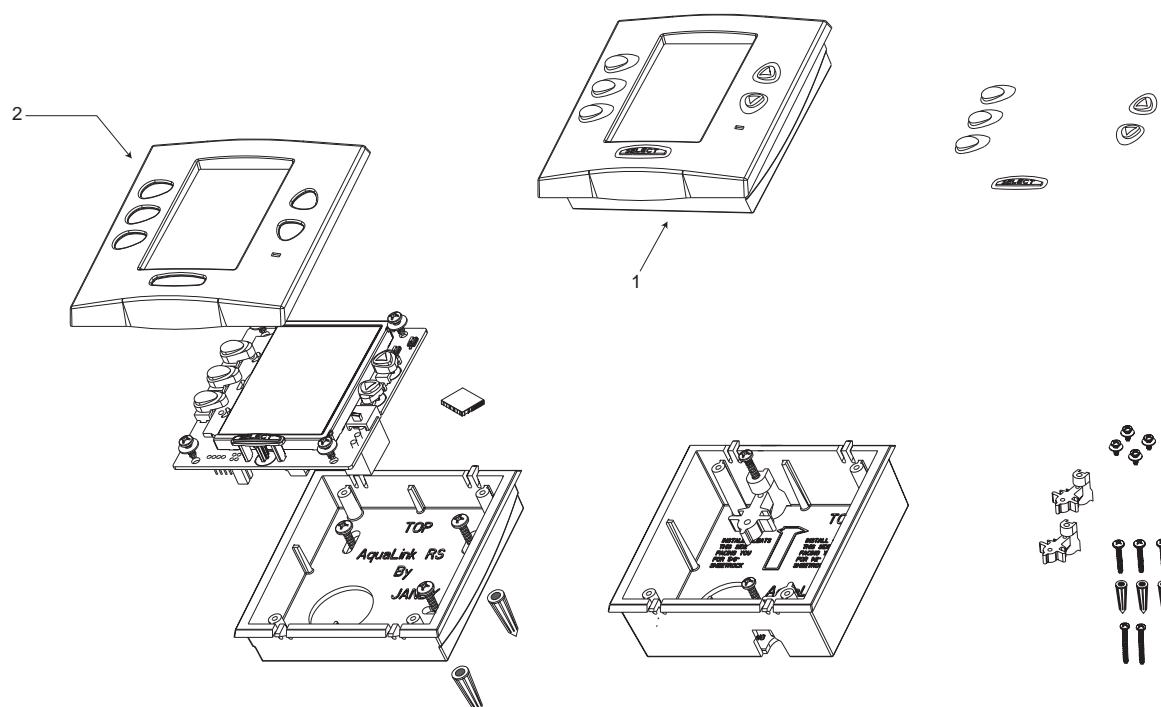
Part No	Description
W88060101	Zodiac CF75 Cartridge Filter
W88060103	Zodiac CF100 Cartridge Filter
W88060105	Zodiac CF150 Cartridge Filter

Parts

	Part No	Description	No of Parts Required
1	W89060102	Air Release Valve	1
2	W06011021	Oil Pressure Gauge With O-ring (50 psi)	1
	W01111048	Connector for Pressure GaugeStopper	1
3	W01021006	Ring Lock for cartridge filter	1
4	W01011002	Cartridge filter Lid	1
5	W02011034	O-Ring for Lid	1
6	W01011003	Upper part of cartridge filter	1
	W89060105	CF75 PVC Air Vent Pipe With Cover	1
7A	W89060106	CF100 PVC Air Vent Pipe With Cover	1
	W89060107	CF150 PVC Air Vent Pipe With Cover	1
7B	W01011007	Air Vent Pipe Fastener	1
	W0101104	CF75 Upper Tank Body	2
8	W0101104	CF100 Upper Tank Body	3
	W0101104	CF150 Upper Tank Body	4
	W88270103	CF75 Element	1
9	W88270104	CF100 Element	1
	W88270105	CF150 Element	1
10	W01011005	Body Support	1
11	W89060109	Pressure Release Valve	1
12	W01011013	Base for Cartridge Filter	1
	W89060110	40mm Union for Cartridge filters (Imperial)	2
13	W89060112	50mm Union for Cartridge filters (Imperial) for CF100 & CF150 only	2
14	W01011015	Plug	1

SPARE PARTS FOR DISCONTINUED MODELS

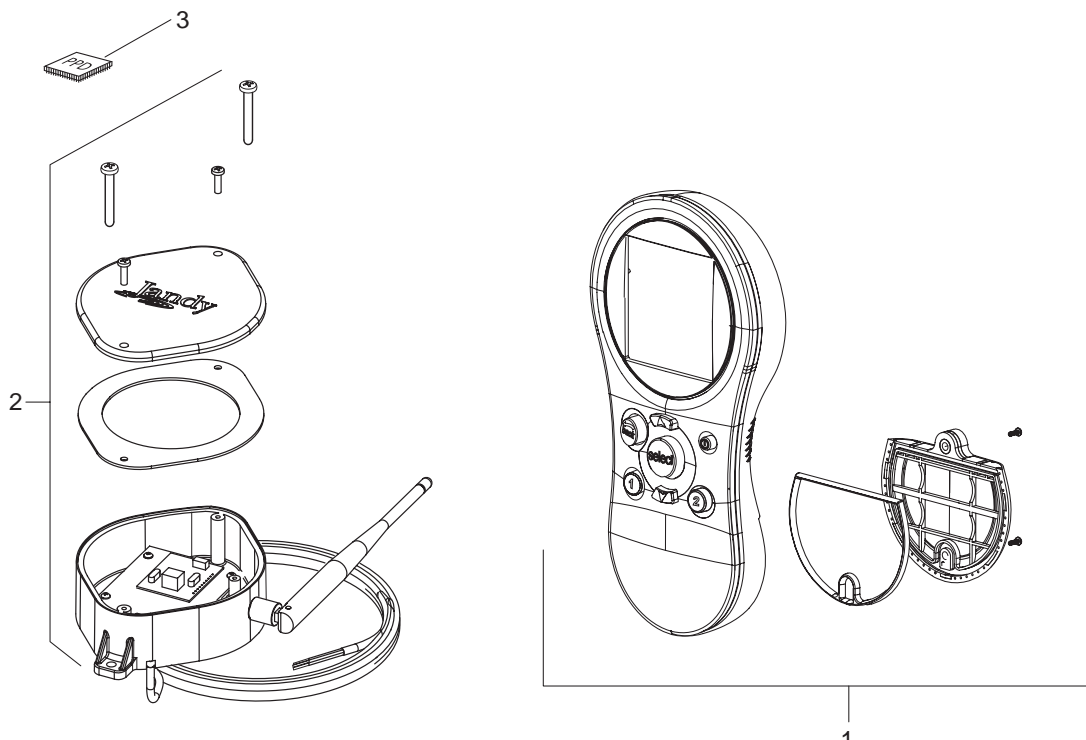
(JANDY) AQUALINK RS ONE TOUCH CONTROL SYSTEM



Parts

Part No	Description
WCABLE	Inhouse Controller to Power Centre Cable (per metre)
W7953	OneTouch Control Panel
W5815	Repair Kit, Surge Protection for High Voltage
W6547	6 Pin Terminal Bar
W6584	Multiplex PCB Kit, AquaLink RS
W6585	Repair Kit, Surge Protection PCB for Low Voltage Control Panel, Auxiliary Power Centers & Accessory Devices
W6609	4 Pin Terminal Bar
W6796	Relay, 2 Speed Motor with Bracket
W6908	Surge Protection Kit, (for RS4, 6, 8, 2/6), w/3 Year Warranty
W6967	Transformer, 240VAC/28VAC, 50 Hz EXPORT
W7620	Generic Serial Adapter
W7784	Air / Water Temperature Sensor Kit, w/ c-clamp
W7790	Solar Temperature Sensor Kit, 25'
W7786	Solar Temperature Sensor Kit, 50'
W7791	Solar Temperature Sensor Kit, 125'
W8026	Outdoor Enclosure, OneTouch
WR0466804	AquaLink RS8 Pool Only/Spa Only CPU PPD Rev Q
WR0468501	Upgrade Kit, RS OneTouch PS8, Rev P (PCB & CPU)
WR0468503	Upgrade Kit, RS OneTouch PS4, Rev P (PCB & CPU)
WR0468504	Upgrade Kit, RS OneTouch P8, Rev P (PCB & CPU)
WR0468506	Upgrade Kit, RS OneTouch P4, Rev P (PCB & CPU)
WR0468507	Upgrade Kit, RS OneTouch D2/6, Rev P (PCB & CPU)
WR0550700	PCB, OneTouch Controller w/ white buttons
WR0550800	PCB, OneTouch Controller w/ black buttons
WR0658100	Relay, 3 HP, W/Harness
WR0466700	PCB, RS Power Center for OneTouch Rev N & later (2008)
WR0466801	AquaLink RS8 Pool/Spa Combination CPU PPD Rev Q
WR0466803	AquaLink RS4 Pool/Spa Combination CPU PPD Rev Q

(JANDY) AQUALINK PDA CONTROL SYSTEM

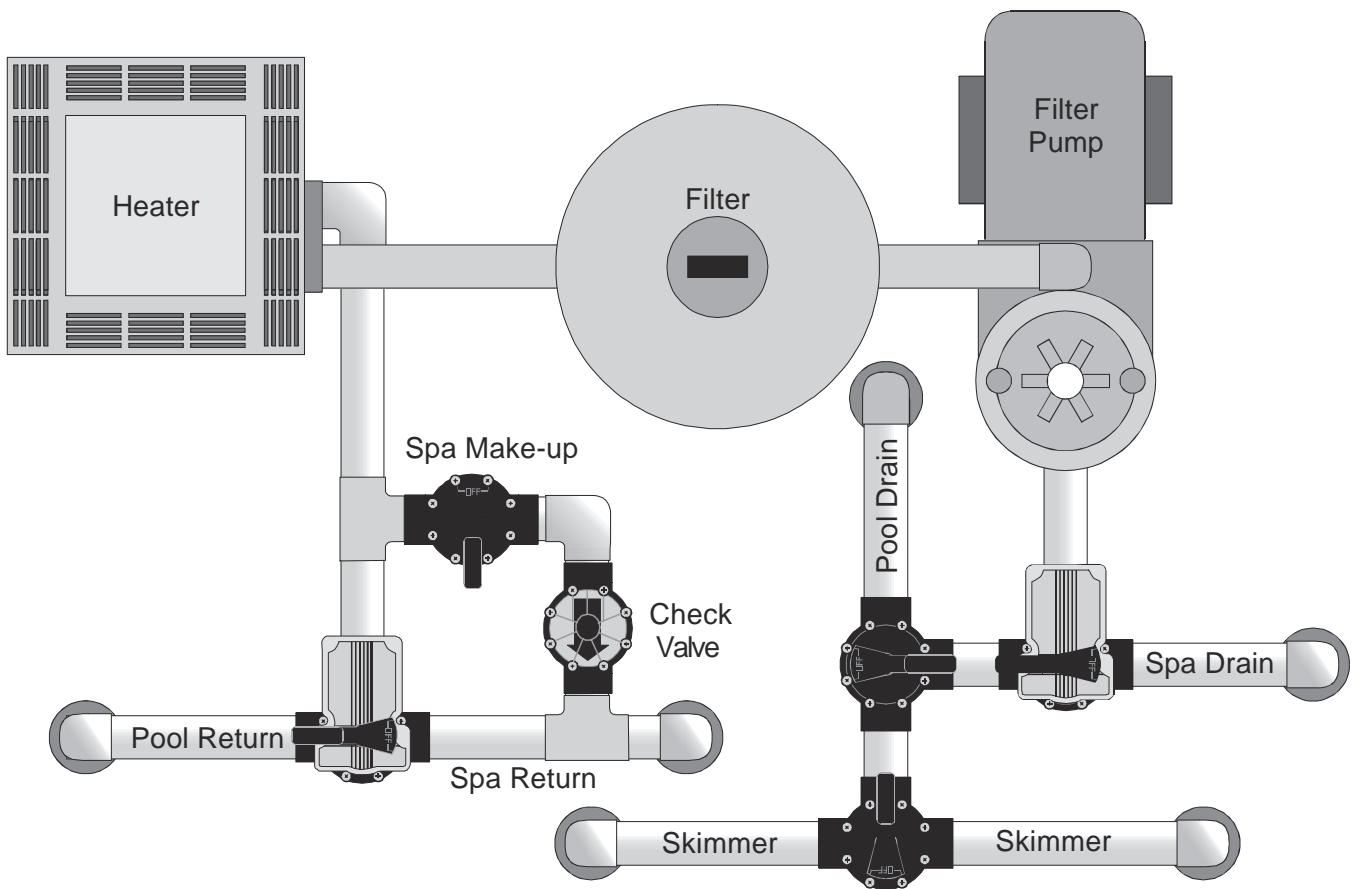


Controllers

Part No	Description
AQWHR18	PDA/AQUAPALM 18channel wireless remote and jbox kit (complete)
WPDABRKT	Aqualink PDA Acrylic Wall Bracket
iQ20-A	iAqualink WIFI Aerial Only
W5815	Repair Kit, Surge Protection for High Voltage
W6547	6 Pin Terminal Bar
W6584	Multiplex PCB Kit, AquaLink RS
W6585	Repair Kit, Surge Protection PCB for Low Voltage Control Panel, Auxiliary Power Centers & Accessory Devices
W6609	4 Pin Terminal Bar
W6796	Relay, 2 Speed Motor with Bracket
W6908	Surge Protection Kit, (for RS4, 6, 8, 2/6), w/3 Year Warranty
W6967	Transformer, 240VAC/28VAC, 50 Hz EXPORT
W7784	Air / Water Temperature Sensor Kit, w/ c-clamp
W7786	Solar Temperature Sensor Kit, 25'
W7790	Solar Temperature Sensor Kit, 50'
W7791	Solar Temperature Sensor Kit, 125'
W8194	PCB, RS Power Center for PDA
R0687300	PDA Handheld with Batteries
WR0686300	PDA / AquaPalm Outdoor J-Box with Transmitter
R0586503	Upgrade Kit, PDA PS4, Rev 7 (PCB & CPU)
R0586505	Upgrade Kit, PDA PS8, Rev 7 (PCB & CPU)
R0586501	Upgrade Kit, PDA P4, Rev 7 (PCB & CPU)
R0586502	Upgrade Kit, PDA P8, Rev 7 (PCB & CPU)
WR0658100	Relay, 3 HP, W/Harness

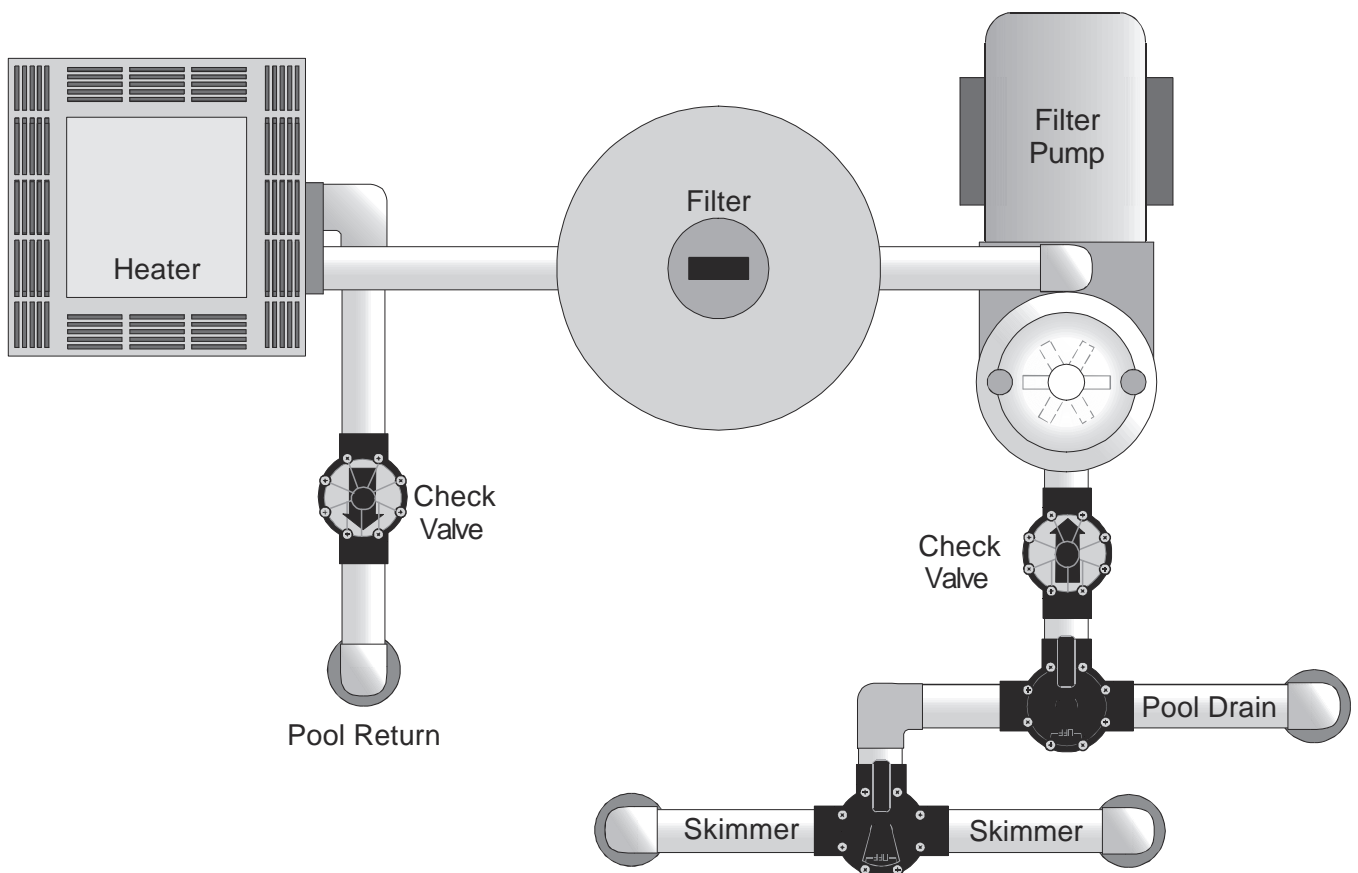
PLUMBING

1 - Basic Pool & Spa Combination Plumbing



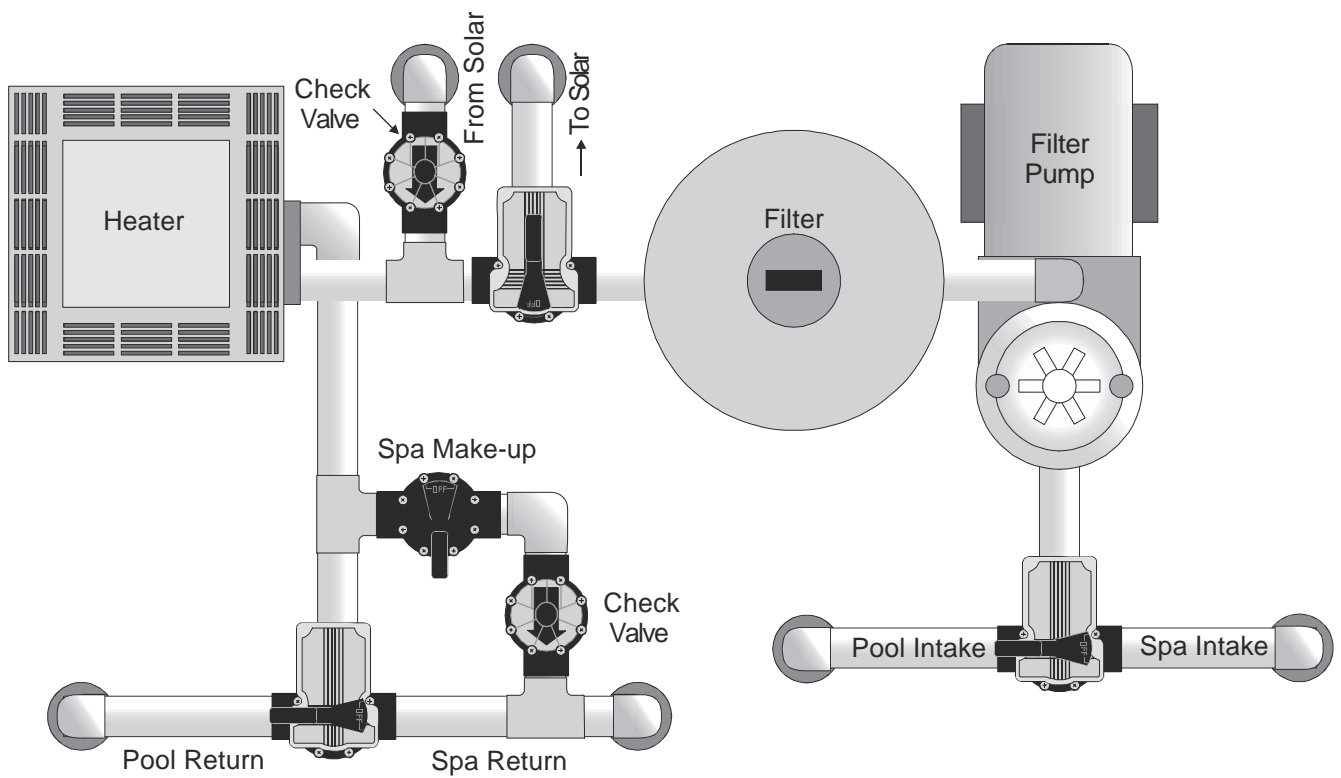
PLUMBING

2 - Basic Pool or Spa Only Plumbing - (Equipment Located Above Grade)



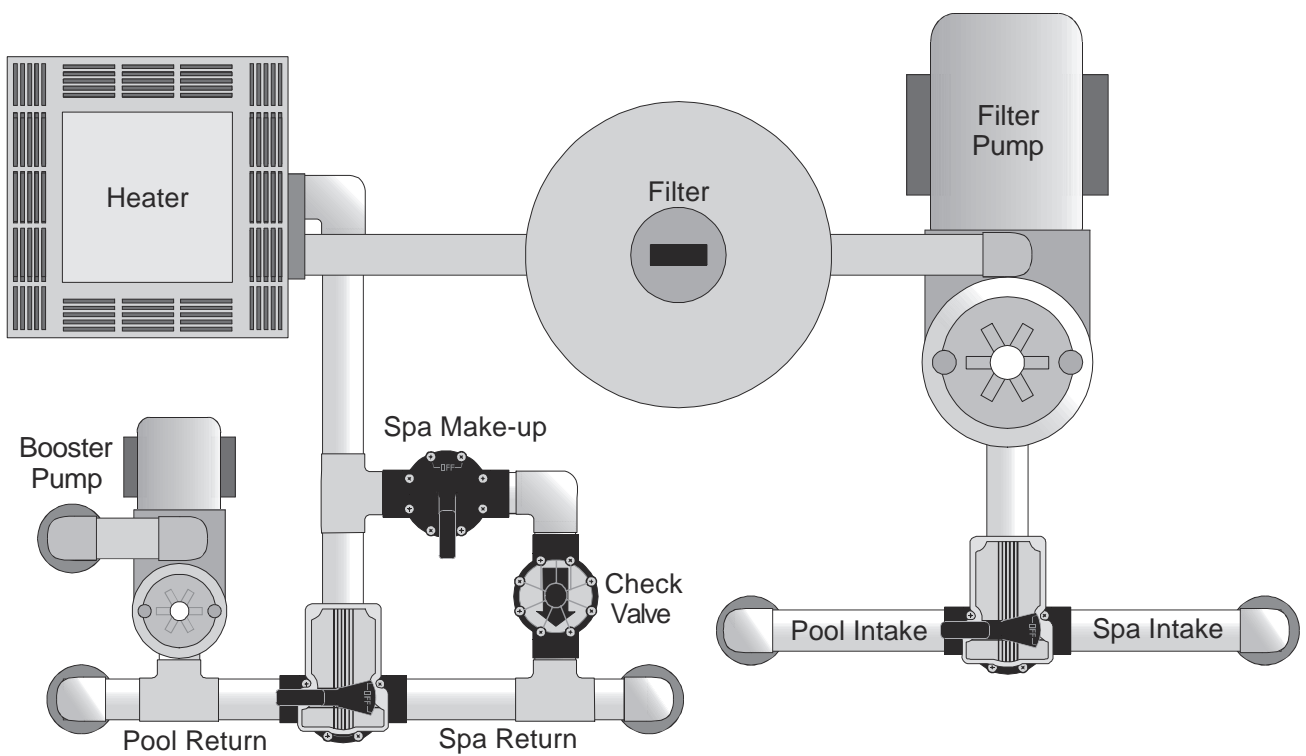
PLUMBING

3 - Solar Plumbing



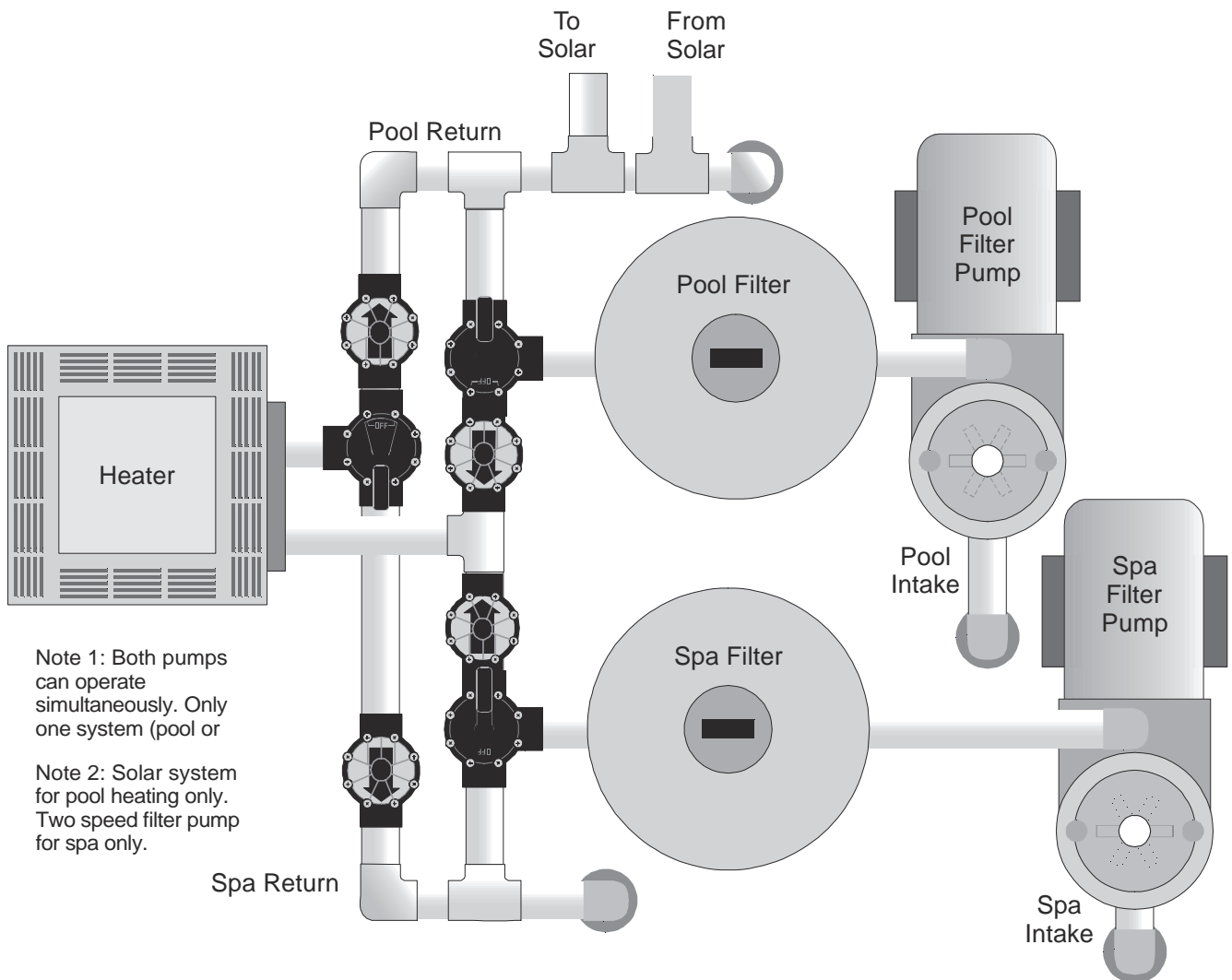
PLUMBING

4 - Booster Pump Pool Cleaner Plumbing



PLUMBING

5 - Two Pump Single Heater Plumbing (valves shown in spa heating position)



PLUMBING

6 - Basic Pool & Spa Combination Plumbing (with separate Filter Pump and Jet Pump)

